

51
N422
NMAIREF
V. 18



INDIAN PLACE NAMES OF NEW ENGLAND

by

JOHN C. HUDEN



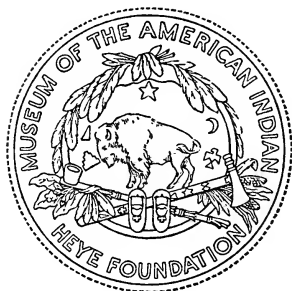
MUSEUM OF THE AMERICAN INDIAN
HEYE FOUNDATION
1962



CONTRIBUTIONS FROM THE
MUSEUM OF THE AMERICAN INDIAN
HEYE FOUNDATION
VOL. XVIII

INDIAN PLACE NAMES
OF NEW ENGLAND

Compiled by
JOHN C. HUDEN



NEW YORK
MUSEUM OF THE AMERICAN INDIAN
HEYE FOUNDATION
1962

Library of Congress catalog card number 62-18399
Printed in Germany at J.J. Augustin, Glückstadt

TO
GRACE BRAEM HUDEN
with much love

CONTENTS

	PAGE
FOREWORD	vii
PREFACE	ix
Historical Background	ix
Population Estimates	x
Linguistic Aids	xi
Alien Tongues Involved	xi
The Approach to the Problem	xii
Acknowledgments	xiii
INTRODUCTION	I
Pronunciation	3
Spelling	6
TRANSLATING ALGONQUIAN PLACE NAMES	8
A WORD ABOUT MAPS	12
INDIAN PLACE NAMES OF NEW ENGLAND	15
APPENDIX	299
Dictionary of Grammatical Roots	301
Place Name Glossary	369
Camp Names	377
BIBLIOGRAPHY	387
INDEX	395



FOREWORD

The native geographer has come and gone in New England; as is true of so many aboriginal inhabitants, his was a light touch which left little impress upon the land. Because the White emigrant to the region had little understanding of the various local dialects, and even less interest in native cultures, by and large the names the Indian gave to his landmarks have disappeared. Many of these have survived in extremely distorted forms, and only a small proportion of the currently-used place names are clearly defined and readily translatable Indian terms. This is an unfortunate loss to our historic heritage.

As part of a continuing interest in the preservation of information related to all aspects of Amerindian life, this volume is published in an attempt to bring together as large a body of data as possible relating to the toponymy of New England.

The compiler, John C. Huden, has been active in the study of the early Indian history of New England for the past forty years. He is familiar with several Algonquian dialects, and has spent many years of intensive research into the particular field of place names. From these researches has come an extended record of publications on the subject. Currently on the faculty of the University of Vermont, Dr. Huden has a background of first-hand acquaintance with the region and its aboriginal inhabitants.

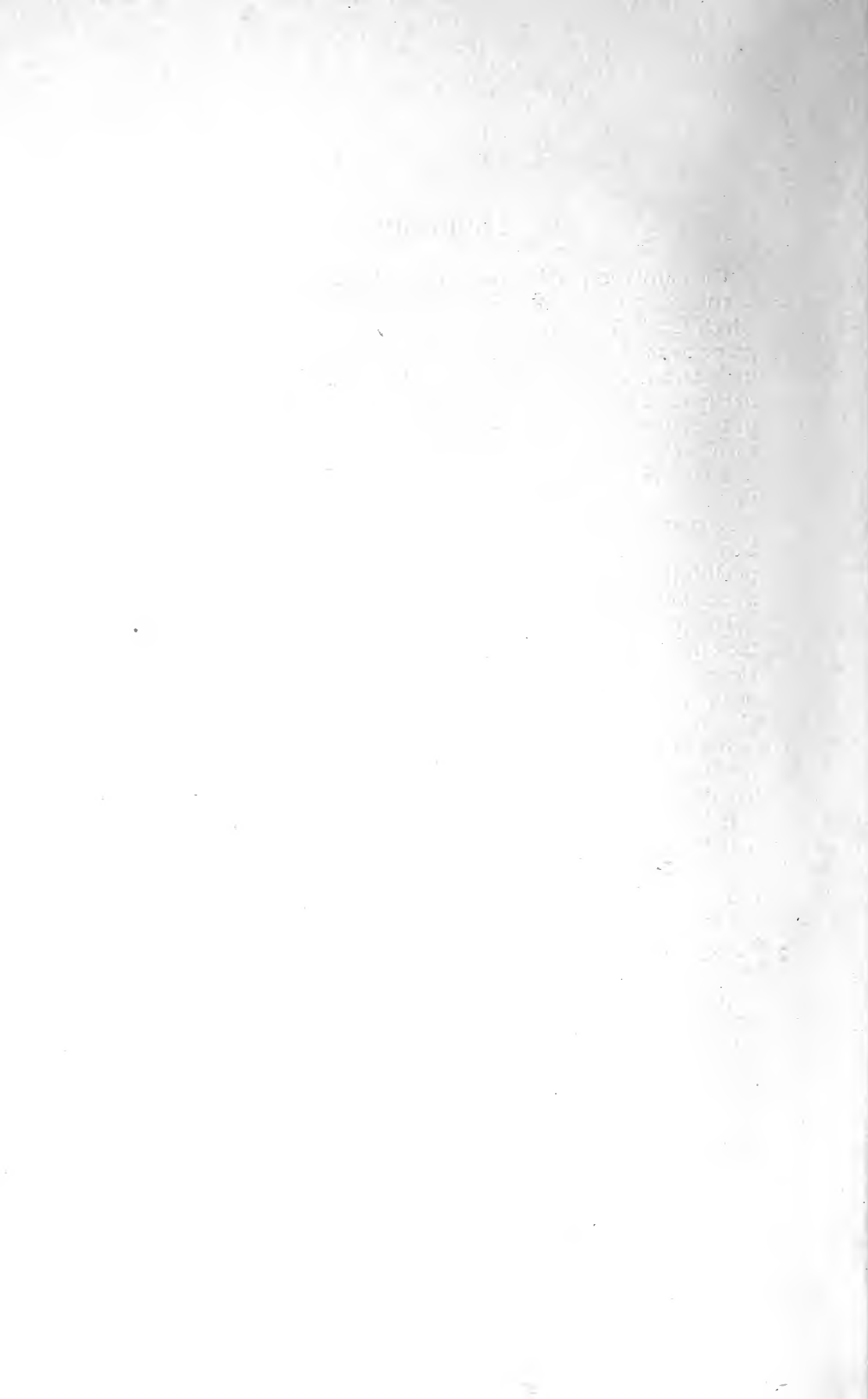
It is confidently anticipated that this compilation will prove useful to the reader who is interested in the Indian background of New England. It is also hoped that it will encourage the publication of other studies of a similar nature, so that in due course, the Indian place name structure of the entire United States will be available in published form. While there are many titles in the literature on the subject, much is yet to be done.

The Museum is particularly grateful to Dr. Huden for his untiring efforts in gathering together this information before it is entirely lost, and also to Mr. Lawrence K. Gahan for the generous loan of his notes pertaining to the Massachusetts area.

FREDERICK J. DOCKSTADER

Director

May, 1962



PREFACE

Many years ago, J. Hammond Trumbull remarked that, "translating of [Indian] names in Southern New England is far more difficult than in "new" states [Michigan, Minnesota, etc.] where Algonkian is not a dead language. Half the Indian names in Rhode Island are so corrupt as to defy analysis!" (Trumbull, 1912, p.68).

This declaration can be applied as arbitrarily to all of New England. Many place names included in this, and other compilations, continue to resist satisfactory translation. Native languages were very difficult for New England colonists, most of whom were not the best of penmen—nor, in many cases, even masters of English usage. Many Indian locatives were first heard from terrified, unwilling lips by prejudiced Puritans—circumstances hardly conducive to linguistic clarity! It is not surprising, then, that a colonist who spelled his own name six or eight different ways would employ a half-dozen variant spellings of a Wampanoag term in a single document.

Even educated English officials had trouble with dialectal differences between such closely-related tongues as Wampanoag, Natick, and Narragansett. Ministers who had studied Latin and Greek found considerable difficulty when they tried to force Algonquian phrases into classical moulds. Some early students attempted to reinforce a then-current belief that the Amerindians were the Ten Lost Tribes of Israel by applying Hebrew grammar to Algonquian constructions; Old Testament cosmology was compared with Indian beliefs, which only compounded the confusion. In addition, many Indian customs and religious ceremonies were suppressed as pagan, and unchristian; the result was an inevitable spotty rendition. It is from just such unsatisfactory bases that the present compilation has arisen.

HISTORICAL BACKGROUND

It is not the function of this work to set forth anything more than a very brief review of New England Algonquian history. For the purpose of orientation, it must suffice to say that, beginning with the arrival of the earliest Europeans, Algonquian-speaking peoples of the region were continually being mauled,

expelled, exhorted, acculturated or killed. By the end of the American Revolution, only a pitiful remnant lingered in Connecticut, Rhode Island and Massachusetts, most of whom could speak their aboriginal languages imperfectly, if at all. By 1825 the Algonquian languages of Southern New England were practically dead. The last fluent speaker of Wampanoag died around 1827, by which time Narragansett had already followed Nauset, Nipmuck and Pennacook into oblivion. By a strange set of circumstances, Mohegan survived until the death of Mrs. Fidelia Fielding in 1908 (Speck, 1928, pp. 223-225).

Thus, in three hundred years from the Pilgrim landing at Plymouth Rock, the Wampanoag, Natick, Nipmuck, Narragansett, Pequot, Mohegan, Wappinger, Mahican, Pocumtuck and Pennacook tongues had all disappeared, leaving only an assortment of poorly-transcribed and ill-understood place names as their monuments.

In the North, Abnaki, Malecite and Micmac still survive. Fewer than 2,000 Maine Indians, mostly mixed bloods, today use dialects derived from their ancient language.

POPULATION ESTIMATES

Swanton (1952) indicates that in 1600 there were from 25,000 to 30,000 Algonquians in New England, speaking upwards of 20 dialects. The 1960 U. S. Census presents official figures totaling some 6,084 New England "Indians," most of whom are mixed bloods. It is therefore obvious that from 1600 to 1960, New England lost about eighty percent of its Indian population, together with ninety percent of their native languages.

Although there are no accurate population statistics available—the colonists rarely made fine distinctions between the various tribes—the following estimates have been compiled by James Mooney (1928). This classic study, based upon painstaking evaluation of all of the historical material available, remains the most reliable compilation we have to date.

NEW ENGLAND ALGONQUIAN POPULATION IN 1600

Abnaki	3,000	Pennacook	2,000
Eastern Niantic	400	Pequot	2,200
Mahican	3,000	Pocumtuc	1,200
Mohegan	2,200	Wampanoag	2,400
Narragansett	4,000	Wappinger	1,750
Natick	1,200	Western Niantic	600
Nipmuck	500	TOTAL	<u>27,450</u>

Authorities agree that this total would represent the minimum, rather than maximum, number. It should also be noted for the purposes of this volume that these figures do not include such non-New England peoples as the Micmac, Malecite, or Delaware, nor the Iroquoian tribes of neighboring New York.

The contemporary population figures of the New England region are of interest, but it must be emphasized that the vast majority are not full-blooded Indians. As a matter of objectivity, it is doubtful whether more than a handful of full-blood Indians remain in New England today, and these latter would be concentrated in upstate Maine.

INDIAN POPULATION OF NEW ENGLAND
ACCORDING TO 1960 CENSUS

Connecticut	923	New Hampshire	135
Maine	1,879	Rhode Island	932
Massachusetts	2,118	Vermont	97
		TOTAL	6,084

LINGUISTIC AIDS

Over these three hundred years, satisfactory dictionaries have been compiled for only three of the languages concerned, namely Abnaki, Narragansett and Natick. Although many students have devoted their interest to the languages of the American native, very few have been willing to spend the necessary time to organize that initial tool of linguistic study; rather, they have concerned themselves with grammatical and comparative studies, often failing to establish basic vocabularies for use in continuing research by others.

ALIEN TONGUES INVOLVED

Most of the non-Algonquian names found in New England are Iroquoian, notably Mohawk. There are several historical and archeological evidences of Mohawk occupation in the extreme northwestern portion of New England, particularly the Champlain Valley of Vermont.

Practically all of the Mohawk place names in Vermont included herein have been taken from French and English maps dated before 1790; the rest have been gleaned from old documents of many varieties. These Mohawk names were submitted to Charles A. Cooke, *Thawenensere*, for examination and comment just prior to his death in 1958. His tentative translations were sent to Dr. Floyd G. Lounsbury for checking (*see* Lounsbury, 1960.)

Cooke was born on a reservation at Lake of Two Mountains, Québec, on March 12, 1870. He spoke only Mohawk until he was twelve, and as a child he made many trips with relatives throughout the Albany-Montréal-Richelieu-Champlain corridor areas. He recognized all of the names submitted to him, and suggested many more. Lounsbury (1960, p. 58) makes this interesting observation on Cooke's efforts: "Mr. Cooke may have been translating the European names back into Mohawk in these and in other cases where an original Mohawk name was not historically documented." This may well be—but it would have perhaps been fairer to say that either Huden did not understand Cooke clearly, or else that Cooke, bedridden and able to work only a few hours a day in his last years, did not have the energy to supply anything more than the barest requirements of the task.

THE APPROACH TO THE PROBLEM

This is not an original work. It represents a compilation of New England place names of Indian origin, assembled from maps, globes, charts, novels, poems, diaries, conversations with informants, and obviously the material in previous compilations. These latter sources are listed in the appended bibliography. It is organized to give the simplest basic information, rather than extended linguistic analyses; to have done the latter would have required another several years preparation, and it was felt better to proceed with the material presently in hand, and assure the publication of those data, which represent the concentrated efforts of the past decade.

The form used throughout this listing presents the Indian place names in boldface type, using the most-commonly-seen spelling; this is followed by any secondary term, in lightface (such as Lake, River, Pond, etc.); then the location is given by county and state for all place names included. When followed by ?, this indicates that the place name has been found in early documents, but that its actual location is not known for certain today. The dialect or language is indicated in italics; if doubtful, that doubt is shown by ?. Suggested translation of the name, and any comments are then given, followed by variant spellings or cross-references, the latter in boldface. Thus all actual place names are in boldface, linguistic terms are in italics, and the balance is in lightface type throughout the listing.

Selection of the names to be included has been primarily based on the occurrence of names on historic or quadrangle maps, their appearance in a historical document, or in any generally-accepted work of literature. In several instances, informants have supplied almost-forgotten "undocumented" items. Those which are Indian translations of names invented by whites (e. g., *Majihondopemab-tunk*, "Devil's Foot Prints," a Penobscot translation of such a white-invented term), or pseudo-Indian names (such as "Smile of the Great Spirit," "Indian Lovers' Leap," etc.), have not been included. Some terms which refer simply to Amerindian folklore, but which are not truly *place names* have been omitted, such as *Moshop*, *Nodumkanwet*, and *Squant*—references to mythological creatures, sometimes confused with locatives.

Many Indian names are preserved in four, five, or, as in the case of Winnepesaukee (see pages 6-7), as many as one hundred forms. In this work, only the major variants are included; extreme cases of linguistic diversity are not used, simply due to lack of space.

ACKNOWLEDGMENTS

Any compilation of place names depends upon the work of many people; this volume has drawn from the contributions of others in even greater degree. Indian informants have been most helpful, particularly the following Abnaki friends:

Stephen Laurent, Intervale, New Hampshire
Robert-Elie Obumsawin, Odanak (*deceased*)
Urbain Obumwasin, Odanak
William Simon Obumwasin, Odanak (*deceased*)
Theofil Panadis, Odanak
John Wadso, Odanak (*deceased*)
Alice Masta Wawanolett, Odanak
Oliver Wawanolett, Odanak (*deceased*)

The contributions of Mr. Charles Cooke have been mentioned, as have the appreciated comments of Dr. Floyd Lounsbury, Yale University.

Rev. Thomas M. Charland, O. P., Montréal, and Mr. Herbert E. Putnam, of the University of Vermont, have aided in matters relating to Canadian Affairs. The cartographic knowledge of Mr. Theodore E. Layng, of the Canadian National Archives, Ottawa, has proven of great assistance in locating map details.

Translations of certain European languages have been patiently provided by Messrs. Paul D. Evans, Malcolm D. Daggett, Brady B. Gilleland, John H. Kent, and James E. Pooley, all of the University of Vermont; and Mrs. Grace B. Huden, of Burlington, Vermont.

The use of documentary material, together with helpful references to many others, has been facilitated by Mr. Harrison A. Brann, Bailey Library, University of Vermont; Miss Virginia A. Knox, Connecticut State Library, Hartford; and Mr. L. Felix Ranlett, Librarian, Bangor, Maine.

Much of the assistance rendered in Massachusetts area place names was unselfishly furnished by Mr. Lawrence K. Gahan, who placed his notes and other material at our disposal. In the early stages of this manuscript, Mr. E. K. Burnett, then Director of the Museum of the American Indian, offered considerable encouragement and wise counsel.

There are many others, too numerous to mention, who have been helpful in this task; but none contributed more in the direct and back-breaking labors of typing, editing and proofreading than Mrs. Nancy S. Abell, and Mrs. Grace B. Huden, both of Burlington. Without these two aides, this volume would truly have never come into being. To all of the foregoing, and to the patience and direction of Dr. Frederick J. Dockstader, I am sincerely grateful.

JOHN C. HUDEN

University of Vermont
Burlington

January, 1962

INTRODUCTION

In Dunlap and Weslager (1950, p. viii), the late Frank G. Speck commented, "Interpreting some of these Indian place names *recorded by early white scribes who knew nothing about Indian tongues* is like trying to juggle sand." [Italics mine—JCH]. This volume will amply demonstrate the truth of that observation. While many of the place names herein listed can be readily translated into English, some completely defy analysis, and a few cause the would-be interpreter to doubt whether they be truly of Indian origin.

Relatively few aboriginal names have persisted in the northeast. For instance, only two of the six New England states—Connecticut and Massachusetts—have Indian names, as compared with at least twenty-four of the fifty United States at large. This general percentage carries on through all of the toponymy of the region. Most of the names used today are English in origin, although French has left its mark, as have a few other European tongues.

In some instances, original Amerindian names have been replaced by English names suggested by the original, viz.: **Mosketuauke**, Rhode Island, eventually became Mosquito Hawk, an obvious rendering of the fancied sound. Others, such as **Naumkeag**, now Salem, and **Sicaog**, now Hartford, were completely lost and replaced by English names with no references to the original.

Indian names are almost invariably common appellatives. New England Algonquian place names could be, and have been, plain words which appear throughout the region; in fact, Algonquian dialects were (and a few still are) used all along the Atlantic seaboard from Nova Scotia to Virginia. These dialects are sometimes very similar to each other, much as the English use of *honour* as compared with the American *honor*—or they may differ completely, as English *petrol* and American *gasoline*. The differences are usually noun localisms; grammar and general constructions normally parallel closely, and in all cases, the wider differences indicate long periods long of separation of the two dialects, either in time or in space.

New England Indians did not develop a naming system of the type more familiar today. Rarely did they use terms referring to

far-away places. Common terms were employed for places in their own neighborhood, as we do for sections within our own frequently-visited areas—farms, cities, towns, or counties. They renamed places and persons almost at will. Lacking writing, they were unable to consolidate these terms, thus no gazetteer developed to firmly establish a given form.

Historically speaking, many Indian place names did not linger very long. Since 1600 the Connecticut River has been known variously as **Counnitegou**, (“Long River”), **Manigana tica uoit** (“Mahican’s River”), **Sicojocke** (“Mud People”?), and **Sokoquois** (“South People’s River”), etc.; the Mahican, Sicojocke and Sokoki are gone, their names all but forgotten—but Connecticut, the Long River, is still there. Similarly, Lake Champlain has been **Petow-pargow** or **Peton-bowk** (the “double pond,” or “pond between”) to the Algonquian peoples, and **Caniadieri Garont** (“lake with a bulge”) to Iroquoian-speaking Indians. **Massachusetts**, “place of the big hills,” (the Blue Hills near Boston), and the name of the major tribe in that region, now officially indicates the whole state area.

The usual references to color, vegetation, flora and fauna, natural phenomena and the like, are to be found throughout the toponymy of New England, and in this category, little difference is to be discerned from place name practices in other parts of the United States—with perhaps only a slightly greater degree of emphasis upon water-usages (pond, lake, river, etc.).

Designations of tribes, mythological characters, and long-discarded processes or implements are to be found. Hundreds of personal names of important personages are recorded; most are at best only approximated in translation, for meanings of a majority of these are lost, while many have been suppressed by early writers as being pagan, ridiculous, or obscene. These proper nouns give great difficulty, for often they are further distorted by attempts to Anglicize not only the *form* of the name, but often its *meaning*—a process almost guaranteed to entirely obliterate any resemblance to the original! Furthermore, many Indians were known by more than one name, which only increases the confusion; Massasoit, “the great commander,” was also known as Osamequin, “yellow feather.” Such dual usages were quite common.

But perhaps the simplest cause for error arose from the basic inability of either side to communicate. When the colonial White asked the Indian the name of a given place, the latter often replied

by giving his own personal name, thinking this was what was requested. And out of just such simple misunderstandings have come many of the place names of the nation.

PRONUNCIATION

Completely aside from the matter of translating Indian place names is the question of their actual sound as spoken by natives. It has already been remarked that a majority of the colonists were barely fluent in English, and thus could hardly be expected to handle such alien tongues as Abnaki, Narragansett or Pequot with ease. Moreover, the unfamiliar sounds could give completely different meanings if even slightly mispronounced. Therefore, the first emigrants into the New England region found themselves in linguistic trouble almost immediately upon landing.

The lack of written gazetteers, together with the very few dictionaries or other written records, makes the problem extremely difficult. So it is that the matter of indicating correct pronunciation amounts to a practical impossibility today. Such linguistic studies as have been compiled to date show all too clearly how difficult is this matter of accurate sound. Laurent (1884), for example, gives three pages of extremely detailed directions for pronouncing Abnaki. Even such standard references as *The Columbia Lippincott Gazetteer of the World*, and *The Encyclopedia Americana* give varying renderings of similar terms, apparently based primarily upon local usage.

Many of the more commonly-used Indian terms have come to enjoy what may be called a "standard" pronunciation, and this is usually found in the larger dictionaries. Yet it must be emphasized that at this late date there cannot be anything like a "correct" pronunciation of most of these terms. For this reason, this work avoids almost entirely the matter of syllabication and pronunciation. Just as in English the sound *bār* in various contexts will indicate "to bear," meaning to carry or support; "bare," indicating clear, treeless, or nude; or "bear," referring to an animal, just so are there homonyms in Indian tongues which require context for reasonable interpretations.

Saugatuck has been uttered as *Saw'gatuck*, *Sawgat'uck*, *Sawgatuck'* and *Soggertick*—all referring to the same place. In the *Natick Dictionary* (Trumbull, 1901, p. ix), Edward Everett Hale wrote, "with good sense, Eliot used the English [alphabet] letters with the sounds which Englishmen gave them," and, "In Sherman's

translations, Latin vowel sounds were used, so Eliot's *wadchu* (mountain) appeared as *uijuii*."

As a youth, this compiler knew some of the last Montauk and Mohegan speakers. Wyandank Pharaoh, a Montauk, used to say *Zzungeel*! (it's cold!), but Mrs. Nonesuch, a Mohegan, would exclaim, *Ssonkee*! None of these old people could construct whole sentences, but they had quite a store of nouns, such as *torup* ("snapping turtle"), *pootap* ("whale"), *nitop* ("friend"), etc. They could, and did, use parts of the Lord's Prayer (Speck, 1928, p. 251), and a simple grace before meals; apparently these passages came to them word-of-mouth from great-grandparents who "fit in the Revolution."

We have tried to determine contexts, and the translations in this work reflect contexts wherever found. An attempt has been made to furnish generally-accepted spellings, relying primarily upon that form most commonly used in the region involved. Variants are essentially those which seem to represent secondary usage.

Unfortunately, it is impossible to establish any "guide to pronunciation" which would be consistently helpful for the terms in this volume. Not only have the forms undergone the extreme changes mentioned previously in this section, but there were as many exceptions to the rules of pronunciation in Algonquian as exist in English. One can generalize, for instance, that in Maine, place names have no silent letters; that those letters usually have but one sound, which must be learned by imitation; and that the stress varies in a given word, but normally the strongest accents fall towards the ends of words. Yet an examination of some Maine place names immediately reveals some of the hazards in trying to establish rules:

1. Monosyllables are few, but are usually pronounced as spelled.

Example: **Quack**.

2. Names with two syllables usually stress the first:

Apskek	Ap'skeck
Cobscook	Cob'skook
Essick	Ess'ick
Saco	Say'ko (<i>but also Saw'ko, and Sack'o</i>)
Winskeag	Wins'keeg

3. Polysyllabic names usually stress the second or third syllable, but this rule is not rigid:

Metinic	Me-tin'ick
Pemetic	Pem-e'tick
Pemskudek	Pem-skood'eck
Agawam	Ag'a-wam (<i>but also</i> Aga-wam')
Aquadoctan	Ak-wa-dock'tan
Matinicus	Ma-tin'e-kuss
Madahumuck	Ma-da-humm'uck
Pemjeedgewock	Pem-jeej'e-wock
Pemtegwatook	Pem-teg-wa'took

4. Names formed of many combined syllables break into several forms, and must be learned by practice:

Aguahassideck	A-gwa-hass'ee-deck
Alnambi kwaysah wayk	Al-nam'bi-kway-sa'wake
Talagodissek	Ta-la-go-dee'seck

The Southern New England language groupings follow somewhat similar rules, even to the matter of inconsistency, *viz*:

1. Words of one syllable are rare, and usually may be readily pronounced as spelled, *e. g.*, **Paug**.
2. Words of two or three syllables usually stress the first syllable:

Acquet	Ak'weet
Catumb	Cat'umb
Mystic	Mis'tick
Seipican	See'pi-kan
Sippican	Sip pi-kan
Wekopee	Week'o-pee

3. Polysyllabic words tend to stress the latter ends of words, although this is not rigid:

Connecticut	Co-nek'ti-kut
Wesquadomeset	Wes-kwa-dom'e-set
Poohookapaug	Poo-hook'a-pog
Mishimayagat	Mish'ee-may'a-gat
Nunkatusset	Nunk-a-tuss'et
Massanagtakwonah	Mass'a-nag-tak'wo-nah

In conclusion, this quotation from Speck may be of some pertinence. Speaking of Mohegan-Pequot, he wrote, "...no doubt the phonetic qualities of the dialect have been somewhat corrupted by a long period of contact with the English. . . .this dialect is phonetically uniform with other southern New England divisions except for the **y** distinction in the transposition of **r, l, n, y.** . . ." (Speck, 1928, p. 226).

To sum up: In the absence of standard reference works, about the only way to achieve a competent pronunciation for an Indian

place name in most of New England is to divide it into syllables representing Indian root-meanings and put the stress in the middle or toward the end of the word.

SPELLING

Reference has been made to the problems involved in the "proper" transcription of Indian terms. Fanny Hardy Eckstorm makes a cogent point concerning this matter in her comments on the lack of a fixed spelling. She points out the confusions between similar words, and asks,

How did Captain John Smith pronounce his Elizabethan English rendition of Indian words? . . . And if, in going further, we today try to explain Smith's Elizabethan-English-Indian forms, or we use the Gallicized Abnaki of Father Rasles, we only compound the difficulty. Our best authority of Modern Abnaki, Father O'Brien, veered inconsistently between English and French notation; unfortunately, he did not live to revise his work. Who shall say today how his words should be transcribed? *Yet upon the sound he meant may depend the grammatical root of the term in question.*" (Eckstorm, 1941, pp. xx, xxi. *Italics mine*-JCH)

As a simple demonstration of the other side of this coin, the following list is presented, which includes fifty variant spellings, all of the same place name, as found on various official documents. And it should be noted that this is a *selected* list—there are over fifty *more* variant spellings for this same body of water! Even so, who is to say which of these many forms is "correct," and which is "wrong"? At this late date, there can be no rule other than the arbitrary decision of most-common-usage, or the dictum of a quasi-official Geographic Board. And both of these authorities can as readily decide in favor of an accepted spelling which might be totally unintelligible to the original propounders of a given place name, were they to return to the scene today.

Wenapasicke	Winipisiocke	Winnepisoogee
Wenapesioche	Winipisioke	Winnepissk
Wenepesioca	Winipisioky	Winnepissocay
Wenepesiocho	Winipisokee	Winnepossockey
Wenepesiokee	Winisipisiokie	Winnepesse
Winassosawque	Winnapissaacka	Winnipiseoca
Winepissackey	Winnapissiaukee	Winnipiseoce
Winepiscocheag	Winnapresseakit	Winnipiseokee
Winepiseoka	Winnapusseakit	Winnipisocy
Winepisokey	Winnapussykat	Winnipissacca
Winipasekek	Winnepesaukee	Winnipissiaikee
Winipisaro	Winnepeseochee	Winnipissioca

Winipiseocee
Winipishoky
Winipisiackit
Winipisiakit
Winipisinket

Winnepesocket
Winnepiseoge
Winnepiseokee
Winnepisioco
Winnepisiokee

Winnipissiocky
Winnipissoake
Winniposockett
Winnopisseag
Winnopusseag

To settle this vexing matter, the State of New Hampshire decreed that the “official” spelling shall be *Winnepesaukee*. Who can argue at this late date which is the most correct form?*

* Yet, even as this volume goes to press, a new “official state map” has just been published by New Hampshire, on which *Lake Winnepesaukee* appears(!).

TRANSLATING ALGONQUIAN PLACE NAMES

Here are some very general rules by which the reader may develop an understanding of the technique followed by the compiler in arriving at a meaning of many of the place names in this volume. While this is by no means a "do-it-yourself kit" for such translating, it is hoped that these suggestions may enable a student to achieve his own analysis of many Algonquian terms.

1. Seek the original or earliest available spelling of the name. This is important, for unless you can establish a fairly early form, your translation may go seriously awry.
 - a. What dialect does it presumably represent?
 - b. If the name contains a **v**, **f**, or the **ph** diphthong, it is probably miscopied; these sounds are absent, but can be easily mistaken in hearing Algonquian speakers.

Thus: *Maffachusetts* is patently **Massachusetts** spelled with the old-fashioned **f**, usually printed in more recent times as **f**. Another: *Foxon*, from **Poxon**.
 - c. Remembering that **b** sometimes changes to **p**, that **d** may change to **t**, and that **l**, **n**, **r**, and **y** are interchangeable from one dialect to another, cast the place name into several forms.

Thus: **Bash Bish** from *pashpishau*, and **Bantam** from *Peantam*. Also, cognates, such as *nitap* and *nidoba*, are from Natick and Abnaki, respectively; both mean "friend."
 - d. Bear in mind the historical shift of **r** to **l** in Abnaki. Words spelled with **r** in Old Abnaki are now customarily found with an **l** in Modern Abnaki.
2. Using Algonquian groupings, break the name into syllables. In this, you must seek the basic root, or root-word—a fundamental sound or group of sounds which convey an idea (usually some kind of action).

De Forest (1851, p. 41) explains the problem as follows: "[Indian language has] the power of uniting various syllables of different words, into one new word, which should express *all* of the original terms from which it was compounded. Thus

a *Delaware* (kindred dialect of the *Mahican*) girl in playing with a dog might give utterance to her pleasure by exclaiming *Kuligatschis*, that is, “thy pretty little paw.” This word would be compounded from *K*, “thy,” *wilit*, “pretty,” *witchgat*, “paw,” and the diminutive, *schis*; so that four equally distinct and perfect words would be melted into another equally perfect, which would contain only part of their sounds, but the whole of their meanings.” Thus, the *parts* of those sounds remaining were the *roots*.

The root word *sesek* or *sisikw* (the root is actually *s-s-k*) conveys the idea of “rattling,” as seeds rattling in a dry gourd; a ceremonial turtle-shell rattle; dry beans or pea pods; or a rattlesnake. Another, *-be-* or *-pe-*, is found in many words pertaining to “water,” as *nebe*, or **Winnepesaukee**. The root *-tp-* is found in *antep*, or *ontop*, meaning “head.” Also, *-tn-* and *-dn-* are roots for the inseparable *-adm-*, “mountain,” as found in **Monadnock**.

Sometimes only the root appears in compound words, as Algonquian languages are highly agglutinated—that is, built up from other words, all telescoped into one. In Hampden, Maine, there used to be a high glacial sand bank (long since carried away for gravel), called **Tolbunthessek**, “turtle head,” because of its shape. The word has this analysis: *tolbeh*, “turtle,” *antep*, “head,” plus the locative *-essek*. Hence, “turtle head place,” or in more grammatical English, “at the place of the (sand bar resembling a) turtle head.”

3. See if the syllables are root words similar to those in other analyzed names. A listing of such roots is helpful (for examples, pages 301–368 of this volume).

To analyze *Moskwastooxees*: look up a similar term, **Moskwaswagamok**, the meaning of which is given herein as “muskrat lake.” Thus the first part of your word, *Moskwas*, probably means “muskrat.” Your root list gives *tuck*, or *took*, as “river, driven by waves”; you also have *took-sees*, as “brook, or rivulet; diminutive.” The name *Moskwastooxees*, then, probably means, “muskrat’s little river,” or, more grammatically, “muskrat creek.”

4. Then, check this against context: could the meaning indeed refer to the place name? Does it make sense? If your term is attached, say, to a mountain peak, but seems to translate as a waterway (highly unlikely, but it does happen), then there has either been a loss of a syllable, or else the spelling has undergone a major change in the past. There is always the chance that the name was affixed to the locale by a white settler, in error. However, do not require too tight an application of this rule—let it suffice that the name makes

reasonable sense as an appellative. At this distance from the original source, you are working in a vast sea of uncertainty; it is easy to find yourself swamped!

In order to test the formula suggested above, here are a few examples of Algonquian terms, with their analyses:

Lake **Shoonkeek Moonkeek**, in Berkshire County, Mass. This was traditionally Mahican territory, but since there are no satisfactory Mahican vocabularies, the related Delaware (Brinton, 1888) was used. Confirmation was found in Tooker (1911), which includes many Delaware terms.

1. The oldest available spelling is **Shonkamonk**.
2. Dividing this into syllables, we get *shonk a monk*.
3. This is somewhat similar to **Ouschankamaug**, a Delaware term derived from *ousacheu*, "slippery," and *-amaug*, "fishing place." Also found is *schachamek*, "slippery things caught with a hook, i. e., "eel."

From this, we decide that **Shonkamonk** (and therefore **Shoonkeek Moonkeek**) means "eel fishing place."

4. This makes complete sense, since this lake (now called **Pontoosuc**) has indeed many eels. The *-eek* endings of this term are apparently humorous Anglicized additions.

Housatonic River, in Connecticut and Massachusetts:

1. The older available form is *Ousatonic*.
2. Divided into syllables: *ous-a-tan-uc*.
3. Apparently *ous* derives from Delaware *awossi*, "beyond, the other side, over;" *-atan-* is the inseparable form of "mountain;" *-uc* is a locative ending, "place of."
4. Hence, **Housatonic** means, "place beyond the mountain(s)." This makes complete sense, since Mohegan people said that they, as well as the river, came from "a place beyond the mountain." A variant form, **House of Tunnick**, is a poorly modified Anglicization of the original. (See also **Aswahdenick**, apparently an Abnaki cognate of **Housatonic**).

But a word of caution should be introduced here: it is usually unsatisfactory to try to unravel, say, Abnaki, by means of Natick root-words. Although there are many similarities shared by the two, (and other cognate tongues), generally speaking such an attempt is as risky as trying to use an Italian dictionary on French words. Your average will be about the same—you may get the general sense of the meaning, but almost never will you

achieve any precise translation, and you may get a completely wrong interpretation.

To make the problem more difficult, the same form may give considerable confusion unless the root words *as originally used by the Indian people* can be located. For example:

- A. **Winnisquam** Camp, Chittenden County, Vermont. *Abnaki*, "at the top of the tree."
- B. **Winnisquam** Lake, Belknap County, New Hampshire. *Abnaki*, "salmon fishing around here."

Note that these are the same word, same tongue, but have totally different meanings. The first entry derives from the original *wanaskiwi*, meaning, "end, end-place, top place, or summit." The suffix *-quam*, or *kwam*, is peculiarly Abnaki for "tree" in composite words. Hence, *wanaskiwi-quam* telescope into **Winnisquam**, meaning "top of the tree." As a final test, Camp Winnisquam is adjacent to a huge apple orchard.

In the second form, Lake **Winnisquam** also has been passed along as an Abnaki or Pennacook term. In this, originally *winne-* means "hereabouts, or the neighborhood around here," while *mskuamagw* refers to "red fish," or salmon. Thus, a reasonable translation of *winne-mskuamagw* would be, "around here, there are salmon."

In like manner, other terms are confusing until the histories as well as the etymologies are considered. **Squam**, in Essex County, Mass., is often confused with **Squam Head**, on Nantucket. **Squam** was originally **Wanashquompskqut**, from *wanasq*, "top, summit," plus *-ompsk*, "rocks," plus *-ut*, "thither." Taken together, these yield, "at the summit of the rock," and so it is, geographically. In course of time, this has been eroded to **Squam**, or **Squom**. But the Nantucket term derives from *mi shquam manock*, "red fish," or salmon. It, too, has lost syllables over the centuries, leaving only the middle form to contemporary usage.

And, in closing, another example of lost-syllable confusion is **Tomheganompskut**, which in due course has become **Higganum**. Without knowledge of the historical changes which some of these terms have undergone, any accurate translation of a term like **Higganum** would obviously be impossible.

A WORD ABOUT MAPS

In preparing this work some 500 maps were consulted, chiefly topographic quadrangles of New England dating from the early 1900's. These were painstakingly examined; every Indian-appearing name was noted, then checked against standard vocabularies. Following this, maps of New France, Nova Scotia, New England and adjacent territories were checked with equal care. The more important such sources are listed below.

In northern New England, early French and English map makers wrote Mohawk, Huron, Abnaki, Pennacook, Malecite and Micmac names as they heard them; since there was no written aboriginal language, spellings could not be checked. Likewise, pioneer Dutch, English and German scribes entered names as their European ears registered the two-score dialects used in Massachusetts, Rhode Island and Connecticut. It is not surprising, therefore, to note that **Winnepesaukee** is found in at least one hundred spellings; that **Memphremagog** (erstwhile **Mehemsabegek**, long *j*, or *s* miscopied) is now spelled with a *ph* where none such appears on early maps; or that **Montaup** became Mount Hope.

Changes within languages can be traced through map entries, as **Wambighe** to **Umbagog**; **Ouramon** into **Olamon**; etc., as Old Abnaki gradually became Modern Abnaki. Maps also contribute to errors; the continuous process of copying and re-copying of various editions of maps which were published throughout the early days left a synonymy which will probably never be entirely unravelled.

Some old maps yielded many names, as Father Joseph Aubéry's fine 1715 chart of New France and New England. Others provided fewer names, and some none at all. The same observation applies to most charts up to about 1750, by which time many Indian names had been replaced by English. For example, **Naumkeag**, Massachusetts, had been renamed Salem; and **Sicaog**, Connecticut, had become Hartford. Very few "new" Indian names were added to New England places after 1750; most of these were imports or transplants due to the influence of Longfellow's *Hiawatha* or the return of soldiers to New England after the Civil War.

Occasionally old Indian names were preserved on relatively recent documents, as on the Dorchester map of Lower Canada (1794). On this map alone appears **Misquiquameck**, the Abnaki name for the Clyde River.

The following is a summary of only the more important maps which contributed in a large measure to this study. In addition to these major topographical charts, extensive use was made of a tremendous variety of maps in books, pamphlets and other scattered publications.

- 1542? AUTHOR UNKNOWN. *Harleian Mappemonde* (Plate VIII). Colored manuscript "Map of the New World." Unsigned, undated; from the original in the British Museum.
- 1544 JEAN ALFONSE, *Cosmographie* (Plate VI). A manuscript map in the Bibliothèque Nationale, Paris.
- 1550 PIERRE DESCÉLIERS, *Manuscript Map of the World*. (Plate XIV). Original in the British Museum.
- 1566 BOLOGNINO ZALTIERI, *Il Desegno del Discoperto della Nova Franza*. Venice.
- 1569 GERARD MERCATOR, *Nova et Aucta Orbis Terrae, etc.*
- 1597 CORNELIUS WYTFLIET, *Nova Francia et Canada*.
- 1610 AUTHOR UNKNOWN. "SIMANCAS" or VELASCO MAP, sent by Luis de Velasco (junior) to Philip III of Spain in 1611. Made for James I of England.
- 1613 SAMUEL DE CHAMPLAIN, *Map of Canada and New France*. Also 1616.
- 1624 CAPTAIN JOHN SMITH, *New England*; maps to illustrate his *Generall Historie of Virginia*.
- 1627? AUTHOR UNKNOWN, *Nova Belgii, Niew Nederlandt, Nova Anglica, Almoushicoisen, etc.* A Dutch map similar to Visscher, 1720, *infra*.
- 1650? UNKNOWN FRENCH ARTIST, *Chemin des Iroquois*.
- 1653 SAMUEL DE CHAMPLAIN, *Le Canada*. A posthumously published map, similar to his 1613 work, *supra*.
- 1656 NICOLAS SANSON, *Canada or New France*.
- 1680? ROBERT MORDEN, *New England and New York*.
- 1688 KARAPINSKI, *New France and New England*.
- 1715 REV. JOSEPH AUBÉRY, *Carte pour les hauteurs de terre, etc.*
- 1720 CORELIS VISSCHER, *New Map of North America*.
- 1750? *The Crown Collection of Photographs of American Maps*. Published by the British Museum in 1895.
- 1755? THOMAS POWNALL, *Grand Pass from New York to Montreal*.
- 1762 WILLIAM BRASSIER, *Survey of Lake Champlain, etc.* A survey made for Sir Jeffrey Amherst.
- 1763 CAPTAIN CARVER, et al., *A New Map of the Province of Canada, (etc.)*.
- 1790? WILLIAM HALL, *Part of the Province of Québec, etc.*
- 1794 The "DORCHESTER MAP," *Plan of Part of the Province of Lower Canada, etc.* Made on order of Lord Dorchester.
- 1800- Many local and regional maps made in the Nineteenth Century
- 1900 were examined, but few yielded much additional information.

- 1900- U. S. GEOLOGICAL SURVEY, *Quadrangles*. Several editions, covering
 1960 practically all of New England; especially the surveys since 1914.
- 1903 SIDNEY S. RIDER, *Map of the Colony of Rhode Island; Giving the
 Indian Names of Locations, etc.*
- 1905 FRANK E. HULL and FRED T. DOW, *Map of Moosehead Lake, etc.*
 Made for the Kennebec Water Power Co.
- 1911 CHARLES EDWARD BANKS, *Martha's Vineyard as known to the In-
 dians; Showing its Algonkian Names.*
- 1930 MATHIAS SPIESS, *Map of Connecticut circa 1625; Indian Trails
 Villages, Sachemdoms.*
- 1955- Many road maps, as furnished by oil companies, gasoline stations,
 1961 chambers of commerce, etc.
- 1959 VERMONT DEVELOPMENT COMMISSION, *Vermont Touring Map and
 Brochure.*
- 1961 CONNECTICUT STATE HIGHWAY DEPARTMENT, *Connecticut Map
 Showing Historic Sites, State Parks, etc.*
- 1961 MAINE STATE HIGHWAY COMMISSION, *Official Highway Map 6.*
- 1961 RHODE ISLAND DEPARTMENT OF STATE, *Highway Map Showing
 Historic Sites, etc.*
- 1962 NEW HAMPSHIRE STATE PLANNING AND DEVELOPMENT COUNCIL,
New Hampshire Tourist Map.

INDIAN PLACE NAMES OF NEW ENGLAND

— A —

- Abacotnetic** Bog, Somerset County, Me. *Abnaki*, "stream opening out from between mountains."
- Abagadusset** Stream and Point, Sagadahoc County, Me. *Micmac*, "little parallel river."
- Abagamok** West Lake, Hancock County, Me. *Micmac*, "lake parallel to" Nicasious Lake.
- Abahguit** the sound between Lubec, Washington County, Me., and Campobello Island, New Brunswick. At one time the island was the summer home of Franklin D. Roosevelt. *Malecite*, "something parallel to the main land."
- Abahos** Stream, Penobscot County, Me. *Micmac*, "runs parallel to" [another river].
- Abalajackomegus** Stream, Piscataquis County, Me. *Abnaki*, "bare, no trees."
- Abaquage** Pond, Windham County, Conn. *Nipmuck*, "place where rushes grow."
- Abaquakea** Essex County, Mass. *Natick*, "land of flags or rushes."
- Abbouset** River, Suffolk County, Mass. *Natick*, "place of going up stream" (?)
- Abenaki** Lake and Mountain, Coös County, N. H. *Abnaki*, "dawn land" or "easterners." Other spellings include *Wabanakee*, *Waubanakie*, *Wapanakkee*, *Abnaki*, etc.
- Aberjona** River, Norfolk County, Mass. *Natick*, "junction or confluence."
- Abessah** Bar Harbor, Hancock County, Me. *Malecite*, "clam bake place."
- Abnaki** Indians, one of the major northeastern Algonquian tribes. Their name, more properly Wabanaki, means "dawn people," or "easterners." They lived in western Maine, Carroll County, N. H., and north into New Brunswick. Today their des-

- cendants mostly live at Odanak (St. Francis), Québec. Also spelled *Abenaki*, *Abenaqui*, *Waubanakee*, etc.
- Abocadneticook** now Baker River, Grafton County, N. H. *Abnaki*, "the place of the stream opening out of the mountains." Some translate this "stream narrowed by mountains;" the interpretation seems to depend on which way one is looking.
- Abocadneticook** the West Branch of Penobscot River, Piscataquis County, Me. *Abnaki*, see above.
- Abocadneticook** Pond, Somerset County, Me. *Abnaki*, see above.
- Abojedgewak** a stream connecting North and South Twin Lakes, Piscataquis County, Me. *Abnaki*, "two currents flow, one on each side" [of an island].
- Abol** Deadwater Pond and Trail, Piscataquis County, Me. *Abnaki*, "bare, devoid of trees."
- Aboljackarmegas** Stream, Piscataquis County, Me. *Abnaki*, "[banks of] swift stream, smooth, bare of trees."
- Abonegog** the Black River, Lincoln County, Me. *Abnaki*, "opening wide" as it gets nearer the ocean.
- Abonesig** River, Lincoln County, Me. Modern *Abnaki*, "small resting place"(?) or "small baking place."(?) Translation depends upon whether the original was derived from *abon*, "oven," or "bread," or from *abi*, "sit down; rest."
- Abraquidasset** Point, Washington County, Me. See **Abagadusset**.
- Abrigada** Hill, New Haven County, Conn. *Quinnipiac*, "hiding-place or shelter." Variant spelling, **Abrigador**.
- Absalona** Hill, Providence County, R. I. Probably not Indian, but perhaps named for an Indian named Absalom.(?)
- Absalonomiscut** Providence County, R. I. *Narragansett*, "place of the fish trap" or "where fish are caught in a weir."
- Acadia** Village, Aroostook County, Me. *Micmac*, "the earth," "the place," or "the land."
- Acapasket** Barnstable County, Mass. *Wampanoag*, "at the small cove," or "at the separated branch."(?)
- Accomack** Plymouth County, Mass. *Wampanoag*, "on the other side."
- Accomonticus** Suffolk County, Mass. *Natick*, "beyond the little river." See **Agamenticus**.

- Acemy** Nantucket County, Mass. *Wampanoag*, "dry land," [*i. e.*, "ashore"].
- Achagomiconset** Washington County, R. I. *Narragansett*, "where there are green meadows," as for pasture. Also **Ashagomiconset**.
- Achagomiconset** Meadow, New London County, Conn. *Eastern Niantic*, "place of green pastures or green meadows."
- Achetaqupag** see **Maruscopag**.
- Achetonsick** see **Assapumsic**.
- Acoaxet** Bristol County, Mass. *Narragansett*, "at the fishing promontory," or "at the place of pines"(?); or "place of small fields."(?)
- Acocisco** see **Auco Cisco**.
- Acokesit** River. See **Acoaxet**.
- Acomekes** or **Acomeques** New London County, Conn. *Mohegan*, "land across," or "place on other side." See **Accomack**.
- Acomes** Falls, Androscoggin County, Me. *Abnaki*, "high."
- Acontaug** Brook. See **Aguntaug** and **Aquntaug**.
- Acoomemeck** Worcester County, Mass. *Nipmuck*, "at the place across"(?). An ancient village site.
- Acoont** River, Plymouth County, Mass. *Wampanoag*, "place across" or "place on the other side."
- Acquasimink** Fairfield County, Conn. *Mahican*, "abode of the woodchuck."
- Acquebapaug** Pond, New London County, Conn. *Eastern Niantic*, "before the pond" or "alongside the pond." Also **Acquibapaug**.
- Acquebatuck** Hill, Windham County, Conn. *Nipmuck*, "at the end of the river."
- Acquedneseth** Tract, R. I. See **Acquidnesit**.
- Acquedenuck** or **Acquidaneck** Windham County, Conn. *Mohegan?* *Nipmuck?* "place beyond the hill."
- Acquednuck** River, a branch of the Pawtuxet. Washington County, R. I. *Nipmuck?* *Mohegan?* "place beyond the hill."
- Acqueet** River, Plymouth County, Mass. *Wampanoag*, "boundary or ending place."

- Acquehadongonock** Point, Knox County, Me. *Abnaki*, "place where canoes are slid out of, or into, water." Probably a canoe-harbor at a fishing place.
- Acquessuc** Franklin County, Me. *Abnaki*, "place of the slender trout," the *oquassa*, (*Salvelinus oquassa*).
- Acquettink** see **Aquidneck**.
- Acquidnesit** Tract, Washington County, R. I. *Narragansett*, "place beyond the hill."
- Acquiunk** Falls and Hill, Windham County, Conn. *Nipmuck*, "under a tree."
- Acquunkoke** or **Acquunkquake** Windham County, Conn. *Nipmuck*, "elevated place," or "high land," *gunnunkque ohke*.
- Acropsak** the Hobart Stream, Washington County, Me. *Micmac*, "rough, rocky bottom."
- Acunepquash** Brook, Windham County, Conn. *Nipmuck*, "high level ground."
- Acushena** Bristol County, Mass. *Wampanoag?* *Nauset?* "at the cove," or "swimming place"? or "wet place"? or "fish weir"?
- Acushnet** City and River, Bristol County, Mass. *Narragansett*, "at the cove," or "wet place."
- Adden** Mountain, Essex County, Vt. If Indian, possibly from *Abnaki*, "a mountain." See **Misadene**. [But the *-adn-* root is normally not found isolated; perhaps this is an English name].
- Adogenadesk** Wolfe's Rocks, Washington County, Me. *Malecite*, "place lashed by storms."
- Adonniate** Thompson's Point, Chittenden County, Vt. *Mohawk*, "it is a point."
- Adowaukeag** Hancock Point, Hancock County, Me. *Malecite*, "near the knoll where the current runs out."
- Adowaukeskeag** Falls Point, Hancock County, Me. *Malecite*, "at the ridge where the strong tide goes out."
- Agamenticus** Lake, Mountain, and River, York County, Me. *Abnaki*, "a little river which lies behind an island at its mouth," or perhaps "other side of the little river." Variant, **Aggamantukoos**. See **Sasanow**.
- Agamuntaëg** Pond, Franklin County, Me. *Abnaki*, "place on the other side of the river." See **Agamenticus**.

- Agawam** Essex County, Mass. *Pennacook*, "low land," or, "land overflowed by water;" also, "place to unload canoes."
- Agawam** Hampden County, Mass. (two such places); also in Plymouth County, Mass. *Nipmuck*, "low land," or "overflowed by water;" also "place to unload canoes."
- Agenyateonia** Colchester Point, Chittenden County, Vt. *Mohawk*, "point at the end."
- Aggamoggin** Strait, Maine. See **Eggemoggin**.
- Aghenibekki** River. See **Kennebec**.
- Agicomook** Stony Creek, New Haven County, Conn. *Quinnipiacc*, "sheltered haven." Found also as **Agiocomock**, **Ajicomick**, etc.
- Agiochook** is Mount Washington, Coös County, N. H. *Abnaki*, "at the place of the concealed one." Variant, **Agiocochook**.
- Agiscohos** see **Aziscoös**.
- Agoney** a mythical (?) Indian place near the mouth of Penobscot River, Waldo County, Me. *Huron*, "an island." Anciently **Aguncia**, q. v.
- Aguaocta** just west of Saco, York County, Me., on 1690 map. *Abnaki*, "at the end of the portage, where we take canoes out of the water."
- Aguahadongonock** several localities along the Maine Coast in York and Cumberland Counties. *Abnaki*, "the place where I draw (canoe) out of the water," as at the end of a portage.
- Aguahassideck** Fort Point, Waldo County, Me. *Abnaki*, "landing place for canoes." This term was also applied to places where otters slid into the water; "otter-slides."
- Aguahega** Damariscove Island, Waldo County, Me. *Abnaki*, "a landing place" for canoes.
- Aguncia** Waldo County, Me. Probably *Huron*, "an island." See **Agoney**.
- Aguntaug** Brook, Washington County, R. I. *Narragansett*, "under a tree," or "big tree place."
- Aguspemokick** Island, Gould's Island, Newport County, R. I. *Narragansett*, "short narrow straits." See **Aquopimokuk**.
- Agutteback** Pond, Worcester County, Mass. *Natick*, "kettle pond." This was originally *aucuck paug* or *ohkeek pog*; it is near a soapstone (steatite) deposit where Indians made kettles,

dishes, ladles, etc. Another source translates this as "herb pond," from *ohkeit paug*.

Ahampatunshauge Pond, Worcester County, Mass. *Nipmuck*, "beyond the round pond (where rushes grow?)" or "place of small pointed stakes," (some sort of garden fence?)

Ahapaconsett Nantucket County, Mass. *Wampanoag*, "flags or rushes" to make mats for covering.

Ahbasak and **Ahbaysauk** Bar Harbor, Hancock County, Me. *Abnaki*, "where we bake and dry soft shell clams" (steamer clams, *Mya arenaria*).

Ahionwatha variant of **Hiawatha**, q. v.

Ahmelagognetercook Cumberland County, Me. *Abnaki*, "at the place of drying and curing" [fish and game].

Ahquahunwansuh Plymouth County, Mass. *Wampanoag*, "here the flat land ends," or "the plain ends here."

Ahquanahaganoc Knox County, Me. *Abnaki*, "a sweat bath." See **Pissepunk**.

Ahquannis Sowamsoo River, Plymouth County, Mass. *Wampanoag*, "boundary of Sowam's country."

Ahquedaukee Belknap County, N. H. *Pennacook*, "drag-up place [i. e., landing-place] for canoes." Also **Ahquedaukenash**.

Ahsedakwasic Turner Brook, Aroostook County, Me. *Abnaki*, "stick pointing to a branch of the stream," a type of directional sign for canoe travelers.

Ahumpatunshaug Worcester County, Mass. *Nipmuck*, "beyond the round pond," or "little pointed stakes place."

Ahwassoos Aden Orange County, Vt. *Abnaki*, literally "bear mountain."

Ahyosupsuck Pond, New London County, Conn. *Mohegan*, "place of wild hemp."

Aigio commuck Stony Creek, New Haven County, Conn. *Mohegan*, "at the enclosed place," or "sheltered harbor."

Akoaxet See **Acoaxet**.

Akusenag Bristol County, Mass. *Wampanoag*, "at the cove." (now Dartmouth).

Akweek a hill near Eddington, Penobscot County, Me. *Abnaki*, "at the steep place."

Alamascook See **Alamoosak**, **Allamoosook**.

Alamoosak Lake, Hancock County, Me. Garbled *Malecite*, "at the fish-spawning place."

Alexander see **Wamsutta**.

Algonkine Point, Grand Isle County, Vt. See below.

Algonquin Mountain, Washington County, Vt. If *Micmac*, "at the place of spearing fish [as at the bow of a canoe]." If *Algonquin*, "people of the other shore."

Algonquin State Forest, Litchfield County, Conn. See above.

Alipconk Village, Fairfield County, Conn. *Paugussett*, [a Wap-pinger sub-group] "over-flowed place."

Alkarmus Plymouth County, Mass. *Wampanoag*, "insect which causes oak-galls."

Allagash Lake, falls, and stream, Piscataquis County, Me. *Abnaki*, "bark cabin," or "birch-bark shelter."

Allagash Falls, lake, river and village, Aroostook County, Me. See above.

Allagask wigamook Churchill Lake and Mountain, Piscataquis County, Me. *Abnaki*, "at the bark cabin lake."

Allahtwikikamoksis Pond, Aroostook County, Me. *Abnaki*, "at the little field where much game has been killed."

Allamoosook Pond, Hancock County, Me. *Abnaki*, "place of the small dog." See **Alum**.

Almouchicoisen This name, which appears on several old maps, refers to the Indians of northeastern Massachusetts, southeastern New Hampshire and adjacent Maine. *Abnaki*, "little dog people."

Alnambi-i-menahan Old Town, Penobscot County, Me. *Abnaki*, "our own [Indian] people's island." cf. Laurent (1884): *alnoba*, "Indian;" *pógui alnobak*, "full-blooded Indians."

Alnambi kwaysah wayk Indian Point, Hancock County, Me. *Micmac*? "Indian point," or "our own people's point."

Alnobaganock Penobscot County, Me. *Abnaki*, "place of our [Indian] ceremonial dance." Refers to the *Alnobagan* ceremonial dance performed at weddings. There were probably many such "dancing places."

Alskachewack the Black River, Windsor County, Vt. *Abnaki*, "at the great pile of shells." But see **Kaskatchawak**.

- Alum Lake**, Providence County, R. I. *Nipmuck*, "a dog." Apparently the Pequot people called this same pond **A'wumps**, q. v. Also **Allum**, **Wallum**, etc.
- Alum Pond**. Several ponds in Worcester County, Mass. See above.
- Amaganset** Suffolk County, Mass. *Natick*, "at the well," or perhaps "at the (council) place where we smoke." Smoking was commonly referred to as "drinking weak tobacco." Sometimes translated as "at the fishing place," or "at the point."
- Amalingan** the regions occupied by the Mahican in western New England, Maine, and in eastern New York. This name is apparently a corruption of **Mahican**, q. v.
- Amanuseag** River, same as **Ammonoosuc**.
- Amaseconti** Several places of this name in Maine. *Abnaki*, "plenty of fish."
- Amataconet** Providence County, R. I. *Narragansett*, "observation place,"[?] or "meeting place." [?]
- Ambajack mockamas** Falls, Piscataquis County, Me. *Abnaki*, "slantwise of the regular route."
- Ambajejus** Lake, Piscataquis County, Me. *Abnaki*, "two currents, one on either side [of an island]" See **Abojedgewak**.
- Ambajemackomas** Pond, Piscataquis County, Me. *Abnaki*, "a little pond crosswise" of the usual route.
- Ameriscoggin** Several places of this name in Maine. Probably Old *Abnaki*, "catching and curing fish." See **Androscoggin**.
- Amessagunticook** Farmington Falls, Franklin County, Me. *Abnaki*, "at the place abounding in alewives," or "plenty of migratory fish here."
- Amessecantee** now Farmington Falls, Franklin County, Me. *Mahican*, "plenty of fish." It is believed that Amessecantee was an Indian village established by Mahican refugees from New York and New England around 1697.
- Amgopilasig** Ponds, Penobscot County, Me. *Micmac*, "little lakes tied together by brooks."
- Amiciskeag** Kittery Point, York County, Me. *Abnaki*, "fishing at the point."
- Amilcungatiquoke** Cumberland County, Me. *Abnaki*, "at the river where fish are caught and cured."

Amilesk Big Lake, Washington County, Me. *Abnaki*, "where provisions are cured and stored."

Amilkan Lisbon Falls, Androscoggin County, Me. *Abnaki*, "a fish drying place."

Amiskeag same as **Amoskeag**.

Amitgon pontook Lewiston Falls, Androscoggin County, Me. *Abnaki*, "at the river-falls where fish are cured."

Ammacongan Falls, St. George River, Waldo County, Me. *Abnaki*, "fish drying and curing" station. Variant: **Ammon-congin**.

Ammadamast the Cold Stream, Penobscot County, Me. *Abnaki*, "fish, or alewives, here."

Ammanatocksuck Hill, Hartford County, Conn. *Wangunk* (a Wappinger sub-division), "lookout place on a hill near a brook outlet." See **Manatuck**.

Ammecungan Falls, Presumpscot River, Cumberland County, Me. *Abnaki*, "where [migratory] fish are caught and cured."

Ammeriscoggin River; same as **Androscoggin**.

Ammesokantis Lincoln County, Me. *Abnaki*, "abundance of alewives."

Ammocangen Middlesex County, Mass. *Natick*, "a fish-curing place."

Ammonoosuc River (Lower), Grafton County, N. H. *Abnaki*, "small narrow fishing place." Sometimes spelled **Omanosek**.

Ammonoosuc River (Upper), Coös County, N. H. *Abnaki*, "small narrow fishing place." Another spelling, **Ammoosuc**.

Amobscot Muscongus Island, Lincoln County, Me. *Abnaki*, "fishing near shore ledges."

Amonontuck Hill, Hartford County, Conn. *Wangunk*, "lookout place"[?] See **Manatuck**.

Amoscommun see **Androscoggin**.

Amoskeag old name for Manchester, Hillsboro County, N. H. *Pennacook*, "a fishing place." Also spelled **Amokeag**.

Anackatuseck River. Location unknown, Kent County, R. I.(?) *Narragansett*, "place where brooks join."? Also **Anackatusicke**.

Ananepheren Brook, Fairfield County, Conn.? *Mahican*, "fish traps."

- Anaquacutt** Pond and Stream, Newport County, R. I. *Narragansett*, "at the end of the river."
- Anasagunticook** Lake, Oxford County, Me. *Abnaki*, "at the river with the sandy bottom."
- Anchamaunnack kaunack** Pond, New London County, Conn. *Mohegan*, "at the oak (acorn-producing) grove"[?]
- Andiarocte** the southern end of Lake Champlain, Addison and Rutland Counties, Vt. *Mohawk*, "where the lake narrows" or "tail of the lake;" also, "dead end of waterway, where lake tapers off to an end."
- Androscoggin** County, Island, Lake and River, Me. *Abnaki*, "the place where fish are cured," by drying and smoking.
- Androscoggin** River, Coös County, N. H. *Abnaki*, "fish-curing place." Variant, **Ameriscoggin**.
- Aneksassisscuk** Island, Penobscot County, Me. *Abnaki*, "ant's nesting place."
- Anequasset** Plymouth County, Mass. *Wampanoag*, "at the abode of the striped ground squirrel."
- Angaakwatchwak** Coös County, N. H. *Abnaki*, "place of the White Mountains."
- Angualsicook** *Mahican*, "place of barter." See **Annisquassicoke**.
- Aniadarawonte** the narrows on Lake Champlain near Ticonderoga, N. Y., and Addison County, Vt. *Mohawk*, "a lake attached to another."
- Anitaash** Pond, New London County, Conn. *Eastern Niantic* or *Narragansett*, "rotten corn." These Indians would bury ears of corn in muck until they decomposed, then eat them.
- Ankokemany** Nantucket County, Mass. *Wampanoag*, "path to the end place."
- Ankokemaug** Dukes County, Mass. *Wampanoag*, "fishing place at the end."
- Anmessok** York County, Me. *Abnaki*, "fish here."
- Anmoughcawgen** Norfolk County, Mass. *Natick*, "place for curing fish."
- Annabessacook** Lake, Kennebec County, Me. *Abnaki*, "at that particular lake," or "lake where small fish are caught"[?]. Also given as "at the beautiful body of still water."

- Annahooksett** Falls, Merrimack County, N. H. *Pennacook*, "at the place of beautiful trees."
- Annaquassacook** Bennington County, Vt. ? *Mahican*, "at the end of the brook (or marshy place)" or "as far as the brook (or marshy place) extends."
- Annaquatucket** River and Road, Washington County, R. I. Eastern *Niantic*, "at the end of the river," or "at the end of the tidal current." Possibly also "overflowing river."
- Annasnappet** Brook, Plymouth County, Mass. *Wampanoag*, "at the source [or head] of the stream." Also given as "place of shells," and "gravelly brook"[?].
- Annawamscutt** Creek, Washington County, R. I. *Narragansett*, "rock summit"[?], "end of the rocks"[?], or possibly "ruler's hill"[?]. Also given as **Anowanscut**, "commander's rock."
- Annawomscut** Bristol County, Mass. *Narragansett*, "at the shell rock," probably a shell heap midden. But see Annawon's Rock, below.
- Annawoncoate** Plymouth County, Mass. *Wampanoag*, "ruler's house."
- Annawon's Rock**, Bristol County, Mass. *Wampanoag*, one of King Philip's most trusted lieutenants, Annawon, was captured in 1675 near this rock in Squannahonk swamp.
- Annisnippi** Plymouth County, Mass. *Wampanoag*, "rocks in water." See **Annasnappet**.
- Annisquam** Village and Harbor, Essex County, Mass. *Natick*, "at the rock summit," or "end of the rock."
- Annisquam** an *Abnaki* word for "summit" is applied to several White Mountain peaks in northern New Hampshire.
- Annisquassicoke** now West Arlington, Rutland County, Vt. *Mahican*, "at the end of the boggy place." Also **Angualsi-cook**.
- Annocotuckett** or **Annogotucket** R. I. See **Annaquatucket**.
- Annurnsack** Hill, Middlesex County, Mass. *Nipmuck*, "lookout place," or "summit."
- Annusautonset** River Plymouth County, Mass. *Wampanoag*, "garden hilled up with hoes," or "hoed garden place."
- Annuskumikak** Worcester County, Mass. *Nipmuck*, "broken up land," or "land hoed, ready for planting."

- Anqepenick** Worcester County, Mass. *Nipmuck*, "end of the sloping land."
- Anqueet** Windham County, Conn. *Narragansett?* "chipmunk place."
- Anquepogskit** New London County, Conn. *Mohegan*, "at the end of the small pond."
- Anshanduck** see **Antashantuck**.
- Antaghtic** Neck, Providence County, R. I. *Narragansett*, "turning backwards river" [oxbows].
- Antashantuck** Neck and Pond, Providence, R. I. *Eastern Niantic*, "well forested place." See **Meshanticut**.
- Antassawamock** Bristol County, Mass. *Narragansett*, from an expression meaning "other side of Sowam's land,"[?], or "place of shell heaps." Also given as "backwards-always-things" i. e., lobsters.
- Aokeets** Pond, Fairfield County, Conn. *Siwanoy*, "hornet place"? or possibly, "adversary's place"[?].
- Apananawapeske** River, Hancock County, Me. *Abnaki*, "place where [the river] opens out [or widens] at the ledges."
- Apautuck** Rhode Island. A modification of **Pawtucket**, q. v.
- Apehunqunset** River, Washington County, R. I. Possibly a corruption of **Aponaganset**, **Apponaug**, or **Ponaganset?** *Narragansett?* "flags, or rushes." Other roots suggest, "place of traps among the stones," and "waiting place at the ledge."
- Apistama** Cumberland County, Me. According to Douglas-Lithgow, the name of the Atlantic seaboard from Casco Bay eastward. *Abnaki*, "rocky land."
- Apmoojene-gamook** Chamberlain Lake, Piscataquis County, Me. *Abnaki*, "lake crosswise" [of the usually-traveled route]. Variants: **Apmoojene-quamook**, **Apmoojenneh-gamook**, etc.
- Aponahock** Brook Kent County, R. I. *Narragansett*, "oyster place," or "where he roasts oysters;" and possibly, "the waiting place." See **Apponaug**, and **Abonesig**.
- Aponake** or **Aponihauk** see **Apponaug**.
- Aponeg** part of the Sheepscot River, Lincoln County, Me. *Abnaki*, "where it widens out."
- Appalachia** Station, Coös County, N. H. See **Appalachian Gap**.
- Appalachian** Gap in the Green Mountains, Chittenden County, Vt., derives its name either from a *Choctaw* expression

meaning "a helper," or *Muskhogeian* words describing "people on the other side."

Appalachian Trail. See above. This pathway traverses the Appalachian system from Katahdin, Maine to Mount Ogelthorpe in Georgia, a distance of more than 2,000 miles.

Appalachie Pond, Lincoln County, Me. See **Appalachian** Gap. However, if this name is derived from Old *Abnaki*, the term might mean "a bare place, devoid of trees," or "treeless land;" from *abol*, "open, smooth, bare," plus *auke*, "country, land, or place."

Appamapog Fairfield County, Conn. *Mahican*, "pond where rushes [for mats] grow." Also a brook in Berkshire County, Mass.

Appamatox Cheshire County, N. H. *Powhatan* (Virginia)?, "a resting place," or "resting under a tree." It may have originated from *Abnaki* or *Pennacook*, *api-metek*, "a bower"[?].

Appaquag River, Windham County, Conn. Windham County, Conn. *Nipmuck*, "where flags (for making mats) grow." Also found as **Appaquaoag**; and see **Abaquage**.

Appaum Plymouth County, Mass. *Wampanoag*, "a trap," or possibly "a waiting place." Also as **Appoam**, **Umpame**, etc.

Apponagansett Bay, Bristol County, Mass. *Narragansett*, "beyond the fishing place." Also given as "oyster bay;" "waiting place" and "jutting reefs."

Apponaug Brook and Village, Kent County, R. I. *Narragansett*, "where he roasts oysters," (or other shellfish). Also given as "waiting place." Other spellings **Aponake**, **Aponihoak**, **Aponahock**, etc.

Apponecett Plymouth County, Mass. *Wampanoag*, "waiting place."

Apponequet Lake, Plymouth County, Mass. *Wampanoag*, "sitting or waiting place."

Appowick part of Damariscotta River, Lincoln County, Me. *Abnaki*, "widening-out place."

Apkikek on Mopang Lake, Washington County, Me. *Abnaki*, "at the rock place" or "near the boulders."

Aptuxet Plymouth County, Mass. *Wampanoag*, "fish weir in the tidal creek," or "waiting place at the small river."

- Apwonnah** Fairfield County, Conn. *Mahican*, "oyster" or "he roasts;" probably where shellfish were baked or roasted.
- Aquadocta** ancient Abnaki village in York County, Me. *Abnaki*, "canoe landing place." See **Aquadoctan** and **Aquidnet**.
- Aquadoctan** now The Weirs, Belknap County, N. H. *Abnaki*, "a landing place" for canoes. Other variants: **Aquedoctan**, **Aquedahtan**, **Aquedaukenash**. See also **Aquidny**.
- Aquahattan** where the Merrimack River issues from Lake Winnepesaukee, Belknap County, N. H. *Abnaki*, "I drag my canoe out."
- Aquanahagonog** see **Ahquanahaganoc**.
- Aquantaug** Brook, Washington County, R. I. *Narragansett*, "under the trees," or "big trees."
- Aquapaukset** Plymouth County, Mass. *Wampanoag*, "end of the small pond, or swamp."
- Aquapauksit** New London County, Conn. *Eastern Niantic*, "at the end of the small pond."
- Aquaquamset** River, Kennebec County, Me. *Abnaki*, [modified?] "canoe landing," or perhaps modified *Niantic*, "rock summit." Apparently this is misspelled; some authorities trace it to **M'squamicut**, "salmon fishing place."
- Aquaquesset** Bogs, Plymouth County, Mass. *Wampanoag*, "end of rocks place."
- Aquassik** Berkshire County, Mass. *Mahican*, "large boulder."
- Aquebapaug** Washington County, R. I. *Eastern Niantic*, "at the head of the pond." Also **Aquabapaug**, **Acquabapoge**, etc.
- Aquedaukenash** see **Aquadoctan**.
- Aquedenesick** Newport County, R. I. *Narragansett*, "at the small island."
- Aquednesset** now Dutch Island, Washington County, R. I. *Narragansett*, "place of the small island."
- Aquednessick** Newport County, R. I. *Narragansett*, "at the small island." (Rhode Island).
- Aquednet**, **Aquidnic**, **Aquidy**, **Aquiday**, R. I. *Narragansett*, "at the island."
- Aquednet** Barnstable County, Mass. *Wampanoag*, "at the island."
- Aquedenuck** Washington County, R. I. *Nipmuck*, "at the island," or possibly, "place beyond the hill."

- Aqueednuck** Kent County, R. I. *Nipmuck*[?] or *Mohegan*[?], "place beyond the hill." See **Quidnic**, R. I., and **Acqueedenuck**, R. I.
- Aquehedongonock** same places as **Aguahadongonock**, q. v.
- Aquehonga** Litchfield County, Conn. *Mahican*, "high place," or "high bluff."
- Aquene-ut** Dukes County, Mass. *Wampanoag*, derived from Chief Aquinuh[?]; or perhaps "place of peace." [An Indian named Aquetoquash witnessed Metacom's submission to the English crown in 1662.]
- Aquibapaug** Pond, Windham County, Conn. *Nipmuck*, "before or alongside of the pond."
- Aquidneck** Newport County, R. I. *Narragansett*, "at the island." This translation was supplied by Indians at Rhode Island in 1637.
- Aquidness** Nantucket County, Mass. *Wampanoag*, "at the small island."
- Aquidnet** Point, Nantucket County, Mass. *Wampanoag*, "at the island." Also given as **Quidnet**.
- Aquidnic** Rhode Island, *Narragansett*, "the island."
- Aquidny** Newport County, R. I. *Narragansett*, "appears as floating, like a ship at anchor, not under way," or "an island." **Aquidny** might be "a knoll rising out of a flat plain."
- Aquidy** variant of **Aquidnic**, q. v.
- Aquitamosit** or **Aquitawosit** Washington County, R. I. *Narragansett*, "at the end of the meadow or plain."
- Aquittukasset** Pond, Plymouth County, Mass. *Wampanoag*, "landing place on little stream," or "islands place"[?]
- Aqunoonogqutut** Nantucket County, Mass. *Wampanoag*, "at the hollow where a stone stands."
- Aquntaug** Brook; see **Aguntaug**
- Aquonset** Point, Plymouth County, Mass. *Wampanoag*, "place of fortification."
- Aquopimokuk** Island, Newport County, R. I. *Narragansett*, "at the short narrow straits which separate the island from the mainland."
- Arambec** see **Norumbega**
- Aranbega** same as **Norumbega**, q. v.

- Aransoak** The Kennebec River from its source to Norridgewock, Somerset County, Me. *Abnaki*, "place of rapids."
- Araugacutack** New Haven County, Conn. *Quinnipiacc*, "place of the furthest cultivated meadow."
- Arauscatuck** location unknown. Perhaps in New Haven County, Conn. If so, probably *Quinnipiacc*, "furthest river." [?]
- Aresiket** River. See **Harraseeket**
- Armonck** River; Byram River, between Connecticut and New York. *Siwanoy* [?], "fishing place," or *Delaware* [?], "beaver."
- Aroosabaug** Mirror Lake, Carroll County, N. H. *Abnaki*, "bright pond."
- Aroostook** County and River, Me. *Micmac*, "beautiful, or shining river." See **Wallastock**.
- Arramopskis** Falls, on Medomak River, Lincoln County, Me. *Abnaki*, "falls over small rocks."
- Arrockaumecook** Aroostook County, Me. *Abnaki*, "place of working (curing or drying) fish and meat," or "place of working (hoeing?) enclosed land," possibly cornfields. See **Rockomeko**.
- Arrockaumecook** Oxford County, Me. See above.
- Arrosa-eg** see **Arrowsic**, below.
- Arrowamett** River, Middlesex County, Conn. *Wangunk*? Probably from the name of an Indian, Aramet or Arramamett, who deeded land in 1672.
- Arrowsic** Island and village, Sagadahoc County, Me. *Abnaki*, "place of the obstruction." This island blocks the channel of the lower Kennebec River. Variant **Arrosa-eg**.
- Arumsunkhungan** Island, Penobscot County, Me. *Abnaki*, "fishing place below the outlet."
- Asabeth** River, Middlesex County, Mass. *Natick*, "wild flax place." Also translated as "miry place." See **Sebethe**.
- Asamuck** Greenwich Creek, Fairfield County, Conn. *Siwanoy*, "wild flax" [?].
- Asapumsic**, **Asapumsic**, etc. See **Assapumsic**.
- Asawacomuck** New Haven County, Conn. *Quinnipiacc*, "plantation or enclosure between" [two streams?]
- Ascocompamacke** Bristol County, Mass. *Wampanoag*, "small place closed in by boulders."

- Ascomacut** Washington County, R. I. Possibly Eastern *Niantic*, "trees at this place," but see **Misquamicut**. Other forms, **Ascomicut**, **Askomackock**.
- Ascoochames** Plymouth County, Mass. *Wampanoag* "snake-like fish" (eels? pipefish?). Another source translates this as "end of dwarf pines place."
- Ascutney** Mountain, Windsor County, Vt. *Abnaki*, "at the end of the river fork."
- Ashagomisconset** see **Achagomisconset**.
- Ashanat** see **Ashowat**.
- Ashanteaug** Rocks, Washington County, R. I. *Narragansett*, "lobsters."
- Ashappaquonsett** Dukes County, Mass. *Wampanoag*, "where nets are spread."
- Ashawaug** River, Washington County, R. I. *Eastern Niantic*, "land in the middle." Spelled also **Ashawake**, **Ashawogue**, **Ashawog**, **Ashawa**, etc.
- Ashaway** River and Village, Washington County, R. I. *Eastern Niantic*, "land between" [river branches].
- Ashawog** River, New London County, Conn. *Eastern Niantic*, "place between," or "land in the middle."
- Ashcannunsuck** or **Ashkannunckset** Hampden County, Mass. *Nipmuck* "at the place of narrowing"? or "at the end of the rocks"?
- Ashimuet** Barnstable County, Mass. *Wampanoag*, "at the spring."
- Ashowat** a locality between Amston and Federal, Tolland County, Conn. *Mohegan*, "place between."
- Ashowugh Commock** Mystic Harbor, New London County, Conn. *Mohegan*, "fishing place in harbor, halfway between" large island and mainland.
- Ashpaquonsett** Dukes County, Mass. *Wampanoag*, "place where nets are spread" to mend and dry. Variant, **Ashappaquonsett**.
- Ashpatuck** River, Litchfield County, Conn. *Paugussett*, "high place." See **Aspanansuck**, **Aspetuck**, **Aspinet** and **Aspotucket**.
- Ashquoash** Worcester County, Mass. *Nipmuck*, "green garden stuff," such as melons, squash, etc. One authority gives this as part of a word meaning "at the end of" [something].
- Ashuelot** Bristol County, Mass. *Narragansett*, "land between place."

- Ashuelot** Berkshire County, Mass. *Natick*, "land between place."
- Ashuelot** Mountain, Pond, River, and Village, Cheshire County, N. H. *Pennacook*, "to the mountain"? or "place between"? Also **Ashwillet**, **Jossawilok**.
- Ashumet** Pond, Barnstable County, Mass. *Wampanoag*, "at the spring."
- Ashunaiunk** River, Washington County, R. I. *Narragansett*, "rocky point," "stony point," or perhaps "stony stream."
- Ashwawott** same as **Ashowat**.
- Ashwillet** River, Cheshire County, N. H. *Pennacook*, "place between"? (See *Nashua*) or, "to the mountain," same as **Ashuelot**? Also a brook in New London County, Conn.
- Askachewack** Windsor County, Vt. *Abnaki*, "near the grassy mountain."
- Askaskwigek Wadjo** Mount Anthony, Bennington County, Vt. *Abnaki*, "green grass covered mountain."
- Askenonton** Grand Isle County, Vt. *Mohawk*, "a deer." Also see **Ohskentont**.
- Askomackock** see **Ascomacut**.
- Askoonkton** Location unknown? Possibly Norfolk County, Mass. *Natick*, (?) "live upright tree," or "green tree."
- Askutegnik** the Sugar River, Sullivan County, N. H. *Abnaki*, "at the end of the river fork." See **Ascutney**.
- Asnacancomic** Pond, Worcester County, Mass. *Nipmuck*, "at the long stone house." Another spelling, **Asnacomet**.
- Asnebumsket** Hill, Worcester County, Mass. *Nipmuck*, "rocks upon rocks," or "boulder cliff."
- Asneconick** Pond, Worcester County, Mass. *Nipmuck*, "at the field enclosed by stones." [or "stone house"?)
- Asnela** Island. Orson Island, Penobscot County, Me. *Abnaki*, an Indian rendition of the English "Orson Island" (*Asen elan*), in the Penobscot River. Orson was an Abnaki chief there before 1793.
- Asnemsusset** Pond, Plymouth County, Mass. *Wampanoag*, "at the swift flowing rocky brook."
- Asnuntuck** River, Hampden County, Mass. *Pocumtuck*, "rocky river."

- Asnuntuck** Brook, Hartford County, Conn. *Agawam*, "stony stream."
- Aspanansuck** Location uncertain. Washington, County, R. I. *Narragansett*, "high place," or "brook near the high hill"[?].
- Aspetock** River. See **Ashpatuck**. Variants: **Aspetuc**, **Aspetuck**, etc.
- Aspetuck** Reservoir, Fairfield County, Conn. *Paugussett*, "at the high place."
- Aspetuck** River and Hill, Litchfield County, Conn. Probably the same derivation as **Aspetuck** Reservoir, above; however, Tooker gives "fish net place" for this location.
- Aspinet** Road, Barnstable County, Mass. *Wampanoag*, "at the net place."
- Aspinook** Pond, New London County, Conn. *Eastern Niantic*, "at the high place."
- Aspotucket** Providence County, R. I. *Narragansett*, "at the fish-net cove." But one authority gives, "at the high place." Still another says *Aspotucket* is a corruption of *Pawtucket*, "at the falls."
- Aspowunk** Hampden County, Mass. *Nipmuck* "place where weirs are made," "summit," or "lookout place"[?].
- Asproom** an elevation near Ridgefield, Fairfield County, Conn. *Mahican*, "high, lofty, elevated."
- Asquam** Lake, Mountain, and River, Carroll and Grafton Counties, N. H. *Abnaki*. "salmon place."
- Asquam Chumakee** the Baker River, Grafton County, N. H. *Abnaki*, "salmon spawning place." Variants, **Asquam Chumauke**, **Asquam Chommeock**, etc.
- Asqueanunckton** Brook, Merrimack County, N. H. *Abnaki*, "rapid stream which extends as far as mountain."
- Asqueebapgamuck** Washington County, R. I. *Narragansett*, "at the end of the double pond."
- Asquoach** or **Asquach** Hill, Worcester County, Mass. Probably *Natick*, "at end of hill," but possibly *Nipmuck*, "some squashes." Another source gives "boulder hill place," **Apsquach**.
- Assabasset** Worcester County, Mass. *Nipmuck*, "at the place between small brooks." Also, "wild flax place"?
- Assabet** Brook, Middlesex County, Mass. *Nipmuck*, "at the miry place." Also a river in Worcester County, Mass.

- Assabumbedock** Falls, York County, Me. *Abnaki*, "sloping, sandy bottom."
- Assameekq** Bristol County, Mass. *Narragansett*, "a cave" or "stone roof."
- Assanapset** Brook, Providence County, R. I. Possibly *Nipmuck*, "where the net was held down by rocks," or "at the small rocky stream."
- Assanotucket** Pond, Dukes County, Mass. *Wampanoag*, "at the tidal stream obstructed by rocks."
- Assapumsic** Brook, Providence County, R. I. *Narragansett*, "place where wild hemp is gathered to make cords and nets;" or "great meadow;" or perhaps "stony crossing place." Spelled also **Assopumsett**, **Ossopimsuck**, etc.
- Assatayag** Hampden County, Mass. *Pocumtuck*, "big trees."
- Assawaga** Worcester County, Mass. *Nipmuck*, "place between" or "halfway place." Also **Assowaga**, **Assawaug**.
- Assawaga** "place between." Like *Nashua*, there are several such places in Southern New England. Also **Assawaug**.
- Assawampsett** Plymouth County, Mass. *Narragansett*, "trading (or barter or exchange) place"? or *Wampanoag* "place of the large upright rock"?
- Assawassuck** Hartford County, Conn. *Wangunk*, "place between" two brooks. (Locally known as **Wassuck**).
- Assawompset** Village, Pond, and Neck, Plymouth County, Mass. *Wampanoag*, "at the place of the large rock," or "stone plain place;" also "trading place" or "place of barter."
- Assekunk** Brook and Swamp, New London County, Conn. *Mohegan*, "much green grass at this place."
- Assinek** or **Assunoc** "stone place." See **Hassunek**.
- Assinipi** Brook, and Village, Plymouth County, Mass. *Wampanoag*, "rocks in water."
- Assonet** Bristol County, Mass. *Narragansett*, "at the rock." This rock is the famous Dighton Rock, bearing aboriginal rock markings.
- Assonomock** Bristol County, Mass. *Narragansett*, "place of the rock."
- Assooowamsoo** Plymouth County, Mass. *Wampanoag*, "the halfway place," or "half way to southwest;" also "other side of Sowam's place."

- Assopamukquod** Bristol County, Mass. *Wampanoag*, “place of giving thanks,” or “place of refuge.”
- Assowetough** see **Squaw Betty**.
- Assunek** Worcester County, Mass. *Nipmuck*, “cave” or “overhang of rocks” or “ledges place.” Variant, **Hassunek**.
- Asticou** Northeast Harbor, Mt. Desert Island, Hancock County, Me. Probably *Abnaki*, from the name of a chief who lived there. Some sources claim this is from *kaski tegou*, Old *Abnaki*, “deep river.”
- Astimoost** Nantucket County, Mass. *Wampanoag*, “at the spring,” or “at the small stony ford.”
- Asumsowis** Fairfield County, Conn. Probably *Paugussett*, “a small fish net,” or possibly “a small raccoon.”
- Asupsuck** New London County, Conn. *Mohegan*, “place where wild hems bounds.”
- Aswaguscawadie** River, Aroostook County, Me. A branch of the Mattawamkeag. *Abnaki*, “place where a canoe is dragged through a stream” (rather than carried).
- Aswaguscawadie** Stream. A tributary of Lake Winnepesaukee, Belknap County, N. H. *Abnaki*, “compelled to drag the canoe through [shallow grassy] stream.”
- Aswahdenick** Chittenden County, Vt. *Abnaki*, “at the place beyond the hill.” See **Housatonic**.
- Atchaubennuck** Hill, New London County, Conn. *Mohegan*, “at the dividing place, or boundary;” “Boundary Hill.”
- Atgatogwisas** Places along the Hoosic River, Bennington County, Vt. *Mohawk*, “he scoops up fish in a basket.”
- Atie ompsk a ooe di** Mountain (now Moat Mountain), Carroll County, New Hampshire. *Old Abnaki*, “dogs at rocks, eating meat”? or “wild animals resembling dogs, among the rocks.”?
- Attaquahunchonett** Neck, Barnstable County, Mass. *Wampanoag*, “at the hill where deer abound.”
- Attawan** Beach, New London County, Conn. Roots not clear, nor tribe; possibly *Eastern Niantic*, “hills or dunes.”?
- Attawaugan** Village, Windham County, Conn. Possibly *Nipmuck*, “a knoll, or hill, or height of land.” See **Adowaukeag**, Me.
- Attean** Lake and Mountain, Somerset County, Me. *Abnaki*, from name of Attean (Etienne) Orson, 1793.

- Attebemeuck** Island, Choke-Cherry Island in the Penobscot River. *Abnaki*, literally "choke-cherry place." Variant **Atabeminock**.
- Atthammonasset** or **Athemonosseck** same as **Hammonasset**.
- Attilah** Mountain (Bartlett Peak), Carroll County, N. H. If Indian, this may be a garbled form of *attitaash*, from the *Narragansett*, meaning "blueberries." More likely derived from Attila the Hun.
- Attitash** Lake, Essex County, Mass. *Natick* (or perhaps *Pennacook*?) "huckleberries" or "whortleberries."
- Auco Cisco** Back Bay, Portland, Cumberland County, Me. *Micmac*, "bay muddy" or "cove muddy."
- Aucoot** Cove, Plymouth County, Mass. *Wampanoag*, "a small cove."
- Augamtocook** Middlesex County, Mass. *Natick*, "great trees place," or "wading place in the river," or "river cove."
- Augomagoit** St. Croix Lakes, Washington County, Me. *Malecite* or *Abnaki*? "The place where we wade across."
- Augutteback** Pond, Worcester County, Mass. *Nipmuck*, "kettle-pond." See **Agutteback**.
- Aukumbumsk** New London County, Conn. *Mohegan*, "other side of the rock ledge."
- Aumough-cawgin** Kennebec County, Me. *Abnaki*, "places for curing fish."
- Auquebatuck** Hill Tolland County, Conn. *Nipmuck*, "top of tree." Another spelling, **Ocquebituck**.
- Aushpook** an ancient Mohegan village in New London County, Conn. *Mohegan*, "place (or brook) where wild flax grows."?
- Aussatonag** Berkshire County, Mass. See **Housatonic**.
- Austunoog** see **Housatonic**.
- Autoposit** or **Autopscot** Nantucket County, Mass. *Wampanoag*, "at the walled-in well or cistern." L. K. Gahan says, "water drawing place." Also found as "place of wet rocks."
- Awanadjo** Blue Hill, Hancock County, Me. *Abnaki*, literally, "the misty mountain."
- Awanganis** Priestly Lake, Aroostook County, Me. *Abnaki*, free translation, "little canoe harbor" or "little place where we put canoes in or take them out;" literally "little journey."

- Awannoa** Path, Middlesex County, Conn. *Wampanoag*, "who are you"? Hence: "Englishmen," or "strangers."
- Awawaswi Menahan** Belknap County, N. H. *Abnaki*, (literally) "Bear Island." Variant, **Awososwi M'naan**.
- Awashonks** Park and Swamp, Newport County, R. I. Awashonks was squaw sachem (*suncksqua*, "woman who rules") of the *Sogkonates*. She gave aid to the English in King Philip's War, 1675-1676.
- Awasoos** Island, Penobscot County, Me. *Abnaki*, "a bear."
- Awassawamkeak** Sears Island, Waldo County, Me. *Abnaki*, "the shining sandy beach and beyond."
- Awassokik** Bearcamp River, Carroll County, N. H. *Abnaki*, "at the abode of the bear." (*Awassos-auke*).
- A'waumps** see **A'wumps**.
- Awcumbuck** near Gales Ferry, New London County, Conn. This was the residence of Pequot chiefs before the English came. Possibly *Mohegan*, "stones used in scraping or drying pelts, or sharpening stones"? or "Occum's place"? Another suggestion is, "across from the ledges."
- Awseed** local *Mohegan* name for the Thames River, New London County, Conn. Meaning lost; possibly this is part of a longer name indicating, "it flows down as far as the bay."
- A'wumps** Pond; now Wallum Lake, Providence County, R. I., and Worcester County, Mass. *Pequot*, "the Fox," name of a Quinebaug chief, **A'waumps**, who lived there in 1673.
- Ayasup** Pond, New London County, Conn. *Mohegan*, "wild hemp, or flags, or rushes."
- Azicoös** Falls, Lake, Mountain and River, Oxford County, Me. *Abnaki*, "small pine trees."
- Aziscoos** Coös County, N. H. *Abnaki*, "small (young) pine trees."
- Azoiquoneset** Washington County, R. I. *Narragansett*, "small island where we get [or use] spruce pitch." Possibly for torches used for spearing fish at night. Another source gives "yellow point place," or "golden flames," suggested by the yellow flames of the burning pitch.
- Azzastakak** the Missisquoi River, Franklin County, Vt. *Abnaki*, "contrary to expectations, the stream turns." [i. e., oxbows]. Also **Azzasataquake**.

— B —

- Baamchee nungamook** Chamberlain Lake, Piscataquis County, Me. *Abnaki*, "lake crosswise" of a usually-traveled route.
- Baamchenungamis** see **Baamchee nungamook**, below.
- Baamchen ungamook** Chamberlain Lake, Aroostook County, Me. *Abnaki*, "extended stretch across the lake," also "lake that is crosswise." Other spellings **Boamchenungamo** and **Boamchenunquamook**.
- Babaquamshk** Windham County, Conn. *Nipmuck*, "split rock."
See **Pabaquamsk**.
- Babbatasset** Middlesex County, Mass. *Natick*, "at the double brook," or "where the brooks unite."
- Baboosic** Brook and Ponds, Hillsboro County, N. H. *Abnaki?* *Pennacook?* "sluggish current." However, this name may come from an *Abnaki* word *babeskw*, "a leech or bloodsucker." Other roots give: "middle brook," or "brook between."
- Baddacook** Pond, Middlesex County, Mass. *Natick*, "at the round place." See **Pataconk**.
- Bagaduce** The Castine Peninsula, Hancock County, Me. *Micmac*, "large tideway stream."
- Bahkah soksik** the meadows above Third Machias Lake, Washington County, Me. *Malecite*, "long straight deadwater."
- Bakun Gunahik** Crooked Island, Penobscot County, Me. *Abnaki*, "at the crooked island."
- Bamedumpkok** Lake, Aroostook County, Me. *Abnaki*, "place of sand bars."
- Bamonewengamok** Cross Lake, Aroostook County, Me. *Abnaki*, "lake athwart or crosswise" of the usually-travelled route.
- Banneg Beg** Mountain and Pond, York County, Me. See **Bonny nague**.
- Bantam** Lake and Village, Litchfield County, Conn. *Mahican*, "he prays." (*Natick* form, *peantam*).
- Bapetanshant** or **Bapetaushaut** Washington County, R. I. *Narragansett*, "hollow place," or perhaps "a cave," or "hiding place"?
- Baquag** River, Worcester County, Mass. *Nipmuck*, "clear water," (now Millers River). Also **Paquag**.

- Bashbish** Falls and Mountain, Berkshire County, Mass. *Mahican*, "it bursts forth," or "it is daybreak." Or *Illini*, "a waterfall?" (*Natick* form, *pashpisheau*).
- Bash Bish** Falls, Berkshire County, Mass. *Mahican*, Basha or Mombasha was shot in the Esopus War, hence, "she is shot."
- Baskahegan** Lake and Stream, Washington County, Me. See below.
- Baskahegan** River, Aroostook County, Me. *Abnaki*, "branch downstream," or "branch stream that turns down current." Variants, **Bascohegan**, **Bascanhegan**, etc.
- Bassoqutogaug** Grove Washington County, R. I. *Narragansett*, "where trees were split"? But, if the correct spelling is *Basskutoquooge*, then "river branch place."
- Bayakosk** the Fifth Machias Lake, Washington County, Me. *Malecite*, "at the end or source of the lakes."
- Bedabek** Knox County, Me. *Malecite*, "head of the bay" at Rockland. Variant, **Bedabedec**.
- Beegwatook** Pushaw Pond. See **Bigwadook**.
- Beemsquamketook** Lake, Penobscot County, Me. *Anbaki*, "pond in branch of river"? or "extended sandbars in stream"?
- Beezelake** Pond, Litchfield County, Conn. If Indian, perhaps *Mahican*? "muddy place" or "sticky place." Another source gives "water place."
- Bellamaqueen** Bay, Franklin County, Vt. Probably *Abnaki*, modified by French, "good beaver."
- Bemidjiwok** Treat's Falls, Penobscot County, Me. *Abnaki*, "where water runs out swiftly." See **Pemigewasset**.
- Beseck** Lake, Middlesex County, Conn. *Mohegan*, "at the water-place."
- Betcumcasick** see **Petcumcasick**.
- Betuckquapock** Fairfield County, Conn. *Wappinger*, "round pond." Variant, **Pituquapaug**.
- Bigaduce** Peninsula, Hancock County, Me. See **Bagaduce**. Variants, **Biguaduce**, **Bigwaduce**, **Bagyduce**, etc.
- Bigwadook** Pushaw Lake, Penobscot County, Me. *Abnaki* "bent stream" or "stream turns."
- Bimilick** Brook, Worcester County, Mass. Said to be from the name of a Narragansett chief, possibly abbreviated from *Abimelech* [an Old Testament name?]. Also **Bumilick**, and **Bimilikus**.

Boamtuquet see **Pentaquiauktook**.

Bog Lake, Washington County, Me. Probably just plain English "bog;" if Indian, *Abnaki* for "pond."

Boggistow Brook, Middlesex County, Mass. *Natick*, "turning place."

Boggochaug Hills, Worcester County, Mass. *Nipmuck*, "at the turning place." See **Packachaug**.

Bogochico Nantucket County, Mass. *Wampanoag*, "open, hilly, land."

Bokajenesquis Island; Jug Island, Hancock County, Me. *Abnaki*, "jug shaped place."

Bombazine Island, Sagadahoc County, Me. Chief Abomazine, or Bomazeen, was an Abnaki leader who was killed at Norridge-wock in 1724. *Abnaki*, "keeper of the ceremonial fire." See below.

Bomoseen Lake, Rutland County, Vt. *Abnaki*, "keeper of ceremonial fire." Other spellings *Abomazeen*, *Bombazine*, *Obam-Saween*, etc. William Simon [Obum Sawin], last male Abnaki resident of Vermont, died in 1959.

Bonnynague Pond, York County, Me. *Abnaki*, "spread out lake." Variant **Bonnyneag**, **Banneg Beg**.

Bopquam Bay, Franklin County, Vt. Probably modified *Abnaki*, "a beaver."

Bosebuc Mountain, Oxford County, Me. *Abnaki*, "at the outlet of the spread-out stream."

Bosquenuguk Island, Broken Island, Penobscot County, Me. *Abnaki*, "burying ground island."

Bosquenaghook Island, Cemetery Island, Penobscot County, Me. *Abnaki*, "island where the dead are buried." Other spellings, **Bosquenoosick**, **Boskanosic**, etc. See also **Bosquenuguk**. Probably these all mean "broken land island."

Bosquenoosic Island, Penobscot County, Me. *Abnaki*, "little broken island."

Boxet Pond, Kent County, R. I. *Eastern Niantic*, "small pond." See **Oxoboxo**.

Brassua or **Brassway** Lake, Aroostook County, Me. *English-Abnaki?* probably from the Abnaki pronunciation of "Frank," a minor chief.

- Buhsuh-gwuntuk-sug** Muddy Cove on Thames River, New London County, Conn. *Mohegan*, "little muddy cove with outlet in river."
- Bumbahook** Kennebec County, Me. *Abnaki*, "sandy shoal."
- Bungamic** Landing, Stream and Reef, Cumberland County, Me. See **Bungamug**, "boundary-mark."
- Bungamug** Brook, Cumberland, Me. *Abnaki*, "fishing place at the boundary."
- Bunganoek** Pond, Oxford County, Me. *Abnaki*, "at the boundary place."
- Bunganut** Pond, York County, Me. *Abnaki*, "at the boundary mark."
- Bungay** New Haven County, Conn. If Indian, perhaps *Quinnipiacc*, "boundary marker?" Some say this place takes its name from a village in Norfolk County, England.
- Bungee** Brook, Windham County, Conn. If Indian, possibly *Nipmuck*, "a boundary." See **Bungamug**, Me.
- Bungy** Rock, Washington County, Me. *Abnaki*, "the bound-mark."

— C —

- Cabassauk** an ancient name for the Merrimack River, N. H. *Abnaki*, "at the place of the sturgeon."
- Cabbadetus** Lincoln County, Me. *Abnaki*, "it is rough, the throat [of the harbor opening] is closed."
- Cabbo** Lake, Rockingham County, N. H. *Abnaki*[?], "sturgeon." Perhaps modified from *kabbassah*?
- Cacauwonch** Kent County, R. I. *Narragansett*[?] "the beginning place."
- Cacumgunsett** Kent County, R. I. *Narragansett*, "whetstone quarry," or "place of high rocks."
- Cahass** or **Cohass** see **Coös**.
- Cajacet** see **Conanicut**.
- Cajoot** a plumbago mine in Washington County, R. I. This name is not apparently of Indian origin; no Algonkin roots seem to apply. However, one source gives "fir tree plain." Also **Cojoot**.

- Calumet** Worcester County, Mass. Although this word is not Indian, it is included here because of the frequent confusion. This derives from Latin-French *calamus*, "a reed." Reeds were used in ancient times as ceremonial pipe stems, hence the common name "calumet" for the so-called peace pipe.
- Cambolassie** Pond, Penobscot County, Me. *Micmac*, "chain of ponds" connected by streams. Spelled also **Cumbolassy**.
- Canada** Falls, Somerset County, Me. *Mohawk*, "a group of houses" or "village."
- Canada** Hill, Cumberland County, Me.; see above.
- Canagogum** Northwestern Providence County, R. I. *Nipmuck*, "the fence or boundary," or "highland"?
- Canapitsit** Channel, Dukes County, Mass. *Wampanoag*, "at the place of the long fish weir."
- Canasixet** River, Cumberland County, Me. *Abnaki*, "witch hazel place"?
- Canaumet** Reservoir, Barnstable County, Mass. *Wampanoag*, "long fishing place." (eels?)
- Candatowa** Fairfield County, Conn. *Paugusset* (greatly modified), "great mountain."
- Canestow** River, Worcester County, Mass. *Nipmuck*, "pickerel place."
- Caneunquisset** Washington County, R. I. *Eastern Niantic*, "high place," or possibly "high rocky cliff."
- Caniaderi Guarunte** or **Caniadari Quaront** Lake Champlain, north of Shoreham, Addison County, Vt. *Mohawk*, "lake with a bulge in it," or "wide lake."
- Caniaderi-Oit** see **Yotenyatarokte**.
- Canibequi** River, Kennebec County, Me. Same as **Kennebec**, q. v.
- Canobeola** Essex County, Mass. "long lake"[?] This appears to be a constructed term; the dialect or tribe is not recognizable. Perhaps from *Seminole*?
- Canobie** Lake, Rockingham County, N. H. *Abnaki*, "abundant water."
- Canonchet** Brook, Lake, and Village, Washington County, R. I. Canonchet was a Narragansett chief, the son of Miantunomoh. He was killed by the English in 1675.

- Canonicut** Island, Washington County, R. I. Named for the famous Narragansett chief, Canonicus, who was active in the Pequot War, 1637. Also **Caunaunacus**.
- Canopache** Nantucket County, Mass. *Wampanoag*, “long fish weir,” or possibly “at the fenced-in water place,” or “closed cove place.”
- Canopaug** Brook and Swamp, Providence County, R. I. *Narragansett* “a long pond.”
- Canoza** Lake Essex County, Mass. *Pennacook* “pike,” or “pickerel.”
- Canuxsawhory** mountains around lower end of Lake Champlain, Vt. and N. Y. *Mohawk*, “high dwellings.”
- Capage** New Haven County, Conn. *Quinnipiac*, “closed-in place.”
- Capanagansitt** Providence County, R. I. *Narragansett*, “place of the enclosed (or plugged-up) well;” or “closed-up meadow”? See **Ponaganset**.
- Capanewagen** now Newagen, Lincoln County Me. *Abnaki*, freely translated as “channel closed up, no choice but to cross here by land.” The most acceptable version is “closed route,” or “stopped-up trip.” Variant, **Capenawhagen**.
- Capaum** Pond, Nantucket County, Mass. *Wampanoag*, “an enclosed place, or harbor.”
- Capawack** Dukes County, Mass. *Wampanoag* “enclosed harbor, or place of refuge,” or just perhaps “overcast, shut in by clouds”[?]. An old name for Martha’s Vineyard.
- Capawong** Franklin County, Mass. *Mahican*? “enclosed place,” or “stopped-up by the bend [oxbows].”
- Capawonk** Meadow, Hampden County, Mass. *Pocumtuck*, “enclosed place; protected place; place of refuge; stopped-up by the bend in the river.”
- Capecorpus** York County, Me. *Abnaki*, “closed to boats,”? i. e., plugged up by sandbars.
- Cape Higgon** Dukes County, Mass. Just possibly a corruption of **Capoag**, q. v.
- Cape Newagen** see **Capanewagen**.
- Cape Poge** Pond, Dukes County, Mass. *Wampanoag*, see below.
- Capissic** River, Cumberland County, Me. *Abnaki*, “dammed-up branch.” Variants **Capisick**, **Capipissoke**, **Capesseck**, etc.

- Capmanwagan** an old spelling (1623) of *Kepan-ahwangan*, "closed route," now (Cape) **Newagen**, q. v.
- Capoag** Dukes County, Mass. *Wampanoag*, "enclosed pond, or harbor." See **Cape Poge** and **Capawack**.
- Cappacomuck** Swamp, Washington County, R. I. *Narragansett*, "place of refuge," or "hiding-place,"
- Cappiquat** Dukes County, Mass. *Wampanoag*, "at the refuge-summit," or "closed-in place." (This is *Cuttyhunk* Island). See **Poocuttahunkanow**.
- Cappoquidnet** Dukes County, Mass. *Narragansett*? "island of refuge." (No-Man's-Land Island.)
- Cappowack** see **Capoag**.
- Cappowongamuck** Franklin County, Mass. *Mahican*, "place enclosed by a bend" in the river.
- Capsuptic** Lake, Oxford County, Me. *Abnaki*, "dammed-up spring-fed stream."
- Caratunk** Lake, Somerset County, Me. *Abnaki*, "forbidden stream," or "crooked stream."
- Caribou** many place names throughout Maine bear this name. All derive from *Abnaki*, *kalibu*, "the shoveler," i.e., "he who gets his food by pawing or shoveling."
- Carrabassett** River, Franklin County, Me. *Abnaki*, "small moose place,"? or "sturgeon place"?
- Carrartoank** Falls. See **Curritunk**.
- Carrituck** Somerset County, Me. *Abnaki*, "crooked swift stream." See **Curritunk**.
- Cascadnac** local name for hills around the White River, Windsor County, Vt. *Abnaki*, "at the steep mountains" or "in the ravine."
- Casco** Bay, Cumberland County, Me. *Micmac*, "mud" or "muddy."
- Caskak Chesquash** Plymouth County, Mass. *Wampanoag*, "squash gardens"? or "big thicket"? or "deer hide"?
- Caskata** Beach and Pond, Nantucket County, Mass. *Wampanoag*, "a sea snail or periwinkle," or possibly "a sturgeon"[?]. Also, "where grass is mowed," *kes asketuh*.
- Casowetchawêge** Mountains, Windsor County, Vt. Probably the same as **Skitchewaug**, q. v.

- Cassacubque** ledges near Colchester, New London County, Conn. *Mohegan*, "at the high rocks."
- Cassacubque** an ancient village near Mianus, Fairfield County, Conn. Possibly *Siwanoy*, "high rocks," (Cos Cob).
- Cassomacook** New London County, Conn. *Hammonassett*, "rocky place."
- Catacoonamug** Pond, Worcester County, Mass. *Nipmuck*, "great long fishing place" (eels?). Another authority gives "thirsty land," *kohkuttoonook*.
- Catamawawa** North Branch of Marsh River, Waldo County, Me. *Abnaki*, "very rough"? (*k'tamahaga*).
- Catantaquk** Swamp, head of Pachaug River, New London County, Conn. *Mohegan*, "place of large cedar trees."
- Catardin** Mountain, Maine. Variant of **Katahdin**, q. v.
- Cataumet** Harbor, Neck and Village, Barnstable County, Mass. *Wampanoag*, "at the ocean," or "landing place near the open sea."
- Catawamkeak** shores of Knox County, Me., near Rockland. *Abnaki*, "principal landing place" for canoes.
- Cathance** River, Washington County, Me. *Abnaki*, "the principal fork."
- Cathaneu** River, Washington County, Me. *Abnaki*, "the main stream."
- Cathanisk** Washington County, Me. *Abnaki*, "main branch of the stream," or "main stream."
- Catumb** Reef, near New London County, Conn. *Mohegan-Pequot*, "at the place of the great rocks."
- Caucaujawatchuk** Providence County, R. I. *Narragansett*, "sharp mountain peak" or "sharp mountain." Found also as **Caucan**, and **Caucaunjawach**.
- Caucomgomoc** Lake, Piscataquis County, Me. *Abnaki*, "lake abounding with gulls."
- Caucumgomock** Mountain, Somerset County, Me. *Abnaki*, "place (or lake) abounding with gulls?" Name transferred to the peak from a lake.
- Caucumsquissic** Brook, Washington County, R. I. *East Niantic*, "at the place where there are small sharpening stones." Another source gives, "sharp stones in a cove;" also, "high cliff"?

- Cawatoquisset** River, Bristol County, Mass. *Wampanoag*, "at the ever-running brook."
- Cawcawmsquissick** see **Caucumsquissic**.
- Cawkinchawg** or **Cawgenchaug** Middlesex County, Conn. *Wan-gunk*, "long swamp."
- Cawncawnjawatchuk** Providence County, R. I. *Narragansett*, "very long hill." But see **Caucaujawatchuk** and **Quanquanjawatchuck**.
- Cawsumsett** Neck, Bristol County, R. I. *Narragansett*, "sharp rock place," or "whetstone rock place."
- Cawwatoquisset** Providence County, Conn. *Narragansett*, "high place along the brook." But see **Cawatoquisset**.
- Chabanakongkomuk** Worcester County, Mass. *Nipmuck-Mohegan*, "boundary fishing-place," or "place of separation where we fish." Some say "Treaty Pond." This is one of the places rendered as "you fish on your side, I fish on my side, nobody fish in the middle—no trouble." Also **Chaubunagungamaug**.
- Chabatawece** Island, Newport County, R. I. *Narragansett*, "little separated place." Also found as **Chibachuesa**, **Chibachuweset**, **Chippacurset**, etc. See **Chappaquiddick**.
- Chaboken** Pond, Worcester County, Mass. *Nipmuck*, "hell pond." Literally, "place of separated (spirits)," from *tcheppi-ohke*.
- Chabunnuck** between Griswold and Voluntown, New London County, Conn. *Mohegan*, "at the place which bounds or divides."
- Chachabunk kakowok** location unknown; somewhere in Worcester County, Mass. *Nipmuck*, "at the boundary," or "at the agreement place."
- Chachapacasset** Kent County, R. I. *Narragansett*, "near the great widening out place," or "place of the rocks in rushing stream." Other spellings **Chackapacauset**, **Checkapaucasset**, etc.
- Chachapacassett** Bristol County, Mass. *Narragansett*, "where the stream divides and opens out," or "torrent rocks place."
- Chackacust** Providence County, R. I. *Narragansett*, probably same as **Chachapacasset**, "at the great widening out place." Another source gives "it burns here" or "fire place."
- Chackapacauset** Neck. See **Chachapacasset**.
- Chagum** Pond, Newport County, R. I. *Narragansett*, "a black bird." (The bobolink? or the redwinged blackbird?) or a

variation of *shakum*, (*washakum*) "surface of the sea, the great provider"? or "pouring out"?

Chamcook River, Aroostook County, Me. *Micmac*, "spawning place."

Chamquassabamtook Lake, see **Chemquasabamticook**.

Chanangonum Location unknown; "somewhere in Nipmuck country," possibly Providence County, R. I. *Nipmuck*, "great reed place"? Another spelling, **Chanangongum**, "great paint place."

Chapomeset Hill, Providence County, R. I. See **Chopmist**.

Chapomis Nantucket County, Mass. *Wampanoag*, "little separated place."

Chapompamiskock Providence County, R. I. *Narragansett?* *Nipmuck?* "big fishing place near boundary rock"?

Chappanacoy Nantucket County, Mass. *Wampanoag*, "(uninhabited) land, separated from rest."

Chappapemeset Nantucket County, Mass. *Wampanoag*, "at the extended, isolated beach." See also **Chopmist**.

Chappaquiddick Island, Dukes County, Mass. *Wampanoag*, "at the separated island," from *iseppi-aquidne-auke*.

Chappaquoit Barnstable County, Mass. *Wampanoag*, "at the separated place," or "boundary hill place."

Chappaquonsett Creek and Pond, Dukes County, Mass. *Wampanoag*, "long place (or thing) of separation." ("long creek separates, etc.").

Chargoggagoggmanchogaggogg Pond, Windham County, Conn. See **Chabanakongkomuk**.

Chataguay the Swift River, Carroll County, N. H. *Pennacook*, "the principal stream."

Chaubamaug Windham County, Conn. *Nipmuck*, "fishing place at boundary."

Chaubanakongkomun or **Chabunakongkomun**. See **Chabanakongkomuk**. Mass.

Chaubaqueduck Dukes County, Mass. Same as **Chappaquiddick**.

Chaubatick Providence County, R. I. An ancient village of the *Narragansett* tribe; "at the forked river," or "the river which bounds."

- Chaubongum Pond** Windham County, Conn. *Nipmuck*, "the boundary mark," or "the limit."
- Chawonk Neck**, Lincoln County, Me. *Abnaki*, "great neck" or "big peninsula."
- Chepschaddock** New London County, Conn. *Nipmuck*, "big rocks at boundary place."
- Chebacco Lake**, Essex County, Mass. Probably *Pennacook*, "big pond;" but possibly *Natick*, "crossed over." Another source gives Old *Abnaki* or *Pennacook* roots, *tsibai-ki*, "place of departed spirits."
- Chebatigosuk** Penobscot County, Me. *Malecite*, "short way from river" or "short cut across."
- Chebeague Village**, Strafford County, N. H. *Abnaki*, "almost separated." See below. Variant, **Chebeague**.
- Chebeague Island**, Cumberland County, Me. *Abnaki*, "almost separated." At low tide a connecting beach is exposed; at high water the sea separates the two high ends. Literally, the name means "separated place."
- Chebeguadose** a large bay in Hancock County, Me. *Malecite*, "principal cove" or "great bay."
- Chebogardinac** Knox County, Me. *Penobscot*, "at the high hill."
- Chepscaddock** an ancient Mohegan village, New London County, Conn. *Mohegan*, "big rocky hill."
- Checkchnusset Brook**, Washington County, R. I. *Eastern Niantic*, "at the boundary" or "brook at the place of separation." Another spelling, **Chechechnessett**.
- Checkcknessett Brook**, New London County, Conn. and Washington County, R. I. *Eastern Niantic*, "at the boundary" or "at the separation brook."
- Cheebecantups** a bald hill near Colchester, New London County, Conn. *Mohegan*, "a skull." Literally, "a separated head," "a head cut off the body."
- Cheebec Atque Seep Monument Brook**, the boundary between Aroostook County, Me., and New Brunswick, Canada. *Passamaquoddy*, "separated by marking (or boundary) brook."
- Chee Coke** the falls in the Connecticut River near Bellows Falls, Windham County, Vt. *Pennacook*, "the great kettle."

- Cheekheek** Windham County, Conn. *Nipmuck*? “fire place.”
- Cheekwakat** see **Chequaquet** Lake.
- Cheemahn** Island, Long Island, Penobscot County, Me. *Abnaki*, “a large island.”
- Cheepauke** Location unknown; probably Providence County, R. I. *Narragansett*? “a place apart” or “an isolated place.”
- Cheesechankamuck** a branch of the Farmington River, Hartford County, Conn. *Tunxis*, “great enclosed place for fishing,” or “big fish weir pool.”
- Cheetoskeunke** Kent County, R. I. *Nipmuck* or *Narragansett*? “at the principal wading-place (ford, or bridge?).”
- Chegewanussuck** Falls, Lincoln County, Me. *Malecite*, “large rapids and falls.”
- Chegony** Island, Sagadahoc County, Me. Probably *Micmac*, “knee shaped.”
- Chehockset** Merrimack County, N. H. *Pennacook*, “at the principal forest grove.”
- Chemagase** Pond, Washington County, R. I. *Eastern Niantic*, “small canoe”? or “small waterway”? or “big brant goose”? Other spellings **Chemagaze**, **Chemaunguz**, etc.
- Chemaun Nayaug** Chimney Point, Addison County, Vt. This name is a strange mixture of *Chippewa* and *Natick*, “canoe point.”
- Chemo** Lake, Penobscot County, Me. *Abnaki*, “a large bog.”
- Chemquam Sabamticook** Lake, Piscataquis County, Me. *Abnaki*, “where there is a large lake together with a river.”
- Chemquassabamticook** Stream, Aroostook County, Me. Same as above.
- Chemung** Road, Norfolk County, Mass. *Delaware*, “the great horn”? or (modified) *Natick*, “a canoe”?
- Chemung** Strafford County, N. H. If *Delaware*, “big horn”; if modified *Natick*, “a canoe.”
- Chemunganock** Hill and Pond, Washington County, R. I. *East Niantic*? This name is badly distorted. Probably “at the abode of the brant goose”; possibly “big stink place,” (rotting vegetation) or “place where we put down paddles,” or “big ash tree place.”
- Chemunganset** Pond. See **Chemunganock**.
- Chemunkanuck** Pond. See **Chemunganock**.

- Chenayok** Carroll County, N. H. *Abnaki*, "principal neck of land," the Moultonboro peninsula in Lake Winnepesaukee.
- Cheôuanasäg** Falls, Knox County, Me. *Abnaki*, "at the big portage."
- Chepachague** Washington County, R. I. *Eastern Niantic*, "principal turning place." Also **Chepachuach**.
- Chepachet** River and Village, Providence County, R. I. *Narragansett*, "place of separation," that is, where rivers divide. Also, "boundary place."
- Chepachewag** River, Washington County, R. I. *East Niantic*, "principal turning place." Other spellings **Chepacheway**, **Chepachuach**, etc.
- Chepacheweset** Plymouth County, Mass. *Wampanoag*, "boundary place."
- Chepados** Hill, New London County, Conn. *Mohegan?* "principal hunting place"? Perhaps, "hill where the big nuts grow." Another spelling, **Chepadas**.
- Chepatset** Nipmuck territory in the Northwestern part, Providence County, R. I. *Nipmuck*, "boundary place" or "place of separation."
- Chepinoxet** Island, Kent County, R. I. *Narragansett*, "little separated place," or "Devil's Island," or "Hell Island," i. e., "place of the departed spirits."
- Chepiwanoxet** Island and Village, Kent County, R. I. *Narragansett*, "at the end of the small separated place." (Narrow neck covered at high water).
- Chepontuc** Ottauqueechee Falls, Windsor County, Vt. *Abnaki*, "principal fall in river."
- Cheppipogut** Bristol County, Mass. *Wampanoag*, "at the separated pond" or "place of the out-of-the-way, isolated pond." Also given as "spirit's-place pond." Variant, **Chuppipogut**.
- Cheputneticook** Grand Lake, the Schoodic system, Washington County, Me. *Abnaki*, "at the place of the big hill stream."
- Chequapee** Hampden County, Mass. *Nipmuck*, "rushing water," (or "cedar tree?") See **Chicopee**.
- Chequaquet** Lake, Barnstable County, Mass. *Wampanoag*, "at the fire place"? or "it is daybreak,"? or "big swamp place."? Also "big hill place."

- Chequesset** Barnstable County, Mass. *Wampanoag*, "violent waters." (Possibly "great waves because of north wind?" or "big rock place"?)
- Chesewane** Island, Bristol County, R. I. *Narragansett*, "big shells," or "great scattered shells," or "large shell heaps." Also given as **Chesewanne** and **Chesewannock**, but see **Chisawamicke**, Mass.
- Chesquonopog** Worcester County, Mass. *Nipmuck*, "great long pond."
- Chesuncook** Lake and Village, Piscataquis County, Me. *Abnaki*, "at the place of the principal outlet."
- Chewonki** Neck, Lincoln County, Me. *Abnaki*, "a great bend," or "a large ridge."
- Chibachuesa** Island (Prudence Island) Newport County, R. I. *Narragansett*, "separated at high tide" (from Patience Island)? Variants: **Chibachuweset**, **Chebbachuesset**, etc.
- Chibacoweda** Patience Island, Newport County, R. I. *Narragansett*, "separated by a passage" i. e., from Prudence Island.
- Chibanook** Seponac Lake, Penobscot County, Me. *Abnaki*, "the big opening."
- Chiboctous** Hancock County, Me. *Malecite*, "the big bay."
- Chickabi** River; see **Chicopee**.
- Chickamug** near Stonington, New London County, Conn. *Eastern Niantic*, "big fishing place," or "fish-weir place."
- Chickamug** Washington County, R. I. *Eastern Niantic*, "fish trap," or "fish weir," or perhaps "a fishing place; the principal fishing place."
- Chickasheen** Brook, Washington County, R. I. This name might be *Eastern Niantic*, *Narragansett*, or even *Nipmuck*. It has several possible meanings: "fish weir," "high water," or "cedars." Most likely, however, is "big spring."
- Chickatawbut** Road, Norfolk County, Mass. *Natick*, "his house is on fire," or "his house is burning violently." The name of a chief at Weymouth, c. 1621. One source suggests "place of raging water"[?]
- Chickawaukee** Lake, Knox County, Me. This is not a genuine Indian name, but a composite attempt at "good, sweet, fresh, or drinkable."

- Chickemmoo** Dukes County, Mass. *Wampanoag*, "fish weir."
- Chickons** Hampden County, Mass. *Nipmuck*, "burned place, burned so as to be clear, ready for planting."
- Chickons Cattones Akees** Hampden County, Mass. *Natick?*, "small plantation." Also **Cottinyakies**, **Cottinackeesh**, **Ki-tikanakish**. (But a *Chickens* lived at Fairfield, Conn., in 1725.)
- Chickwolnepy** Stream, Coös County, N. H. *Abnaki*, "frog pond." Also **Chickwalnipy**, **Chigglneepa**. See **Jigwallick**.
- Chicomico** Creek, New London County, Conn. *Nipmuck*, "large enclosed place," or "big house."
- Chicopee** Hampden County, Mass. *Nipmuck*, "violent water," (or "cedar tree"?)
- Chicopee** York County, Me. See above.
- Chikabi** see **Chicopee**.
- Chikkabi** Hills, Hartford County, Conn. *Nipmuck*, "cedar?" or "birch bark"? See also **Chicopee**.
- Chilnucook** Grand Lake, Washington County, Me. *Abnaki*, "great open place."
- Chimenasanganum** Big Lake, Washington County, Me. *Abnaki*, "at the place where boards are heaped up near the big lake."
- Chimkazaooktook** Aroostook County, Me. *Abnaki*, "big black stream."
- Chimmenticook** Lake and Stream, Aroostook County, Me. *Abnaki*, "principal islands in river."
- Chimon** Island, Fairfield County, Conn. If Indian, possibly *Paugussett*, "he paddles" a canoe? But see **Mamachimins**.
- Chinquist** Barnstable County, Mass. *Wampanoag*, "big rocks place."
- Chipchug** Pond, New London County, Conn. *Nipmuck*, "place apart," or "boundary place."
- Chipchug** Pond, Washington County, R. I. See above.
- Chipohke** see **Cheepauke**.
- Chiponaug** Point, Kent County, R. I. *Narragansett*, "separated or isolated point"? "place of the large oysters"? or "principal resting place"?
- Chippachaug** Mason's Island, New London County, Conn. *Mohegan*, "place separated," apart from main land. Also **Chippichuock**.

- Chippachooag** Washington County, R. I. *East Niantic*, "where it [stream] divides," or "place of separation."
- Chippachuachack** R. I. See **Chippachooag** and **Chippuachack**.
- Chippacurset** Island, R. I. See **Chibachuesa**. Another spelling, **Chippecurset**.
- Chippaquiddick** see **Chappaquidick**.
- Chippascutt** Plymouth County, Mass. *Wampanoag*, "at the place of separation."
- Chippenhook** Village, Rutland County, Vt. If Indian, perhaps *Abnaki*, "big extended run of water." If not Indian, perhaps Dutch, as Shippen's Hoek[?] One source gives *Natick*, "separated place." See **Chibanook**.
- Chippewa** Indians, also known as Ojibwa, were the largest Algonquian-speaking tribe. They lived in the region of the Great Lakes, and Longfellow's *Hiawatha* includes many of their legends, although Hiawatha was actually an Iroquoian hero. Their name is a reference to their puckered-seam moccasin.
- Chippopoquet** Plymouth County, Mass. *Wampanoag*, "at the place of the separated pond." Also spelled **Chuppipoggut**.
- Chippuachack** Washington County, R. I. *East Niantic*, "at the boundary hill place." See **Quowatchaug**.
- Chiputneticook** see **Cheputneticook**.
- Chipuxet** River, Washington County, R. I. *Narragansett*, "little separated place," or "isolated small pond." Spelled also **Chappuxet**, **Chepuckset**, etc.
- Chisapeak** Bay, Merrymeeting Bay, Sagadahoc County, Me. *Abnaki*, "at the large part of the river," or "big salt bay."
- Chisawamicke** Plymouth County, Mass. *Wampanoag*, "at the old field." Spelled also **Chessawanacke**.
- Chisawannock** Bristol County, R. I. *Narragansett*, "principal fishing place"? or "muddy bottom"? This is Bristol Harbor. Other spellings **Chesewane**, **Chesewanock**, **Chisweanocke**, etc.
- Chochichok** Falls of the Cochecho River, Strafford County, N. H. *Abnaki*, "at the rapid current." (Perhaps "big kettle"?)
- Chockalag** River, Providence County, R. I. *Nipmuck*, "fox place." See **Chockalog**, above.
- Chockalog** Pond, Worcester County, Mass. *Nipmuck*, "fox place"? or "burned land"? See also **Chickwolnepy**.

- Chocksett** Worcester County, Mass. *Nipmuck*, "fox place."
- Chocorua** Lake, Mountain and Village, Carroll County, N. H. *Pennacook*, from the great chief whose name may have meant "sharp knife." (Or perhaps from *tsikweres*, "a frog." One source gives "fox.")
- Chomowauke** Washington County, R. I. *East Niantic*, misspelling of *Ohomowauke*, meaning "owl place," i. e., a place of refuge or concealment.
- Chopequonset** Providence County, R. I. *Narragansett*, "isolated plantation," or "separated fields" or "fields at boundary place."
- Chopmist** Hill and Village, Providence County, R. I. *Narragansett?* "boundary or dividing place." (Given also as "principal crossroads").
- Chouacoet** part of the Saco River, York County, Me. *Abnaki*, "at the outlet." (This name used by Champlain and Lescarbot.)
- Chuppipogut** Plymouth County, Mass. *Wampanoag*, "at the boundary pond," or "at the closed-up pond" (*kuppi poget*)?
- Chuquisak** probably a creek outlet near Yarmouth, Cumberland County, Me. *Abnaki*, "at the muddy place."
- Chusick** Brook, Hampshire County, Mass. *Pocumtuck*, "mountain place."
- Cinebaque** see **Kennebec**.
- Coaksett** Newport County, R. I. *Narragansett*, "pine place," or "at the place of pines." See **Cokesit** and **Coaxet**.
- Coassatuck** Hill, New London County, Conn. *Mohegan?* or *Niantic?* "pine tree place," or "pine tree river." Also **Co-wissatuck**.
- Coassit** Franklin County, Mass. *Pocumtuck*, "at the pine tree place." (Probably connected with **Koessek**, q. v.)
- Coasuck** Brook, Franklin County, Mass. *Pennacook*, "pine-tree place."
- Coaticook** River, Essex County, Vt. *Abnaki*, "the river near the pines."
- Coatue** Beach, Nantucket County, Mass. *Wampanoag*, "at the pine tree place." (Also **Coatuit**, **Cotuit**, **Coituate**, etc.)
- Coaxet** Newport County, R. I. *Narragansett*, "pine place." See also **Coweakesit**.

- Cobosse** Kennebec County, Me. *Abnaki*, "a sturgeon."
- Cobossecontee** Lake, Kennebec County, Me. *Abnaki*, "plenty of sturgeon." Variants: **Cobeskonte** and **Cobbasseconteeag**.
- Cobscook** Bay, Washington County, Me. *Malecite*, "rocks under water," or "underwater boulders." In several Maine place names, *cook* means "turbulent, eddying currents."
- Cocacocks** New Haven County, Conn. *Quinnipiacc*, "drinking place."
- Cocasset** Pond, Norfolk County, Mass. *Natick*, "at the small kettle." (Glacial kettle hole?) Also translated "boundary place" and "pine-hill place."
- Cochecho** Marsh, Point, Pond and River, Strafford County, N. H. *Abnaki*, "place of the rapid current." Variants, **Cochecha**, **Cochechoe**, etc.
- Cochessett** Plymouth County, Mass. *Wampanoag*, "place of small pine trees."
- Cochichewick** Lake, Essex County, Mass. *Pennacook*, "at the place of the swift current."
- Cochikuack** Brook, New London County, Conn. *Mohegan*, "fast, strong, dashing current."
- Cochituate** Lake and Village, Middlesex County, Mass. *Natick*, "place of swift water."
- Cochnewagon** Lake, Kennebec County, Me. *Abnaki*, "closed up route." See **Capanewagen**.
- Cochpinnecone** Barnstable County, Mass. *Wampanoag*, "at the green bank" (grass covered rim?) Also given as "owl's nest place."
- Cockamong** River, Byram River, between Connecticut and New York. See **Armonek** and **Comonck**.
- Cockampoag** Washington County, R. I. *Narragansett*, "long pond." Also **Cocumpaugh**.
- Cockaponset** State Forest, Middlesex County, Mass. *Wangunk*, "the boundary is at this falls."
- Cockenoe** Island and Harbor, Fairfield County, Conn. *Montauk*, "he interprets and sets things down." From name of the Indian who arranged Norwalk deeds in 1652. Also **Checkinoo**.
- Cocumeussuc** Washington County, R. I. *Eastern Niantic*? "high place" or "place of high rock."

- Cocumscusset** Brook, Washington County, R. I. *Eastern Niantic*?
 “place of high rock.” (Given also as “whetstones-place,”
 “stones in brook,” and “outlet of cove.”)
- Coddank** New London County, Conn. *Mohegan-Pequot*, “cleared
 land.”
- Coddude** Nantucket County, Mass. *Wampanoag*, “the end,” or
 “the summit”[?]
- Codtaumut** Barnstable County, Mass. *Wampanoag*, “desired
 place”[?], “place of trading”[?] or “where they sing”[?]
- Coes** Reservoir and Village, Worcester County, Mass. *Nipmuck*,
 “pine tree.”
- Coeset** Kent County, R. I. *Narragansett*, “pine place.” See
Cowekesit.
- Coginchaug** Brook, Middlesex County, Conn. *Wangunk*, “at the
 place where they cure fish” by drying and smoking. Similar
 to **Androscoegin**. Another source gives “long swamp.”
- Cohanit** Bristol County, Mass. *Narragansett*, “at the long place,”
 or “at the pine place”?
- Cohannet** Road, Plymouth County, Mass. *Wampanoag*, “at the
 long place,” or “at the pine place.”
- Cohasset** Village, Norfolk County, Mass. *Natick*, “high place
 (where we fish)” or “at the promontory.” See **Quonahassit**.
- Coheassuck** Kent County, R. I. *Narragansett*, “pine tree place”?
 or “brook near the pines”?
- Cohoes** Brook, Hillsboro County, N. H. *Abnaki*, “a pine tree.”
- Cohoos** Pond, Cheshire County, N. H. *Abnaki*, “a pine tree.”
- Coicus** see **Nonacoicus**.
- Cokesit** see **Coaksett**.
- Colicum** Pond, Worcester County, Mass. *Nipmuck*, “whistling
 duck.”
- Collegewidgwock** see **Kollegewidgewoock**. *Abnaki*, “mixed rapids.”
- Collicut** Brook, Aroostook County, Me. *Abnaki*, “at the place of
 flames.”
- Comet** Hollow, Essex County, Mass. *Natick*, “at the house.”
 Also given as “long hollow” or “pine hollow.” See **Asnacan-**
comic.

- Commquessakumkanet** (Herring Pond) Plymouth County, Mass. *Wampanoag*, "at the rock which stands erect." Variant, **Commassakumkanit**.
- Comonck** River; Byram River, between Connecticut and New York. *Siwanoy*[?], "fishing place."
- Comphegan** see **Quamphegan**, "scoop net."
- Compo** Neck, Fairfield County, Conn. *Paugussett*, "long pond"? or "scoop net"?
- Compounce** Pond, Hartford County, Conn. Named after an old *Tunxis* Indian, John Compound; hence Compound's Pond, etc.
- Conamicut** Island; same as **Conanicut**, **Quonanicut**, etc.
- Conampsquenoona** River, Essex County, Mass. *Natick*, "at the long stone ledge." Sometimes given as "long rat meadow field."
- Conanicut** Island, Park and Point, Washington County, R. I. *Narragansett*, "the especially long place." Named for chief Canonicus, who died in 1647. Variants **Conanticut**, **Canonicut**, **Quonaniquot**, **Quononicut**, **Quononiquit**, etc.
- Conaquetogue** Island, Washington County, R. I. *Narragansett*, "place of the long stream."
- Conaquitoag** see **Quanacontaog** or **Quonacontaog**.
- Conaytuck** Brook, New London County, Conn. *Nipmuck*, "long stream," or "tall tree"? Also **Connoughtug**.
- Conconchewachet** see **Caucaujawatchuk** and **Cawncawnjawatchuk**.
- Condeskeag** Me. See **Kenduskeag**, "eel weir place."
- Congamond** Lakes, Ponds and Village, Hampden County, Mass. *Nipmuck*, "long fishing place." Another source gives "parched land place."
- Congamuck** Lakes, Hartford County, Conn. *Nipmuck*, "long fishing place."
- Congamund** Pond, Hartford County, Conn. *Nipmuck*, "long enclosed fishing-lake." See **Congamuck**.
- Conic** Lake and Stream, Washington County, Me. If this should be spelled **Gonic**, it is probably *Abnaki*, "spearing place."
- Conimicut** Point and Village, Kent County, R. I. *Narragansett*; probably from the name of Canonicus's granddaughter, **Quenimiquet** (or **Quinimikit**).

- Connaug** Pond, Providence County, R. I. *Narragansett*, "long place."
- Connecticut** Lakes, River, and State. Rising in Coös County, N. H., the Connecticut flows south to separate New Hampshire and Vermont, then divides Massachusetts and Connecticut. Hence in several New England dialects, "the place of the long river."
- Connitic** see **Connecticut**.
- Conob** Pond, Washington County, R. I. *Eastern Niantic*, "long rock".
- Conoekonquit** Rose Island, Newport County, R. I. *Narragansett*, "place at the long point."
- Conohasset** see **Cohasset**, and **Quonahassit**.
- Conomo** Point and Village, Essex County, Mass. *Natick*, "plenty of fish," or possibly, "long fish (eels, or lampreys)."
- Consamasset** Washington County, R. I. *Eastern Niantic*, "place of sharp rocks"? or "place of long fish (eels)"?
- Consamasset** Land, Providence County, R. I. *Narragansett*, "sharp rocks place." Also **Consamset**, **Consmassic**, **Cawsumsett**.
- Conskuet** Island, Newport County, R. I. *Narragansett*, "at the long rock or reef," "at the long outlet," or "the long pouring-out place."
- Consue** Nantucket County, Mass. *Wampanoag*, "the long soft, miry place" or "extensive bog."
- Consumpsit** Rock, Bristol County, R. I. *Narragansett*, "sharpening rock," "whetstones," or "sharp rock."
- Conticoog** Branch. See below.
- Contocook** Merrimack County, New Hampshire. Originally *pakunteku*, possibly from *Abnaki*, "nut trees river," or *Natick*, "small plantation at river."
- Contocook** River, Essex County, Mass. *Pennacook*, "place of the river near the pines." Given also as "at the river of the crows," but see **Coaticook**.
- Coocatoonemag** Brook and Pond, Worcester County, Mass. *Nipmuck*, "eel fishing place." See also **Catacoonamug**.
- Cooksacky** Rutland County, Vt. *Mahican*, "snake-place," or "owl place," or "rocky point."
- Coojoot** see **Cajoot**.

- Coonamesset** Pond, Barnstable County, Mass. *Wampanoag*, "long fish place," also "pine place."
- Coonempus** Road, Block Island, Newport County, R. I. *Narragansett*, "long reef" or "long gravelly place"?
- Coös** Intervales, along both sides of the Connecticut River from Newbury, Orange County, Vt., and Haverhill, Grafton County, N. H., northward through Essex County, Vt., and Coös County, N. H. *Coösuc* [a Pennacook subdivision], "the place of the pine trees."
- Coös** County, N. H. *Pennacook*, "a pine tree."
- Coös** Junction, Coös County, N. H. *Pennacook*, "a pine tree."
- Coösaunk** Falls, Coös County, N. H. *Pennacook*, "at the place of the pines."
- Coösuck** now Newbury, Orange County, Vt. *Pennacook*, "at the place of the pines." Variant, **Koes-seck**.
- Coöxissett** Plymouth County, Mass. *Wampanoag*, "at the grove of small pines."
- Copassanatumet** Kent County, R. I. *Narragansett*, a modification of *Occupessatumet*, "cove on small tidewater river or inlet." Other spellings **Copassnetuxit**, **Copessnatuxit**, etc.
- Copecut** Bristol County, Mass. *Wampanoag*, "thicket place, place of refuge; closed-in place."
- Copicut** Neck, Dukes County, Mass. *Wampanoag*, "at the closed-up place."
- Copicut** River and Hill, Bristol County, Mass. *Narragansett*, "at the refuge place."
- Coppoanisett** Plymouth County, Mass. *Wampanoag*, "little harbor" or "small landing place (for canoes)." Also **Coppanisett**.
- Coquitt** Bristol County, Mass. *Narragansett*, "an arrow point," or possibly, "at the high point."
- Corum** Fairfield County, Conn. *Paugussett*, "a valley," or "low country." Perhaps originally **Moonouhkoigeum**, "low land," later corrupted into **Moncorum**.
- Cosattuck** see **Coassatuck**.
- Coschow** Path, Middlesex County, Conn. *Natick*, "high" or "summit," or from a *Wangunk* family of that name.
- Cos Cob** Village, Fairfield County, Conn. *Siwanoy*, "high rock." See **Cassacubque**.

- Coskata** Beach and Pond, Nantucket County, Mass. *Wampanoag*, "grove of trees"? or "broad woods"?
- Cossonowock** Middlesex County, Conn. *Hammonasset*, "long stone place," or "pestles-place." Also **Cassomacook** and **Coussounacock**.
- Cotackta** Nantucket County, Mass. *Wampanoag*, "hill top," or "at the summit."
- Cottinackeesh** Hampden County, Mass. *Nipmuck*, "little farms place," or "he digs and plants a field." Also translated as "ground planted now, little heaps" i. e., hills of corn and beans.
- Cottonchusett** Neck, Barnstable County, Mass. *Wampanoag*, "piled up hills place." A reference to sand dunes, or to hills of corn and beans?
- Cottowosekeesitt** Plymouth County, Mass. *Wampanoag*, "miry brook meadow."
- Cotuit** Barnstable County, *Wampanoag*, "at the long planting fields."
- Coucomgomoc** Lakes, etc. See **Caucomgomoc**.
- Counnitegou** The Connecticut River. *Abnaki*, "the long river." So spelled on a 1713 map published in France.
- Couxsachrage** see **Koghserage**.
- Cowamps** a locality in Hartford County, Conn. *Tunxis*, "sharpening rock," or "whetstone rock." Also **Cowomsk**, **Cowomsk**, **Cowomskque**; these last possibly "sharp, jagged rocks."
- Cowasset** River, Worcester County, Mass. *Nipmuck*, "at the place of pines."
- Cowassit** New London County, Conn. *Mohegan*, "at the pine woods." Given also as **Cowissick**, **Koessek**, etc.
- Cowate** Middlesex County, Mass. *Natick*, "pine tree place." An ancient village site.
- Cowaude** Kent County, R. I. *Narragansett*, "pine place."
- Cowautacuck** Litchfield County, Conn. *Mahican*, "pine woods place."
- Coweakesit** Kent County, R. I. *Eastern Niantic*, "pine tree place" or "place of young pines." Spelled **Coweset**, **Cowesit** and **Cowesuck**.

- Cowesawaskoög** Peak, Hillsboro County, N. H. *Pennacook*, "sharp-pointed mountain place." Possibly the same as **Kearsarge**, q. v.
- Cowesiseck** River, Mill River, Lincoln County, Me. *Abnaki*, "pine tree place."
- Cowissewaschook** Kearsarge Mountain, Merrimack County, N. H. *Abnaki*, "at the pointed mountain."
- Cowsigan** Narrows, Sheepscot River, Kennebec County, Me. *Malecite*, "rough rocks." Also **Cowsegan** and **Cowseagan**.
- Cowsumpsit** Bristol County, R. I. *Wampanoag*, "place of sharp rocks."
- Cowsumsett** Neck, Plymouth County, Mass. *Wampanoag*, "place of sharp rocks."
- Cowwaus** New London County, Conn. *Mohegan*, "pine grove."
- Cowwautatuck** River, New London County, Conn. *Mohegan*, "pine woods river." (If *Cowwautacuck*, "pine woods land.")
- Crackatuxet** Cove, Dukes County, Mass. *Wampanoag*, "swampy little stream, or creek."
- Crockemago** "corn-hoeing?" See **Rockomeko**.
- Cromesit** Point, Plymouth County, Mass. *Wampanoag*, "at the fishing place; deserted place," or "deserted fort."
- Cummaquid** Harbor and Village, Barnstable County, Mass. *Wampanoag*, "enclosed place" or "harbor." Also given as "shore of the island."
- Cumnuck** Island, Washington County, R. I. *Narragansett*, "shut-in place." (As this island is in a shallow pond, perhaps the meaning includes "we can walk over to it.") Also **Cumnoc**.
- Cunney** Mountain, Grafton County, N. H. (Probably Sawyer's Mountains?) If this is Indian, it is possibly the same as **Kineo**, q. v.
- Cupheag** a cove near Stratford, Fairfield County, Conn. *Paugussett*, "at the cove," or "at the enclosed place," or "place of shelter."
- Cuppacomuck** Swamp, Ledyard Pine Swamp, New London County, Conn. *Mohegan*, "place of refuge," or "enclosed grove" where we hide from our enemies.
- Cuppan augunit** an ancient place of refuge north of Stonington, New London County, Conn. *Pequot* or *Eastern Niantic*, "enclosed hollow place," probably a geologic kettle hole.

- Cupsuptic** Brook, Mountain, Pond and River, Oxford County, Me. *Abnaki*, "a closed-up stream." Some Indians say the closure was a wooden fish trap.
- Curritunk** Falls, Township and Village, Somerset County, Me. *Abnaki*, "crooked swift stream."
- Cushankamaug** Hartford County, Conn. *Tunxis?* "eel-fishing place." Also, **Onshankamaug**.
- Cushena** Newport County, R. I. *Narragansett*, "wet land?" "rough country"? or possibly "near where it (the tide) runs out."
- Cushenag** Pond, Plymouth County, Mass. *Wampanoag*, "wet place." See **Acushnet**.
- Cushnoc** near Augusta, Kennebec County, Me. *Abnaki*, "head of the tide." Also found as **Cusinock**, **Cushnoog**, **Kussinak**, etc.
- Cusumpe** Pond, now Asquam Lake, Grafton County, N. H. *Abnaki*, "choked-up pond." Also possibly, "large rocks."
- Cutchegun** Rock, New London County, Conn. *Mohegan*, from the name of Caleb Cutchegun, an Indian who lived near this rock. Said to be the largest detached boulder in New England. The famous Uncas lived near here, *circa* 1637. Also found as **Corchegan**.
- Cuttoquat** Plymouth County, Mass. *Wampanoag*, "at the great tidal river." See **Titicut**.
- Cuttyhunk** Harbor and Island, Dukes County, Mass. *Wampanoag*, from *poo-cutahunk-anow*, "a thing that lies out in the great water." Another authority gives *papaquantuck* as a possible source, meaning "broken land."
- Cuxabesis** Lake, Piscataquis County, Me. *Malecite*, "little swift water." Also **Cussabexis**.

— D —

- Daaquam** River, Aroostook County, Me. *Abnaki*, "thy beaver."
- Damariscotta** Lake, and Village, Lincoln County, Me. *Abnaki*, "plenty of alewives."
- Damariscove** Island, Lincoln County, Me. Not Indian? More likely English, "Damerell's Cove"[?] See **Aguahega**.

- Damisokantic** An old name for Megantic Pond, Franklin County, Me. *Abnaki*, modified from **Namesokantsik**, "place of many fish."
- Darongowa** Apple Tree Point, Chittenden County, Vt. *Mohawk*, "a large duck."
- Dawinehneh** Big and Little Otter Creeks, Addison County, Vt. *Mohawk* "at the abode of otters" (The Mohawks made a pun on this name and that of a French missionary, the Abbé Thavenet, whom they called *Père Dawinet*.)
- Debsconeag** Deadwater and Lakes, Piscataquis County, Me. *Abnaki*, "ponds at the high place" or "ponds at the head of the waterway."
- Deekeewenske** upper Dobsy Lake, St. Croix System, Washington County, Me. *Abnaki*, "at the head or the source of the river."
- Dekaswenkarorens** near Swanton, Franklin County, Vt. *Mohawk* "a sawmill." The French had a sawmill here in the late 1740's and early 1750's, on land leased from Missisquoi Indians, chiefly Abnaki, and Mahican.
- Delaware** Indians inhabited New Jersey, eastern Pennsylvania, and much of lower New York. Calling themselves Lenni Lenape, "real men," they were a confederation of three subgroups, the Unami, Unalachtigo and Munsee. Many of the smaller Algonquian tribes looked upon them as their ancestors.
- Deowcook** Rattlesnake Peak, Berkshire County, Mass. *Mahican*, "that hill," or "great hill," *kdj-watchuk*.
- Deyehonwakwatha** now the Carrying Place, Grand Isle County, Vt. *Mohawk*, "with which one picks up a canoe."
- Donwagayon** meadows in Addison County, Vt. *Mohawk*, "an old muskrat lodge."
- Douaquec** Hancock County, Me. Ancient name (1688) of territory between Penobscot and Union Rivers. See **Douaquet**.
- Douaquet** ancient name for Falls Point, Hancock County, Me. *Malecite*, "a ridge;" a glacial kame. See also **Adowaukeag**.
- Dyonondakren** probably Mt. Mansfield and Camel's Hump, Chittenden County, Vt. *Mohawk*, "mountains near to each other."

- Eackhonk** River, Washington County, R. I. *Narragansett*, "this is the end of the fishing place," or "as far up as the migratory fish go." Another authority suggests *megunk*, "a dry tree," or "a large tree.") See **Egunk**.
- Eascoheag** see **Escoheag**.
- Easkissey** Hill, Bristol County, Mass. *Wampanoag*, "old traps," "little green things," or perhaps "melon vines"[?]
- Ebeeme** Mountain, Piscataquis County, Me. If Indian, perhaps *Abnaki*, "extended." Also given as **Ebeemin**; in which case the translation would be "berries," perhaps huckleberries.
- Ebenecook** Harbor, Lincoln County, Me. *Abnaki*, "opens out behind the entrance-place."
- Edali andalach sime mook** Castine Neck, Hancock County, Me. *Abnaki*, "place where they waited and rested."
- Edali chichi quasik** Cape Rosier, Hancock County, Me. *Abnaki*, "the place where it is very narrow."
- Edali qu saguh holdemook** Prospect Ferry, Hancock County, Me. *Abnaki*, "where one goes across."
- Edali seback lemook** Castine Neck, Hancock County, Me. *Abnaki*, "where they waited for the tide."
- Edali teh wakeel amook** Bald Hill Cove, Waldo County, Me. *Abnaki*, "the place where they run up hill" as a trial of strength and endurance.
- Edali weekek hadimook** Hampden Narrows, Penobscot County, Me. *Abnaki*, "place where they (dwarfs, like Irish leprechauns) made marks on the cliff."
- Edal skowasimook** Castine Neck, Hancock County, Me. *Abnaki*, "where you would have to wait and keep watch."
- Edawi maniwik** inlet of Hermon Pond, Penobscot County, Me. *Abnaki*, "where you can go either way." (Here one has a choice of two routes downstream.)
- Edjida Waskodek** cleared place near Orono, Penobscot County, Me. *Abnaki*, "grassy place cleared by fire."
- Eggemoggin** Reach, Hancock County, Me. *Malecite*, "fish weir place."
- Egol bayik** the Third Machias Lake, Washington County, Me. *Malecite*, "long, narrow lake."

Egunk Hill, New London County, Conn. *Mohegan*, "at the turn or bend" in a river or trail.

Egunk Sonkapaug New London County, Conn. *Mohegan*, "at the turn, a cool spring."

Ehkapsak Little Falls Stream, Washington County, Me. *Malecite*, "rocky bottom."

Ekonk Windham County, Conn. *Nipmuck*? "a bend or turn."
See **Eackhonk**, and **Egunk**.

Ekwanok Mountain, Bennington County, Vt. A fake? Many Vermont students have labelled this as an Indianized form of "equinox." If it were Indian, its *Abnaki* form would be, roughly, "place of the fog;" if *Delaware*, "where clothing is distributed;" if *Chippewa*, "place of the woman." See **Naidni**, and **Retaw-erif**.

Elandam ook ganop skitschwak the East Branch of the Penobscot River, Penobscot County, Me. *Abnaki*, "where the falls go down like steps." See **Skitchewaung**.

Elat Windham County, Conn. *Nipmuck*, "toward the hills." [?]

Ellala gwaga waysek Islands, Penobscot County, Me. *Abnaki*, "where freshets overflow."

Elligo Pond, Orleans County, Vt. If Indian, possibly from *Abnaki*, "a birch bark dish" or "bowl-shaped, or scooped-out." Some suggest "it is a good" pond, but Day effectively argues against this on grammatical ground. Also **Eligo Scootloon**.

Elligo-sigo now Black River, Orleans County, Vt. *Abnaki*, "good river"? This name, like **Elligo** above, defies translation. Perhaps *Elligo-sigo* means "a good place to plant (or return to) in the springtime."

Ellitegway gamek a stream connecting Lewey's Lake and Big Lake, Washington County, Me. *Abnaki*, "where two lakes are connected by a river," or "waterway which enters into another."

Emikus wassissek Ant Hills Island, Penobscot County, Me. *Penobscot*, "at the ants' nests."

Emmetinic Matinicus Island, Knox County, Me. This old form appears in the Jesuit Relations, 1611. See **Matinicus**.

Ennenstyacks same as **Yennenstyaks**, q. v.

Epawames Fairfield County, Conn. *Mahican*, "covering tree," or "bark-covering of a tree" [?] Variant, **Apawamis**.

- Epituse** probably Fisherman's Island, Lincoln County, Me. *Malecite*, "sticking up, you have to go around."
- Eptchedgewak** Penobscot County, Me. *Abnaki*, "up and downstream currents (or opposing currents) meet here."
- Epuk uniek** Harrison's Island, Washington County, Me. *Malecite*, "island you have to go around."
- Equies** Brook and Swamp, Bristol County, Mass. Said to be from *Mohegan*, an abbreviation of "Tantoquieson's." See **Tantaquidgeon**.
- Erascohegan** Parker's Island, Sagadahoc County, Me. *Abnaki*, "a watching place."
- Escoheag** Village, Kent County, R. I. *Quinebaug* (a Nipmuck subdivision), "this is as far as the fish-spearing goes," or "fork in the river where we spear fish." This is given as "three forks in the river," or "source of three rivers." Also, possibly from *muskoheag*, "red land," or from *mickuckaskheek*, "a meadow." Variants, **Escoheague** and **Eastrig**. See **Neastoquaheganuck**.
- Escumbuit** Island, Rockingham County, N. H. *Micmac*, "at the watching place."
- Escutassis** Brook and Pond, Penobscot County, Me. *Abnaki*, "brook trout," or "small trout."
- Escutnagen** Mopang Lake, Washington County, Me. *Abnaki*, "trout lake."
- Eskweskwewadjo** Bald Mountain, Katahdin Range, Piscataquis County, Me. *Abnaki*, "green tree covered mountain," or "evergreen hill."
- Espowet** Creek, Newport County, R. I. *Narragansett*? or *Wampanoag*? "at the large cove." See also **Sapowet**.
- Esqui wamigook** Spruce Island, Washington County, Me. *Abnaki*, "greens right down to the shore," or "place of green boughs."
- Essick** Stockton, Waldo County, Me. *Abnaki*, "clam place." These were soft clams, *Mya arenaria*, used for baking and steaming.
- Eyamquittoo wau connuck** Mohegan Village, New London County, Conn. *Mohegan*, "town or plantation of equals or brothers." This name was also given to Brothers Town, a New England Christian Indian settlement at Deansboro, N. Y.

— F —

Fennapoo Bowditch Ledge, Baker's Island, Barnstable County, Mass. If this is Indian, it may be a corruption of a *Wampanoag* word, *pennapu*, meaning "sloping seat," or "lobster trap." However, since F is absent in *Algonkian* dialects, it may be from *sennapu*, "rock seat."

Foxon New Haven County, Conn. *Mohegan?* *Pequot?* Foxon, alias Poxon, witnessed deeds in 1640. A possible derivation may be *puck sun*, "flat stone," or "level rock."

— G —

Gaentake now Beaver Brook, Rockingham County, N. H. *Pennacook*, "red river."

Gallowa Several places along the Maine coast; exact locations now lost. Derived from the mythical Malecite bird (either a giant eagle or osprey) which could seize and carry away pigs, lambs, or infants. The Micmac had a similar roc-like bird, *Kulloo-ok*, which has traces in Malecite legends surviving in Washington County, Maine. Also **Gallawass**.

Ganawes Wood Creek, Rutland County, Vt. *Mohawk*, "the river."

Ganonwarohare Isle aux Têtes, north of Franklin County, Vt. *Mohawk*, "head is hoisted up." See **Wdpesek**.

Gansett Barnstable County, Mass. *Wampanoag*, "at the drinking place," or "at the well."

Gashee Pond, Plymouth County, Mass. *Wampanoag*, "warm pond." Also **Gushee**.

Gashkwaneh Lake Champlain near West Haven, in Rutland County, Vt. *Mohawk*, "big fish spear." Also **Kohshahquahna**.

Gassabias Lake, Hancock County, Me. *Abnaki*, "small clear-water lake."

Gawaysik see **Pokey**.

Gawenidakhe Isle la Motte, Grand Isle County, Vt. *Mohawk*, "island alongside" (another island).

Gawenio Grand Isle County, Vt. *Mohawk*, "the large or beautiful island."

Gaywaysick Crawford Lake, Washington County, Me. *Malecite*, "large body of water."

- Gebeag** Islands, Casco Bay, Cumberland County, Me. See **Chebeague**.
- Geeyahoo wudchi oose taughannick** New London County, Conn. *Mohegan*, "we come from beyond the distant (western) mountains." Said to be the origin of **Taconic**, q. v.
- Genesag arumsis** Lake, Washington County, Me. *Malecite* or *Abnaki*, Said to be from *gan* "bone" and *arumsis* (modern *Abnaki*, *alamoos*) "little dog;" hence "bones for the little dog"? Probably this is an Indian guide's joke; other roots give "clay as white as bleached bones."
- Genesee** Brook, Washington County, R. I. *Onondaga*, "beautiful valley," or *Seneca*, "there it has fine banks."
- Gesquoquasset** Barnstable County, Mass. *Wampanoag*, "sturgeon stream," or possibly, "at the wide rocks."
- Godmorrocke** Marsh, York County, Me. Probably an English word; but if Indian, possibly *Natick*, *kuhpoke munnohke*, "protected landing place" at island? or *kuhpoke munnocks*, "haven of the brant goose"?
- Gonic** Strafford County, N. H. *Abnaki*, "salmon spearing place."
- Gotomska** Bristol County, Mass. *Mohegan*, "big rocks" or "top of rocky cliff."
- Grand Manan** Channel, Washington County, Me. A composite French and *Micmac* term, "Big Island" Channel.
- Greylock** Mountain, Berkshire County, Mass. Greylock was the Waranoke chief of the Missisquoi refugees from Massachusetts and Connecticut, plus a few from New York, *circa* 1723. Possibly his Indian name was *Wabantep*, meaning "White Head."
- Guagas** Stream, Hancock County, Me. *Micmac*, "rough stream" or "low flooded ground."
- Guna** Brook, Litchfield County, Conn. If Indian, perhaps a corrupted form of a *Mahican* word, *gunnunk*, "a tall standing tree."
- Gunasquamecook** ancient name for Indian village at Passamaquoddy, Washington County, Me. Probably *Malecite*, "long point harbor or beach."
- Gungy Wamps** an elevation near Groton, New London County, Conn. *Mohegan*, "high rocks."

Guonitogou Connecticut River. *Pennacook?* *Abnaki?* "the Long River."

Gyobscot Point, Sagadahoc County, Me. *Abnaki*, "standing-up rocks place."

— H —

Hahkik Watpuk Seal Head, Fox Islands, Washington County, Me. *Malecite*, "seal's head."

Hakewamepinke Washington County, R. I. *Narragansett* "end of the dry field"? or "edge of the bank"?

Hammonassett Beach, Point and River, New Haven County, Conn. *Hammonassett*, "at the place of small islands or sand-bars." Some say, "where we dig holes in the ground" for planting or for water. Variants, **Hamonascitt**, **Homonasuk**, **Ammonassuk**, etc.

Hanol menahanol Five Island Rapids, Penobscot County, Me. *Abnaki*, "five islands." See **Nanenol Mehanol**.

Haquessuk Kuppamuke Barnstable County, Mass. *Wampanoag*, "enclosure with stones around it" or "place of refuge at boundary brook" or "thicket at boundary stream."

Harco monco Pond, Worcester County, Mass. *Nipmuck*, "hook shaped fishing place"?

Harraseeket River, Cumberland County, Me. No satisfactory explanation available; perhaps not Indian. If *Abnaki*, perhaps "full of obstacles, small islands."

Hash kinnet Chaopket Nantucket County, Mass. *Wampanoag*, "at the great long cove" or "stone field hill summit place"?

Hasnebumskeag see **Asnebumsket**.

Hassacky Fairfield County, Conn. *Siwanoy*, "swamp, meadow." Variants, **Hessekee**, **Hossockie**, etc.

Hassamanisco Location unknown. Possibly Hartford County, Conn. *Tunxis?* "gravelly place" or "place of small stones."

Hassanamesit Worcester County, Mass. *Nipmuck*, "place where there is (much) gravel" or "at the place of small stones."

Hassawassuck Hartford County, Conn. *Wangunk*, "between two brooks." See **Assawassuc**.

Hassumps Road Middlesex County, Conn. *Wangunk*, "rock ledge," or "overhanging rocks."

- Hassunek** Hill, Worcester County, Mass. *Nipmuck*, "at the stony place" (Perhaps a ledge; a rock-shelter in an overhang; a cave?) Eliot gives "a ledge of rocks."
- Heagan** Mountain, Waldo County, Me. *Pennacook?* "a dwelling." Possibly named for chief Sampson Hegan, 1698.
- Hesseke** Meadow New Haven County, Conn. *Quinnipiact*, "meadow place" or "swampy land."
- Hiawatha** Lake, Norfolk County, Mass. *Onondaga* or *Mohawk*, "maker of rivers," *circa* 1550.
- Higganum** Village and Reservoir, Middlesex County, Conn. *Mohegan*; this is the middle part of **Tom heganom psk** "quarry where we get stone for axes (tomahawks)."
- Higganum ompos** or **Higgan ompsk** Middlesex County, Conn. *Mohegan?* "tomahawk rocks." See **Higganum**.
- Hinkum** Pond, Rutland County, Vt. If Indian, possibly from *Wampanoag* or *Narragansett*, *honck*, "gray goose," the Canada goose.
- Hoanantum** Hill. See **Nonantum**.
- Hobbomoc** Pond, Worcester County, Mass. *Natick*, "evil spirit." Named for a Wampanoag sagamore who helped the Pilgrims in 1620. Other spellings **Hobomoco**, **Hobbamocke**, **Hoboomook**.
- Hobbomocka** Hockomock Point, Arrowsic Island, Sagadahoc County, Me. *Abnaki*, "hellish place" or "hell gate."
- Hoccanum** Hampshire County, Mass. *Mahican*, "shaped like a hook" See **Hockanum**.
- Hochelaga** Camp, Grand Isle County, Vt. *Mohawk*, "at the beaver dam." This is the ancient name of Montréal, Province of Québec, Canada.
- Hockamock** Swamp, Bristol County, Mass. *Narragansett*, "hook-shaped place" or "land formation like a hook."
- Hockananum** Fairfield County, Conn. *Paugussett*, "place very much hook-shaped."
- Hockanum** Hill, Franklin County, Mass. *Natick*, "hook-shaped."
- Hockanum** River, Tolland County, Conn. *Podunk*, "a hook." Other spellings **Hoccanum**, **Hoccanam**, etc.
- Hockanum** Village, Hartford County, Conn. *Podunk*, "a hook." Other places and streams of same name in Fairfield and New Haven Counties.

- Hocquan** Barnstable and Hampshire Counties, Mass. *Natick*, "a hook."
- Hogamockock** Point, Lincoln County, Me. No satisfactory translation of this old name. Perhaps *Abnaki*, "place of the palisade made of sharpened logs driven into the ground."
- Homoganset** Shore, Washington County, R. I. *Narragansett*, "at the fishing place." (This word may be the remainder of a phrase meaning in addition, "at low tide there are fresh water springs.") Also translated as "hunting grounds."
- Honkamonk** Pond, Litchfield County, Conn. *Mahican*, "hook-shaped lake" or possibly "wild goose place" (?) See also, **Oushankamaug** "eel fishing place."
- Hooksett** Merrimack County, N. H. See **Annahooksett** and **Onnahooksett**.
- Hoosac** Tunnel, Berkshire County, Mass. *Mahican*, "rock place"? or "mountain rock"?
- Hoosac** Hill, Rockingham County, N. H. *Mahican*? "stone place"?
- Hoosac** Mountains, Bennington County, Vt. *Mahican*, "rim of the earthen kettle," or "stone place"[?]. Or perhaps *Natick*, abbreviated from *nahoosic*, "a pinnacle."
- Hoosic** River, Bennington County, Vt. *Mahican*, "rim of the kettle," or from the *Natick* name *wussockhosick*, "writing-house." [?]
- Hoosichisic** Lake, Norfolk County, Mass. *Natick*, "place of the writings." Given also as **Hoosicwhisic**.
- Hoosicwhisic** Pond, Norfolk County, Mass. *Natick*, "at the place of the small kettle"? or "kettle runs almost dry"? or "place of the writings"?
- Hosokey** Meadow, Worcester County, Mass. *Nipmuck*, "marsh land" Spelled also **Hosokie**.
- Housatonic** River and Village, Berkshire County, Mass. *Mahican*, "beyond the mountain" Other spellings **Hoestunnuc**, **House-tunnack**, **House of Tunnick**, etc.
- Housatonic** River, Litchfield and New Haven Counties, Conn. and Berkshire County, Mass. *Mahican*, "at the place beyond the mountain."
- Humarock** Plymouth County, Mass.? *Wampanoag*? "shell place"? or "rock carving"?

- Humbaw** Brook, Middlesex County, Mass. *Natick*, "filled up, brimming."
- Hummock** Pond, Nantucket County, Mass. From the name of a Nantucket chief, Nana Humacke.
- Humolatski hegon** Roque Bluffs, Washington County, Me. *Abnaki*, "many carvings on rocks."
- Huson** Tract, Strafford County, N. H. Modified *Natick*, "a stone." Also **Husow**, **Whisow**, **Hussun** and **Husone**.
- Hyannis** Village, Barnstable County, Mass. *Wampanoag*, from Anayanough's Place. Anayanough (or Iyanogh, "He who wages war") was a chief who lived here in the early 1600's.
- Hyponeco** Brook, Cheshire County, N. H. *Pocumtuck*[?] "on both sides of the falls."

— I —

- Iagoo** Pond, Washington County, R. I. *Chippewa*, "boaster, or story teller." A corruption by way of Longfellow's *Hiawatha*.
- Iannough's** see **Hyannis**, "The Warrior."
- Igowam** see **Agawam**.
- Indian Joe** see **Sozap Nebees**.
- Indian Molly** see **Mali Bowk**.
- Irocoisia** on ancient maps this name was affixed to the Champlain Valley, embracing the western parts of Rutland, Addison, Chittenden, Franklin Counties and all of Grand Isle County, Vermont. See **Iroquois**.
- Iroquois** Lake, Chittenden County, Vt. *Algonquin*, from *Iriakhoiw*, plus French suffix *-ois*, "real address." This term of hatred was applied by the Algonquians to the Iroquois people.

— J —

- Jabish** River, Hampshire County, Mass. If Indian, perhaps from *Mahican*, "swarms of flies." Also given as "boundary place," or "separated hill," *cheppi-ach*.
- Jamaica** Plain and Pond, Suffolk County, Mass. *Natick*, "beaver."
- Jamaica** Windham County, Vt. *Natick*, "beaver."
- Jebucto** Strafford County, N. H. *Abnaki*[?] from the name of an Indian who lived at Chebeague in 1680.

Jeebege Island. See **Chebeague**.

Jigwallick Marsh along Lewis Creek, Addison County, Vt. Modified *Abnaki*, "frogs." See **Chickwolnepy**.

Jimskitikuk Stillwater Branch, Penobscot County, Me. *Abnaki*, "big, still water."

Jossawilock see **Ashuelot**.

— K —

Kabaumkeag Washington County, Me. *Malecite* or *Abnaki*? "stopped up by sandbars."

Kachewalunk Pond. See **Uncache walunk**, "acorn place."

Kachkeset Nantucket County, Mass. *Wampanoag*, "where grass is cut or mowed" or "green place."

Kadesquitt see **Kenduskeag** and **Condeskeag**.

Kaghsk-i-binday a camp ground near Brewer, Penobscot County, Me. *Abnaki*, "cedars."

Kahgognamock (Black River, West tributary of the Penobscot) Penobscot County, Me. *Abnaki*, "big bony fish place."

Kahkoguamook Lake. Same as **Caucomgomoc** Lake.

Kahnonahjik White Squaw Island, Penobscot County, Me. *Abnaki*, "long island."

Kahus weskeete heenouk Washington County? or Aroostook County? Me. *Micmac*, "muskrat eaters," or "muskrat people," a term of derision applied to the Malecite.

Kahwehniyo same as **Gawenio**, q. v.

Kahyonhes the Otter Creek, Rutland and Addison Counties, Vt. *Mohawk*, "long stream."

Kamankeag Pond, Franklin County, Me. *Abnaki*? or *Malecite*? "near the weir," or perhaps "near the submerged weir."

Kamesset Point, Dukes County, Mass. *Wampanoag*, "at the place of great fish;" also given as "pine place."

Kamouraska County, Province of Québec, Canada. This name is applied to several places in northern New England, notably Windham County, Vt. *Abnaki*, "birch bark here."

Kanakolus Bay, Waldo County, Me. *Abnaki*, "long flame"?

Kananghetne a point near Damariscotta, Lincoln County, Me. *Abnaki*, "a sharp turn."

- Kancamagus** Mountain, Grafton County, N. H. Named for a *Pennacook* chief, *alias* John Hodgkins, 1648. Possible meaning, "plenty of small fish."
- Kangatsigwi** Kearsarge Mountain, Merrimack County, N. H. *Abnaki*, "very steep."
- Kanionra** Chimney Point, Addison County, Vt. *Mohawk*, "smoke-hole at the top" or "chimney-hole."
- Kanondoro** The Narrows at Thompson's Point, Chittenden County, Vt. *Mohawk*, "narrow portal."
- Kansas** Village, Bennington County, Vt. *Kaw*, "the wind," or "the south wind."
- Kanyagwaronton** ridges of hard rock, Franklin County, Vt. *Mohawk*, "flint mounds."
- Kanyatatakwaronte** Lake Champlain (north of the narrows), Chittenden County, Vt. *Mohawk*, "the bulge in the waterway." Variant, **Ganyadaragwa-ronde**.
- Kaosi Menahan** Cow Island, Penobscot County, Me. *English-Abnaki*, "cow's island."
- Kaouasaki** Grand Lake, Schoodic System, Washington County, Me. *Penobscot-Abnaki*, "place of gulls." This name is found on Father Aubéry's map of 1715.
- Kappowongamick** Hampden County, Mass. *Mahican*, "place shut in by the bend in the river." Also **Kuppowankomuck**.
- Karsaootuk** Stream, Aroostook County, Me. *Abnaki*, "pine river."
- Kaskaashadi** an ancient name for the Merrimack River, N. H. *Pennacook* or Old *Abnaki* for "deep obstructed, broken water."
- Kaskacthawack** River, now the Black River, Windsor County, Vt. *Abnaki*, "at or near the mountains with steep sides."
- Kaskekouke** now the Hoosac River, near Pownal, Bennington County, Vt. *Abnaki*, modified by French, "steep place."
- Kaskoi Menahan** Grand Isle County, Vt. *Abnaki*, "heron island."
- Kaskoo naguk** Mark Island, Knox County, Me. *Abnaki*, "crane island."
- Kassanum ganumkeag** a "rips" in a stream near Lincoln, Penobscot County, Me. *Abnaki*, "rapid current over coarse gravel."
- Katachinoc** Penobscot County, Me. *Abnaki*, "big mountain place"?

- Katahdin** Mountain, Piscataquis County, Me. *Abnaki*, "the principal mountain." Other spellings include **Ktaahden**, **Ktahdin**, **Taddon**, etc.
- Katama** Bay and Point, Dukes County, Mass. *Wampanoag*, "the great fishing place," or perhaps "crab place," **Katawamacke?**
- Katamaug** Dukes County, Mass. *Wampanoag*, "the great fishing place."
- Katananuck** Dukes County, Mass. *Wampanoag*, "crab fishing place"?
- Katawamkeag** the Great Landing Place, Lermond's Cove, Knox County, Me. *Abnaki*, "the great landing place," or "much sand exposed when the tide is out."
- Katawamskiway** see **Katawamkeag** and **Kawap skitchwak**.
- Kathahnis** River. See **Cathance**.
- Katomuckett** Island, Dukes County, Mass. *Wampanoag*, "great fish place," or "great spring place."
- Katopskonegan** Falls and Deadwater, the West Branch of the Penobscot River, Piscataquis County, Me. *Abnaki*, "long portage around rocks" or "portage around large rocks."
- Kattenanit** Suffolk County, Mass. Named in honor of Job Kattenanit, a *Natick* preacher at Hopkinton *circa* 1676. Probable meaning, "great expanse of sea" or "ocean."
- Kawakussaki** Lake, same as **Kaouasaki**, q. v.
- Kawamasohkakannit** Hill, Plymouth County, Mass. *Wampanoag*, "at the field with the pines and the brook."
- Kawap skitchwak** West Branch of Machias River, Washington County, Me. *Abnaki*, "rough, rocky rapids and falls," (like steps?)
- Kawassentekwa** bare, rough places along the Connecticut River, Windham County, Vt. *Abnaki*, "it falls into the river because of the high wind."
- K'chenamenahan** Grand Isle County, Vt. *Abnaki*, "the principal (or large) island." Also found as **Kitchee Menan**, **Gitshee Menan**, etc.
- K'chi mugwock i menahan** Orson Island, Penobscot County, Me. *Abnaki*, "big bog island."
- K'chi Muskegw** Windham County, Vt. *Abnaki* or *Pennacook?* "great (or principal) meadow."

- K'chi Nayok** same as **Chenayok**, q. v.
- K'chi penabsq' mananook** Treat Island, Penobscot County, Me. *Abnaki*, "big sloping ledges at the islands."
- K'chi Pontegok** Strafford County, N. H. *Abnaki*, "place of great river falls."
- K'chi Ponteguh** Cheshire County, N. H. *Abnaki*, "great falls in the river," the Connecticut River at Walpole, opposite Bellows Falls, Vermont.
- K'chi p'saganum** the stream connecting Big Lake and Lewey's Lake, Washington County, Me. *Abnaki*, "where they split boards to make skids for canoes." (so as to protect the bottoms from gravel in the streams).
- K'chi punahaquot** a brook near Sipp Bay, Washington County, Me. *Malecite*, "principal place where tomcods come to spawn."
- Kearsarge** Mountain, Merrimack County, N. H. *Abnaki* or *Pennacook*, "pointed mountain"[?]. This may not be an Indian name; if it is, translations vary from "proud, selfish," or "high place," to *ki saage*, "land that is harsh, rough, difficult."
- Kearsarge** Village, Carroll County, N. H. See **Cowisewaschook**, also **Kearsarge**, above.
- Kebec** the Narrows or Chops on Merrymeeting Bay, Sagadahoc County, Me. *Abnaki* and *Micmac*, "closed, or plugged." Same root-meaning as **Québec**, and **Capawack**, q. v.
- Kebo** Mountain, Hancock County, Me. If Indian, perhaps *Abnaki*, from *kiba*, "I fall"[?].
- Kebumkewis** Second Lake, Washington County, Me. *Malecite*, "little mud bar lake."
- Kecheachy** same as **Cochecho**, q. v.
- Kedinket** Island, Washington County, R. I. If Indian, perhaps *Narragansett*, "a ship," or "on the ship," or "(it resembles) a little ship."
- Kedumcook** The Hook, Hallowell, Kennebec County, Me. *Abnaki*, "shallow, gravelly ford."
- Keecamewett** Bristol County, Conn. See **Kickamuit**.
- Keek Pond** Providence County, R. I. *Narragansett*, "kettle pond" from *ohkuk*, "a kettle." [?]
- Keekamanset** Spring, Bristol County, Mass. *Narragansett*, "at the great valley."

- Keekamoochaug** see **Keekamoochaug**.
- Keekamuit** Neck, Bristol County, Mass. *Narragansett*, "great spring."
- Keekomkwak** places along Barton River, Orleans County, Vt. *Abnaki*, "abode of sucker fish."
- Keektawhank** Berkshire County, Mass. *Mahican*, "rapid stream," or "dashing current."
- Keenaht Nassick** now Treat Webster Island, or French Island, Penobscot County, Me. *Penobscot-Abnaki*, "steep island."
- Keesaug** Brook, Carroll County, N. H. *Abnaki*, "principal outflow."
- Keesequechan** Bristol County, Mass. *Narragansett*, "swift water." Also **Quequechan**.
- Keetadoganapkswa Seebis** Whetstone Brook, Windham County, Vt. *Abnaki*, "brook where we get whetstone."
- Keetahden** Mount Mansfield, Chittenden County, Vt. *Abnaki*, "the principal mountain."
- Keetutenny** Litchfield County, Conn. *Mahican*, "principal town."
- Keewaydin** Trail, Addison County, Vt. *Chippewa* "north," "people of the north," or "north wind."
- Keight Niganish** Whiting River, Washington County, Me. *Malecite*, "the principal fork."
- Keheketoosook** Pond, Litchfield County, Conn. *Mahican?* *Paugussett?* possibly "outlet of large stream."
- Kehtah Hanit** or **Kehtuh Hannupog** the Atlantic Ocean and large bays along the coast. *Natick*, "principal salt bays."
Kehtanit or **Keihtannit** was anciently the title of "The Lord God."
- Kehtitanunk** perhaps present-day **Cuttyhunk**, q. v.
- Kejigilhasis** a camp site near Lake Fairlee, Orange County, Vt. *Abnaki*, "a chickadee."
- Keekamoochaug** Worcester County, Mass. *Nipmuck*, "where the earth trembled."
- Keekamowadchaug** Worcester County, Mass. *Nipmuck*, "mountain where the earth trembles."
- Ke Kepan Agliesek** the ancient name for Arrowsic Island, Sagadahoc County, Me. *Abnaki*, "(island) which almost closes the channel." The French fought the English here in 1723.

- Keketticut** see **Titicut**. Also spelled **Keticut**.
- Kekuttokunta** Hill Plymouth County, Mass. *Wampanoag*, "conference place," or "parley place."
- Kemboes Kisek** ancient name for Dyers Neck, Lincoln County, Me. Probably *Abnaki*, "at the grassy place, near a network of streams."
- Kenduskeag** Village and Stream, Penobscot County, Me. *Malecite* "eel weir place." Before being modified by the English, the name was pronounced **Katesquit**.
- Keneba-eg** River. See **Kennebec**.
- Kenemicut** see **Conimicut**.
- Kennebago** Lake and Mountains, Franklin County, Me. *Abnaki*, "long pond," or "large lake."
- Kennebec** County, Maine. *Abnaki*, "long level water without rapids," or "long quiet water." Some students have wrongly traced this to the *Chippewa* word *kenabeek*, "serpent."
- Kennebec** River, Maine. This stream anciently was called **Aran-soack** or **Orantsoack**, "rapids up-river," from Moosehead Lake to Norridgewock. Below Skowhegan it was known as **Canebas** or **Kenebas**, "long water," as far as Merrymeeting Bay. From there to the sea, **Sagadahoc**, "where the river flows out."
- Kennebunk** Pond, River and Village, York County, Me. If *Abnaki*, perhaps, "long sandbar;" if *Micmac*, "long cut (ditch) banks."
- Kenosha** Lake, Fairfield County, Conn. *Mahican*, "pickerel" or "pike."
- Kenoza** Lake, Essex County, Mass. *Pennacook*, "a pike" or "a pickerel."
- Kenunck Pacooke** Brook, Litchfield County, Conn. *Mahican*, "where the body of water bends or turns."
- Keoka** Lake, Oxford County, Me. *Abnaki*, "where they get (red) earth for pots"? or if a transfer from **Keuka**, N.Y., *Iroquoian*, "canoes pulled out of water."
- Kepamkiak** near the Campobello Ferry at Lubec, Washington County, Me. *Malecite*, "stopped-up by a gravel bar."
- Kequassagansett** Pond, now Gates Pond, Worcester County, Mass. *Natick*, "at the place of the principal wells," or "open fields place."

- Kermes** Plymouth County, Mass. See **Alkarmus**.
- Kescayogansett** Pond, Barnstable County, Mass. *Wampanoag*, "return to fishing place"? or "high, rough place"?
- Kesebem** Lake, Aroostook County, Me. Old *Abnaki*, "chief, or principal, lake."
- Kesickamuck** Washington County, R. I. *Narragansett*, "stony fishing place" or "stone we stand on when fishing." Variant **Kesikomuck**, possibly "wide beach."
- Kesiog** Pond, Hampden County, Mass. If *Nipmuck*, "place of briars or thorns." If *Pennacook*, "difficult place." See **Kear-sarge**. Also commonly **Siog** Pond.
- Kessalogesso Modik** Five Island Rapids, Penobscot County, Me. *Abnaki*, "where there is a swift water current."
- Kestaubeunk** Fairfield County, Conn. *Mahican*, modified by Dutch, "principal camping place." (Probably the same as **Kestaubauck** in Westchester County, N. Y.).
- Kestokas** Field, Nantucket County, Mass. *Wampanoag*, "at the great tidal creek."
- Keta Kouan** the great portage at Waterville, Kennebec County, Me. *Abnaki*, "principal crossing."
- Ketaumet** see **Cataumet**.
- Ket h'nik** Denny's River, Washington County, Me. *Malecite*, "principal fork."
- Keticut** Plymouth County, Mass. *Wampanoag*, "on the great river."
- Ketsi M'weskw** several places in Maine. Old *Abnaki*, "Great Good Spirit; God." Modern *Abnaki*, *K'chi Niwaskw*.
- Ket takone adchu** Berkshire County, Mass., and Bennington County, Vt. *Mahican*, "great woody mountains," the **Taconic** range.
- Kettigwewick** West Branch of Penobscot River, Penobscot County, Me. *Abnaki*, "place of the great stream."
- Ketumscut** off New London County, Conn. *Mohegan*, "place of the great rocks." See **Catumb**.
- Kewaydin** Lake, Oxford County, Me. *Chippewa*, "north" or "north-people."
- Kewoutaquak** see **Cowwautatuck**, "land of pine woods."

- Kiasobeak** now **Nicatowis** Lake, Hancock County, Me. *Abnaki*, "clear water lake."
- Kickamuit** River, Bristol County, R. I. *Narragansett*, "at the large spring." (This is the most common of sixteen listed spellings).
- Kickemus** Path, Middlesex County, Conn. *Pennacook?* "great moose." From an Indian's name; the father of **Mamooson**.
- Kikon** a locality north of Bradford, Orange County, Vt. *Abnaki*, "a field."
- Kinabsk atnek** now Mount Waldo, Waldo County, Me. *Abnaki*, "steep rocky mountain."
- Kineo** Mountain, Piscataquis County, Me. *Abnaki*, "sharp peak." (This mountain is said by Indians to be Moose Rock, the petrified body of a moose slain by Glooskap, a wonder-worker). There is another **Kineo** in Grafton County, N.H.
- King Philip** Mountain, Hartford County, Conn. King Philip was the English name for Metacom, Metacomet, or Pometacom, son of the great Massasoit. Metacom led an Indian insurrection in New England, 1674—1676.
- King Philip's** House; see **Pometacomet**.
- King Philip's** Rock, Norfolk County, Mass.; see **Metacomet**.
- Kinkajou** on the Allagash River, Aroostook County, Me. *Micmac*, "wolverine." from *gigwadju* (literally, "beast of the mountain.") This animal was believed to have supernatural powers. See **Lunksoos**.
- Kinnicum** Pond, Rockingham County, N. H. *Pennacook*, "the long one,"? or *Natick*, "a mixture"? Various plant leaves, plus red osier bark, mixed with tobacco, for smoking.
- Kishkituckock** Litchfield County, Conn. *Mahican*, "place or land near the bank of the stream," or "by the river side." Variants, **Keshkiscotuk** and **Kiskotock**.
- Kisnop** Brook, Litchfield County, Conn. *Mahican*, "principal outlet"? or "big rock"? See **Sconnoups**.
- Kissacook** Hill, Middlesex County, Mass. *Pennacook*, "stony place,"? or "principal stream"?
- Kissenaug** New Haven County, Conn. *Paugussett*, "place of big stones."
- Kitachanniquit** Kent County, R. I. *Narragansett*, "principal long place," or "principal long beach."

- Kitamuckqut** Washington County, R. I. *Narragansett* "on the mainland opposite." Variants **Kitacka muck nut**, **Kittack quamuck opelle**, **Kittacka mucket**, **Kittackquam uckquiet**.
- Kitchee Ponteguh** rapids on the Connecticut River, Windham County, Vt. *Abnaki*, "the principal rapids (or falls) in the river."
- Kitemaug** west bank of Thames River, New London County, Conn. *Mohegan*, "the principal fishing place." Also **Kittemaug**.
- Kittansett** Point, Plymouth County, Mass. *Wampanoag*, "the great expanse of water; the ocean," also, "at the great point in the sea."
- Kitteaumut** Plymouth County, Mass. *Wampanoag*, "principal fishing place"? or "large spring"?
- Kittituck** Stream, now Blackstone River, Worcester County, Mass. *Nipmuck*, "at the large (or principal) tidal river."
- Klaganisecook** Falls, Mattawamkeag River, Penobscot County, Me. Old *Abnaki*, "place of the noisy little stream." Other roots indicate, "little opening, like a door."
- Klondike** Essex County, Mass., and Brook, Aroostook County, Me. *Athapaskan*, "hammer-water," referring to driving stakes into river bed so as to make a salmon trap.
- K'mokadich** Moosabek Reach, Washington County, Me. *Malecite?* *Abnaki?* "plenty of vile insects." Porpoises were tried out here for their oil; perhaps the stench and the decaying flesh attracted flies.
- K'noonaghek** Argyle Boom Island, Penobscot County, Me. *Abnaki*, "long island."
- Koaktekauk** Essex County, Vt. *Abnaki*, "river at the place of the pine trees." See **Coaticook**.
- Koategw** Carroll County, N. H. *Abnaki* (literally), "Pine River."
- Kobossee** Island, Penobscot County, Me. *Abnaki*, "a sturgeon."
- Kobpakommocket** Plymouth County, Mass. *Wampanoag*, "refuge place, or hiding place." Probably in a swamp. Also **Kowbissowonket**.
- Kochekok** River, Essex County, Mass. *Pennacook*, "place of the rapid current," "big eddies," or "great kettle."
- Kochisuk** exact locality unknown; probably several such along Passadumkeag Stream, Penobscot County, Me. *Abnaki*, "eel-weir place."

- Kodaak Wadjo** Mount Washington, Coös County, N. H. *Abnaki*, "summit of the highest mountain."
- Kodttukoet** Plymouth County, Mass. *Wampanoag*, "at the summit of a hill."
- Koessek** now Vernon, Windham County, Vt. *Pennacook*, "at the place of the pine trees." White captives from Massachusetts were brought here by Indians in King Philip's War, 1675-1676. (Koessek was part of **Squakheag**). See also **Coassit**.
- Koessinock** Essex County, Vt. *Pennacook*, "place of the pines."
- Koghserage** northern Vermont and New York. *Mohawk*, "it is winter" (An old Choreographic Map of this country is marked "Koghserage Ancient Beaver Hunting Grounds of Six Nations.") Variant, **Cochserage**.
- Kogwees** a camp site on Lake Fairlee, Orange County, Vt. *Abnaki*, "a little porcupine."
- Kohanza** Lakes, Fairfield County, Conn. If Indian, perhaps the name is garbled *Mahican*, "pike fish."
- Kohshahquahna** see **Gashekwaneh**.
- Kok adjeweem gwasebem** Roach Pond, Piscataquis County, Me. *Abnaki*, "kettle (shaped) mountain lake."
- Kok adjeweem gwasebemsis** Spencer Pond, Piscataquis County, Me. *Abnaki*, "little kettle-shaped mountain lake."
- Kokadjo** Mountain and Village, Little Spencer Mountain, Piscataquis County, Me. *Abnaki*, "kettle mountain." At Moosehead Lake, Glooscap killed a large moose, which became Mount Kineo, then pursued a calf. To lighten his burden he threw down his kettle, which became Kettle Mountain.
- Kokohas wantepok** a promontory at the western entrance to Penobscot Bay, Lincoln County, Me. *Abnaki*, "at the owl's head;" hence the English name Owl's Head.
- Kolelemook** Lake, Sullivan County, N. H. *Abnaki*, "shining pond."
- Kollegewidgewock** Hancock County, Me. *Abnaki*, "mixed salt and fresh water rapids." See **Kuladam itchwan**.
- Konesanouskek** St. George Peninsula, Knox County, Me. *Abnaki*, "at the long rocky place."
- Kongscut** Mountain, Hartford County, Conn. *Wangunk*, "at the high place" or "high, rocky place."

- Konikey** Cliff, Plymouth County, Mass. *Wampanoag*, "long rock" or "high rock." But see **Kodttukoet**.
- Konkapot** River, Litchfield County, Conn. Named for a *Stockbridge Mahican* chief; possibly his name meant "long spout."
- Konkapot** Village, Berkshire County, Mass. *Mahican*, from the name of a Stockbridge chief, Capt. John Konkapot, 1775.
- Konomoc** Lake, New London County, Conn. Perhaps *Pequot*, "(plenty of) lamprey-eels (long fish) here." See **Taubakonommok**.
- Koomasabunkawitt** Plymouth County, Mass. *Wampanoag*, "great or principal herring, alewife, or mossbunkers fishing-place." (Mossbunkers are menhaden, used for fertilizer).
- Kotget** Nantucket County, Mass. *Wampanoag*? "a piece of land"? or "a heap"? An old name for **Muskeget** Island.
- Kowawesuck-pumotaash** Plymouth County, Mass. *Wampanoag*, "long line, or field of small pines."
- Kozoapskwa** Thompson's Point, Chittenden County, Vt. *Abnaki*, "long stony place."
- K'seusk-i-naghassik** Little Hemlock Island, Penobscot County, Me. *Abnaki*, "black growth on small island." Lumbermen call hemlocks and another evergreens "black growth."
- K't-ahguantek** the Grand Landing Place, Knox County, Me. *Abnaki*, "the principal landing place."
- K'tchi-peskwahonda** Fort Knox, Waldo County, Me. *Abnaki*, "big guns."
- K'tolbeh-i-ahmikenagu-naghek** Namokanok Island, Lincoln County, Me. *Abnaki*, "snapping turtle shell (shaped) island."
- K'tolbewik** Fourth Lake Machias, Washington County, Me. *Abnaki*, "snapping turtle lake."
- Kuhtuhquetnet** Dukes County, Mass. *Wampanoag*, "at the great place on the island."
- Kuladam-itchwan** Blue Hill Tide Falls, Hancock County, Me. *Abnaki*, "mixed salt-and-fresh water rapids." When the tide is running out, the stream is less salt than the ocean; as the tide rises, the stream becomes almost as salty as the Atlantic.
- Kuncanowet** Hills, Merrimack County, N. H. *Natick*, "near the long sharp places (ridge of hills)."

- Kunckiunkqualluck** Hampshire County, Mass. *Pocumtuck*, "rolling hills land," or "high round hills place."
- Kunckquachu** now Mount Toby, Hampshire County, Mass. *Mahican*, "very high mountain."
- Kuppi komuk** Swamp, New London County, Conn. *Mohegan-Pequot*, "closed place; enclosure; place of refuge."
- Kuppowonkunok** Hampshire County, Mass. *Pocumtuck*, "at the enclosed place near the bend."
- Kushequa** see **Gashekwaneh**.
- Kuskaidzowak** the Black River, Windsor County, Vt. *Abnaki*, "broad current."
- Kussompskawk** New London County, Conn. *Mohegan?* or *Narragansett?* "place of hot stones." Possibly a clam-baking or oyster-roasting site. See **Pissepunk**.
- Kussus Kook** Lake, Penobscot County, Me. *Abnaki*, "stony falls"?
- Kusumpe** Pond; see **Cusumpe**, and **Kussompskawk**.
- Kutshamakin** Hill, Norfolk County, Mass. *Natick*, "big plume, "or great feather." Also **Kuttis-amequin**, "cormorant's plume." Named for the sachem of Dorchester, 1643.
- Kuttanoo** New Haven County, Conn. *Quinnipiac*, "the sea." Long Island Sound.
- Kuttis-amequin** see **Kutshamakin**.
- Kuttisog** New London County, Conn. *Narragansett?* "cormorants."
- Kuttoowaug** New London County, Conn. *Mohegan?* "speaking place." If **Kuttoowang**, "bend in the sea; a bay" [?]
- Kuttutuck** the Blackstone River, Windham River, Conn. *Nipmuck*, "the principal river," or "the great river." Also **Kuttatuck**, **Kittituck**, **Kuttuck**, **Quttuc**, etc.
- Kwagustchusk** see **Quagachusque**.
- Kwanok sagamik** Loon Lake, Penobscot County, Me. *Abnaki*, "lake that comes to a point."
- Kwaykway-nahmak** Long Reach, Penobscot County, Me. *Abnaki*, "big long fish place," possibly "sucker fish place."
- Kwedawi-manwik** Hermon Pond Inlet, Penobscot County, Me. *Abnaki*, "downstream, rivers not far apart."
- Kwel-bedjwanosik** on Stillwater Branch, Penobscot County, Me. *Abnaki*, "where currents turn as they meet."

Kwenosakek mouth of Lamoille River, Chittenden County, Vt.
Abnaki, "at the place of pike-fish."

Kwesahkamegus see **Quisquamego**.

Kwetahwamkitik near Pea Cove, Penobscot County, Me. *Abnaki*,
"long stream, sandy bottom."

Kweu-euk tonoonk hegan the Moose River, Aroostook County,
Me. *Abnaki*, "snowshoes."

Kwikwimes-witicook Marsh River, Waldo County, Me. *Abnaki*,
"black duck stream."

Kwini teguh the Connecticut River. *Abnaki*, "the long river."

— L —

Lacasse come cook Aroostook County, Me. *Abnaki*, "place of
bark cabin." Same place as **Allagask-wigamook**, **Allagash**, etc.

Lakeutta Nantucket County, Mass. *Lenape*? "sandy place," from
lekau, "sand," and modified locative *ut*.

Lampopeag Branch, Aroostook River, Aroostook County, Me.
Abnaki, "(crooked) like-a-rope stream."

Lapomique Branch (of Aroostook River), Aroostook County, Me.
Abnaki, "crooked, like a rope."

Lashaway River, Worcester County, Mass. *Nipmuck*, "between."
See **Nashua**.

Liswoosuckit *Nipmuck* modification of **Niswosaket**, now **Woon-**
socket?

Loshtock the Long River, St. John's River, Aroostook County,
Me. *Abnaki*? *Malecite*? "wide, shallow, shining."

Louisquisset Pike, Providence County, R. I. *Nipmuck*, "at the
meeting place." Other spellings (more than 20) include
Locasquisset, **Loquassuck**, **Loquasquocit**, etc.

Lunksoos Mountain, Pond and Stream, Penobscot County, Me.
Abnaki, "a catamount."

— M —

Ma-adameg Falls, Knox County, Me. *Abnaki*, "alewives place."

Ma-ada-ouamkeag same as **Mattawamkeag**, q. v.

Ma-adom-cog Island, Sagadahoc County, Me. *Abnaki*, "alewives
place," or perhaps "shad place" [?]

- Maanepes** Brook, Fairfield County, Conn. *Mahican*, “sluggish stream,” or “slow water.”
- Maanexit** Windham County, Conn. *Nipmuck*, “path,” or “gathering;” also “place of meekness.” Also a river in Worcester County, Mass.
- Maasbaak** Mossback Meadow, Orange County, Vt. *Abnaki*, “much water place,” or “overflowed.”
- Mabautuantucksuck** Hill, Hartford County, Conn. *Wangunk*, “outlet of rushing river”? or “waters rushing past wooded hill”?
- Machaquamaganset** Washington County, R. I. *Eastern Niantic?* or *Narragansett?* “place of big beach wells,” i. e., hollow logs sunk in sand so that they fill up with fresh water at low tide.
- Machegony** ancient name for Portland, Cumberland County, Me. *Micmac*, “shaped like a large knee.” Also **Machigonne**.
- Machemoodus** East Haddam, Middlesex County, Conn. *Wangunk*, “there is a bad noise.” Variants **Machamadaset**, **Machmadonset**, and **Machamoodus**.
- Machemux** Fairfield County, Conn. *Paugussett?* possibly a corruption of *machequox*, “a belt of wampum,” or perhaps from the name of Mahackemo, Sachem of Norwalk?
- Machepaconapunsuck** Washington County, R. I. *Eastern Niantic?* “Big enclosure near falls in the brook”? or “big bank near brook falls”?
- Machewisis** Falls, Penobscot County, Me. *Abnaki*, “bad little falls.”
- Machias** several place names in Maine, particularly the Lake System in Aroostook County, are known by this name, from *Abnaki*, meaning “bad little falls.”
- Machimucket** Brook, Windham County, Conn. *Nipmuck*, “bad fish here,” or *Narragansett*, “it stinks” or perhaps “great fishing place”? See **Mashamoquet**.
- Machipiscat** New London County, Conn. *Eastern Niantic*, “stony path” or “rocky trail.”
- Machipscat** Kent County, R. I. *Narragansett*, “a stony path” or “rough place.”
- Machlich-Nagook** Hardwood Island, Penobscot County, Me. *Abnaki*, “growth of hardwoods on this island.”

- Machusset** Brook, Plymouth County, Mass. *Wampanoag*, "at the hill."
- Mackinackock** a small cove near Thompson's Point, Chittenden County, Vt. *Abnaki*, "the abode of (small) turtles."
- Macomet** Nantucket County, Mass. *Wampanoag*, "at the meeting place," or "at the little house."
- Maconessett** Neck, Plymouth County, Mass. *Wampanoag*, "barren place."
- Macwahoc** Lake, Stream and Village, Aroostook County, Me. *Abnaki*, "wet ground, bog." Also **Macwakook**.
- Macwahock** Brook, Piscataquis County, Me. *Abnaki*, "wet ground, bog."
- Madagam** Lake, Penobscot County, Me. *Abnaki*, "(soon at) the end of the lake." But see **Madagamus**.
- Madagamus** Hill, Waldo County, Me. *Abnaki*, "snowshoe tracks" left by Gloopkap when he jumped across Penobscot Bay, in pursuit of a moose calf.
- Madagascal** Pond and Stream, Penobscot County, Me. *Abnaki*, "meadows at mouth." But see **Madagascar**.
- Madagascar** the Brushwood section of Bradford, Orange County, Vt. *Abnaki*, "poor game, bad meat," that is, rabbits in summer. But see **Madagascal**.
- Madahondo apskwa** Devil's Den, Wright's Mountain, Orange County, Vt. *Abnaki*, "the devil's rocks."
- Madahumuck** Bay, Falls and Point, Lincoln County, Me. *Abnaki*, "alewives caught around here."
- Mada-Kamigosek** modern Indian name for Camden, Knox County, Me. *Penobscot-Abnaki*, "big ridge place."
- Madaket** Nantucket County, Mass. *Wampanoag*, "at the end of the land," or *Narragansett*, "cloudy, overcast." Also **Madaquet**.
- Madamascontee** modern Indian name for Damariscotta, Lincoln County, Me. *Abnaki*, "abundance of alewives."
- Madamaswok** Cold Stream, Penobscot County, Me. *Abnaki*, "alewives."
- Madam Bettox** Mountain, Knox County, Me. *Abnaki*? perhaps "alewives' pond," name transferred to nearby hill? The pond is now known as **Chickawaukee**. Other spellings **Medambettox**, **Medambetek**, etc.

- Madamiscomtis** River, Blackman Stream, Penobscot County, Me. *Abnaki*, "plenty of alewives."
- Mada-waniganook** Carry, French Island, Penobscot County, Me. *Abnaki*, "(where we put our canoes into the water) at the end of the portage."
- Madawaska** Lake, River and Village, Aroostook County, Me. *Micmac*, "where one river runs into another," or *Abnaki*, "where there is much hay"?
- Maddequecham** Pond, Nantucket County, Mass. *Wampanoag*, "foothill place."
- Madi tegou** now the White River, Windsor and Orange Counties, Vt. *Abnaki*, "bad useless river," as on Father Aubéry's map, 1715. The name survives in Mad River (Washington County, Vt.), reached by portage from the White River.
- Madnaguk** Island, Lincoln County, Penobscot County, Me. *Abnaki*, "big island."
- Madombedeag** Bay, same as **Medomac**, q. v.
- Mad River** see **Madi tegou**.
- Madunke-hunk** Webster Stream, Penobscot County, Me. *Abnaki*, "far away, at the height of land, stream."
- Magaenak** Middlesex County, Mass. *Natick*, "where the Mohawks came," or "wolf-place." An ancient village site.
- Magallo** River, Rockingham County, N. H. *Malecite*, "caribou," "the shoveler," see below.
- Magalloway**, Mountain in Coös County, N. H. and river in Oxford County, Me. *Malecite*, "the shoveler," i. e., the caribou, which gets its food by shoveling snow to one side with its hoofs.
- Magasewanussuck** Falls, Lincoln County, Me. *Abnaki*, "great fresh water falls."
- Magawok** Bay, Cumberland County, Me. *Abnaki*, "a bog swamp, or lowland." Also **Magwaak**.
- Magegunuck** Neck, Cumberland County, Me. *Micmac*? "a big knee or elbow;" that is, shaped like a bending joint. See **Machegony**.
- Magesemanussick** Falls, York County, Me. *Abnaki*, "great fresh water falls."
- Magnus** see **Quaiapen**.

- Magomiscock** Hill, Worcester County, Mass. *Nipmuck*, "place of the large rock," or possibly "place of waste land."
- Magonck** Great Neck, New London County, Conn. *Mohegan*, "grove of large trees." Also **Magunk**.
- Maguaguavic** the Little St. Croix River, Aroostook County, Me. *Malecite*, "abode of big eels." Also **Mekkatewek**.
- Magumkaquog** Middlesex County, Conn. *Natick*, "place of the gift or offering"? or "place of great trees"?
- Maguncaquog** Middlesex County, Mass. *Natick*, "place of the gift."
- Magunco** Hill, Middlesex County, Mass. *Natick*, "gift or grant."
- Magunhukquok** Middlesex County, Mass. *Natick*, "place of the offering."
- Magunk** see **Magonck**.
- Magunkahquog** Middlesex County, Mass. *Natick*, "at the place of the gift or grant."
- Magunkook** Hartford County, Conn. *Wangunk*, "place of large trees."
- Magunquaquog** Middlesex County, Mass. *Natick*, "place of the gift or grant;" but some sources give "place of great trees."
- Magunticoog** same as **Medumcook**, q. v.
- Magurrewock** Lakes, Washington County, Me. *Malecite*, "at the place of the shoveler;" i. e., the caribou.
- Magus** Hill, Norfolk County, Mass. *Nipmuck*, for John Magus, a Nipmuck chief, who deeded Hardwick land in 1686.
- Magwak** see **Mohawk**.
- Magwin tegwak** Lincolnville Beach, Knox County, Me. *Abnaki*, "choppy seas."
- Magwonkkomuk** Middlesex County, Mass. *Natick*, "at the enclosed place of the grant," or "gift of a plantation."
- Mahackemo** Fairfield County, Conn. *Paugussett*, "fire consumes him"? Named for a Sachem of Norwalk.
- Mahantic** a swamp near Newton, Fairfield County, Conn. *Paugussett*, "cedar or spruce trees."
- Maharnes** Hill, Fairfield County, Conn. *Mahican*, "the one who gathers them together." Possibly the same as **Mianus**, **Mayannoos**, etc.

- Mahican** Indians, often confused with the Mohegan, q. v. Their home extended from the upper Hudson Valley in New York into Vermont and sections of Connecticut. Their descendants are known as Stockbridge Indians, a group with whom they allied in 1736. Their name means "wolf;" they figure prominently in *The Last of the Mohicans*, by Cooper.
- Mahkahkassen** Cliff, Fairfield County, Conn. *Mahican?* *Delaware?* "the (very) large rock."
- Mahkeenac** Lake, Berkshire County, Mass. *Mahican* (Stockbridge), "the abode of the Mahicans." Also **Maheekanac**.
- Mahkonlahgok** "The Gulf," near Katahdin, Piscataquis County, Me. *Abnaki*, "gap in the stream," or "hole in the river."
- Mahmansuck** at Billings Lake, New London County, Conn. *Mohegan*, "the brook connecting the ponds."
- Mahmunsqueag** Windham County, Conn. *Nipmuck*, "gravelly place."
- Mahnagwanegwa Sebem** Rainbow Lake, Penobscot County, Me. *Abnaki?* translation of the English name, "Rainbow Lake"? (*manawakon*, "small rainbow").
- Mahnekebahntic** Caribou Lake, Piscataquis County, Me. *Abnaki*, "big cedar swamp near the falls in the river"? or, "where they got cedar bark for packs."
- Mahoosuc** Range, Coös County, N. H., and Oxford County, Me. *Abnaki*, "abode of hungry animals," possibly bears or wolves (or both). But a *Natick* word *nahoosic* means "a pinnacle," i. e., mountain peak. It has been suggested that the *Abnaki* term possibly refers to Mohegan-Pequot refugees who fled from Connecticut to Maine following the Pequot War of 1637.
- Mahsunquamasec** the Waits River, Orange County, Vermont. *Abnaki*, "big river at outlet," an apt description of the Waits as it flows into the Connecticut.
- Mahtawesweskeetehenoouk** A name given to the Micmac of Nova Scotia, who briefly conquered and occupied the coast of Maine. *Malecite*, "porcupine eaters."
- Mahutchet** Plymouth County, Mass. *Wampanoag*, "on the path or trail."
- Mais Tchuseäg** The Piedmont, probably in Essex County, Mass. *Natick?* *Pennacook?* "large mountains place." Pownall

suggests "country on this side of the hills." See also **Massachusetts**.

Majabigwaduce The Bagaduce River, Hancock County, Me. *Abnaki*, "big tideway river."

Maji Neowaska was a demon, supposed to dwell on the highest peak of Mount Washington, Coös County, N. H. *Abnaki*, "Bad Spirit." See **Ketsi M'weskw**.

Majomansuck Pond, see **Mayomansuck**.

Majum-quassebem Pond, Knox County, Me. *Abnaki*, "worthless (or bad) pond."

Makamacheckamucks Hill, Worcester County, Mass. *Nipmuck*, from the Catacoonamaug chief Mahmachekomock. The name may mean "where we get small bait fish," *mamachoog*; or "big mountain strewn with rocks," or "big, useless plantation."

Makewaumaqueset Plymouth County, Mass. *Wampanoag*, "at the end of the worthless field," or "barren meadow ending place."

Maklic-ongomoc Pleasant Lake, Aroostook County, Me. *Abnaki*, "a lake (surrounded by) hardwoods."

Makoron Swamp, Fairfield County, Conn. *Quinnipiac*, "a gift," "waste land," or perhaps "turtles." [?]

Maktepos see **Mashpee**.

Makwamcusk Washington County, Me. *Abnaki?* *Malecite?* "red beach."

Malamake River, same as **Merrimac**, q. v.

Malecite an Algonquian tribe, part of whom live at Passamaquoddy, Maine. Their name comes from *Micmac*, "poor garbled, barely understandable speech," applied in derision. Actually, both languages are mutually understandable. See **Mahtawesweskeeteheenonk**.

Mali bowk Washington County, Vt. *Abnaki*, literally, "Molly's Pond." Indian Molly was the wife of Indian Joe, of Revolutionary War fame.

Mali panjahlok Washington County, Vt. *Abnaki*, "Molly's Falls."

Maliseet an old-fashioned spelling of **Malecite**, q. v.

Mallego Brook, Strafford County, N. H. *Abnaki*, "deep, ravine-like."

- Mallicooganus** Pocumpus Lake, Washington County, Me. *Malecite*, "short, quick carry." This is a short portage where it is not necessary to unload canoes for the carry; a "lazy portage."
- Malmanick** New Haven County, Conn. Possibly a corruption of *manantick*, "cedar swamp"? or "island creek"?
- Mamachimins** possibly Chimon Island, Fairfield County, Conn. *Paugussett*, possibly "Mamechon's little island" or "barren, unoccupied little island." Another spelling, **Mamachimons**.
- Mamachoag** Brook, New London, New London County, Conn. *Narragansett*, "where mummies, small fish, abound" (Another **Mamachoag** Brook is in Lyme, Conn.)
- Mamacock** Fort Trumbull Point, New London County, Conn. *Western Niantic* or *Mohegan*, "the great hook." (There is a **Mamacock** Creek in East Lyme.)
- Mamasasco** Lake, Fairfield County, Conn. *Mahican*, "united outlets," or "two sharing same outlet." Another spelling, **Mammasco**.
- Mamaniskak** Washington County, R. I. *Eastern Niantic*, "near the joined rocks."
- Mamantapett** River, Bristol County, Mass. *Narragansett*, "at the island camp." Also given as "wading river," or "ford."
- Mamantapit** Providence County, R. I. *Narragansett*, "customarily he walks in the water" (here); or "wading-place."
- Mamaquag** Brook, Washington County, R. I. *Eastern Niantic*, "small fish," called even now by children, "mummies." Variants, **Mammaquog**, **Mummaquog**, etc. ("Smelt" are *moamitteaug*.)
- Mamaquog** part of Natchaug River, Windham County, Conn. *Mohegan*, "small bait fish abound here."
- Mamasack** New London County, Conn. *Mohegan*, "thistles," or "big nettles"?
- Mamasunquobscook** River, Piscataquis County, Me. *Abnaki*, "stream with rough stones," hence, poor traveling by canoe.
- Mamattaquesset** Norfolk County, Mass. *Natick*, "where they cross the brook," or "at the wading place." These were stepping-stones, "grouped-together-rocks place."

- Mameeg** an early name for New London, New London County, Conn. Probably a corruption of **Nameeg**, "fishing place."
- Maminketesuck** Fairfield County, Conn. *Wappinger*, "swift, strong flowing brook, where there are alewives." Variant, **Manuhketsuck**.
- Mamooson** Avenue, Middlesex County, Conn. *Natick*, "smooth stone," or "bare rocks." Mamooson was a son of **Kickemus**.
- Mamusqunke** land on east side of Naugatuck River, New Haven County, Conn. *Quinnipiac*, "gravelly place,"? or "place of smooth stones"?
- Mamwhauge** Bristol County, Mass. *Narragansett*, "place of the ravine;" also, "moving ground."
- Manahnekook** the Penobscot River. *Abnaki*, "river full of islands."
- Manahnook** Grand Manan Island, Washington County, Me. *Abnaki*, "the island."
- Manakaway** Fairfield County, Conn. *Wappinger*, "the great meadows"?
- Manamoaskeagug** Plymouth County, Mass. *Natick*, "place abounding in beaver."
- Manamoiett** see **Monomoy**, and **Manamoyik**.
- Manamookeagin** Plymouth County, Mass. *Wampanoag*, "many beavers."?
- Manamoquack** Bay, Barnstable County, Mass. *Wampanoag*, "at the place of many fish." (Or "many clams"?)
- Manamoyik** Barnstable County, Mass. *Wampanoag*, "carrying place" or "burden-place," a portage. Also **Maunamoitt**.
- Manan** Islands, off Falmouth, in Casco Bay, Cumberland County, Me. *Abnaki*, "island." See **Menanouze**.
- Mananduk** Suffolk County, Mass. *Natick*, "lookout place." Also given as "cedar swamp."
- Mananexit** see **Mayanexit**, or **Maanexit**.
- Mananis** the small island which guards the harbor at Monhegan, Lincoln County, Me. *Abnaki*, "little island."
- Mananosick** Berkshire County, Mass. *Mahican*, "the high peak."
- Mananscussett** Plymouth County, Mass. *Wampanoag*, "place of the lookout hill."

- Mananticut** River, Norfolk County, Mass. *Natick*, "at the lookout place," or "at the island in the river." Variants, **Manatacat**, **Manatiquot**.
- Manaskek** Arrowsic Island, Sagadahoc County, Me. *Abnaki*, "island with grassy covering."
- Manaskoos** Green Island, Penobscot County, Me. *Abnaki*, "green, grassy."
- Manatohqua** Essex County, Mass. *Natick*, after a chief also known as Black William. Ruler of an ancient Sachemdom comprising Nahant and Swampscott; "wooded island"?
- Manatuck** Mountain, New London County, Conn. *Eastern Niantic*, "at the lookout place."
- Manatuck** Hill, Hartford County, Conn. *Massacoe*, (a Wappinger sub-group), "look-out place."
- Manaumet** Worcester County, Mass. *Nipmuck*, "lookout place."
- Manchage** Worcester County, Mass. *Nipmuck*, "ye shall be strengthened."
- Manchage** Worcester County, Mass. *Nipmuck?* *Natick?* "place of departure," "place of marveling."?
- Manchaug** Pond and Village, Worcester County, Mass. *Nipmuck*, "island of rushes," or "island where flags grow."
- Manchuk** River, Providence County, R. I. *Narragansett*, "look-out hill." But see **Manchaug**, Mass.
- Mandawessoe** Island, Penobscot County, Me. *Abnaki*, "a porcupine" (not "hedgehog").
- Mancikshan** Plymouth County, Mass. *Wampanoag*, "appearance of blackness," or "dark earth." Also "brant goose." Variant, **Monechkan**.
- Manesaydik** an Indian name for Bar Harbor, Hancock County, Me. *Abnaki*, "place of collecting clams."
- Manet** Beach, Norfolk County, Mass. *Natick*, "near the island."
- Manetic** Reservoir, Hartford County, Conn. *Tunxis*, "the high place," or "observation place."
- Manexit** River, Worcester County, Mass., and Windham County, Conn. *Nipmuck*, "near the path," or "he gathers them together." See **Mayanexit** River and **Maanexit**.
- Mangunk akuk** on Thames River, near Mohegan Village, New London County, Conn. Probably *Mohegan-Pequot*, "at the

grove of large trees," but possibly, "where we made big wooden pots."

Manhan New Haven County, Conn. *Quinnipiacc*, "an island."
Also **Munhan**.

Manhan River, Hampshire County, Mass. *Nipmuck*, "island."

Manhannock Wright's Island, Hartford County, Conn. *Wangunk*, "at the place of the island," or possibly, "sheltered island."

Manhanock Pond, Piscataquis County, Me. *Abnaki*, "at the place of the island," possibly also "shelter island," a canoe harbor.

Manheigin Island, mouth of Penobscot River, Hancock County, Me. *Abnaki?* *Micmac?* "a passage"? or "the island"? See **Monhegan**, **Moratiggon**.

Manhumsqueeg Windham County, Conn. *Mohegan*, "whetstone place." Also **Mahmumsqueag** and **Munhumsqueeg**.

Manickmung Mountain, Windham County, Vt. Possibly *Mahican*, from *monachnung*, "place where the mountain heaps up," as in a *monadnock*. In other contexts, *monachnung* means "place on an island."

Manigana-tica-uoit name used by Champlain on his 1629 map for the Connecticut River. Probably *Abnaki*, modified by *French*, "Mahican's river place," or "river of the Mahicans."

Manisconasset Rock, Providence County, R. I. *Narragansett*, "place of the split rock island."

Manisses Block Island, Newport County, R. I. *Eastern Niantic*, "little island." Also given as *Narragansett*, "little god." See also **Montowese**.

Manitoese Avenue, Middlesex County, Conn. *Paugussett*, "Little God." Manitoese was Sowheag's nephew. See also **Montowese**.

Manitoo assenihah Plymouth County, Mass. *Wampanoag*, "the Great Spirit's rocks."

Manitoo-auke a term used by some southwestern New England Indians for "God's Country," i.e., "Heaven." (But on Long Island, *Mantowacks* meant "place of the periwinkle shell.")

Manitook Lake, Hartford County, Conn. *Wangunk*, probably "observation place," but possibly "cornfields, we guard them." Some suggest this means "Place of the Gods," or "God's Land." [?] See **Manitoo-auke**.

- Manitwa tootan** Dukes County, Mass. *Wampanoag*, "God's town." A Christian Indian village on Martha's Vineyard.
- Mankantosit** River, Middlesex County, Conn. *Hammonasset*, same as **Menenketesuck**, q. v.
- Mannahanose** see **Massaco**.
- Mannamoiset** Bristol County, Mass. *Narragansett*, "point place," "place at end of portage," or "resting place," etc.
- Mannanpenokean** Brook, Berkshire County, Mass. *Mahican*, "heaps of fallen rocks."
- Mannapensecon** Berkshire County, Mass. *Mahican*, "heap of fallen rocks."
- Manomet** Beach, Bluffs, Reef and Village, Plymouth County, Mass. *Wampanoag*, "where they carry burdens on their backs," hence, "a portage."
- Manonscusset** Worcester County, Mass. *Nipmuck*, "lookout hill place."
- Manoonckasuck** see **Menunketesuck**.
- Manoosnock** Essex County, Mass. *Natick*, "at the summit," or "at the lookout place."
- Manset** Hancock County, Me. *Abnaki*, "at the island."
- Manshacket** Cove, Dukes County, Mass. *Wampanoag*, "at the sheltering island."
- Manshuck** see **Manchuck**.
- Manskussehoank** Mountain, now Rattlesnake Mountain, Berkshire County, Mass. *Mahican*, "lookout summit place," or "nest at summit brook"? See **Manskussichank**.
- Manskussichank** now Rattlesnake Mountain, Berkshire County, Mass. *Mahican*, "stream emerging from and flowing through rock heaps."
- Mantawassuk** Johnson Brook, Penobscot County, Me. *Abnaki*, "at the mouth of," or "inlet."
- Manunkateset** Brook, New London County, Conn. Western *Niantic*, "place of alewives, or menhaden." Also **Manunketesuck**, **Manuncketesseek**, and **Manaquatesset**.
- Manunkatuck** New Haven County, Conn. *Quinnipiack*, "place of alewives," or alewife's tidal stream."
- Manunketesuck** Stream, Fairfield County, Conn. *Siwanoy*, "strong, flowing brook."

- Manunkquag** Point, New London County, Conn. *Eastern Niantic*, "end of the land."
- Manwhage** Swamp, Bristol County, Mass. *Narragansett*, "at the refuge or shelter place."
- Maquam** Pond, Plymouth County, Mass. *Wampanoag*, "a beaver." Also a village and beach in Franklin County, Vt.
- Maquan** Lake, Plymouth County, Mass. *Wampanoag*, "a beaver."
- Maquoit** Bay, Cumberland County, Me. *Abnaki*, "a wet place."
- Maranacook** Lake, Kennebec County, Me. *Abnaki*, "plugged-up lake," "deep lake" or "black bass here"[?] Also **Maranacook**.
- Marandus** Brook, Litchfield County, Conn. If Indian, possibly *Natick*, "cedar swamp," from *mananduk*.
- Maranocook** see **Maranacook**.
- Maraspin** Creek, Barnstable County, Mass. Probably a Dutch modification of the *Wampanoag* term **Massapeague**, "the land at the great cove."
- Marchin** Bay, now Casco Bay, Cumberland County, Me. Old *Abnaki*, "a wolf." Indicated as *Baie de Marchen* on Champlain's map, 1607; this was as close as the French could get to *manrhesem*, "bad animal," or wolf.
- Mardad poquehy** Pond, Nantucket County, Mass. *Wampanoag*, "bare place, shallow, clear."
- Margalloway** see **Magalloway**.
- Maromas** Middlesex County, Conn. *Natick*? "bare."
- Maroonscook** Pond, now Lake Cobbosecontee, Kennebec County, Me. *Abnaki*, "plugged-up pond"? or "black bass pond"?
- Marshpee** Barnstable County, Mass. *Wampanoag*, "big still water;" great pool," or "large pond."
- Maruscopag** New Haven County, Conn. *Quinnipiatic*, "at the narrows." See also **Achetaqupag** and **Warunscopage**.
- Masacksicke** Hampden County, Mass. *Nipmuck*, "big meadow."
- Masardis** Village, Aroostook County, Me. *Abnaki*, "place of white clay."
- Mascachaug** Brook and Cove, Providence County, R. I. *Narragansett*, "place of rushes."
- Masachusett** Location uncertain, probably near Greenwich, Kent County, R. I. *Narragansett*, "near place of flags or rushes."

- Mascakonage** Brook, Providence County, R. I. *Narragansett*, "place of long rushes" (cat tails?). Other spellings, **Mascacowage**, **Mascachowage**, etc.
- Mascamp** York County, Me. *Natick?* *Pennacook?* "big rock." Variant, **Maskomp**.
- Mascanomo** Essex County, Mass. *Pennacook*, "big eel," "great long fish." If *Natick*, perhaps "big plantation." See below. Variant, **Masconomet**.
- Mascoma** Lake, Pond, River and Village, Grafton County, N. H. If *Abnaki*, "salmon fishing," "much grass," or "red rocks." If *Natick*, perhaps "big plantation," "big beach," or "grassy swamp."
- Masconks** York County, Me. *Abnaki*, "big goose" or "big rocks."
- Mascopic** Lake, Essex County, Mass. *Natick*, "at the place of the large rocks." Also given as "a large, enclosed place, a large cove," and "cedar."
- Masenunckquock** location unknown, probably New London County, Conn. *Mohegan*, "place of nettles," *massonog-ock?* or "place of lobsters," *muschundaug?*
- Mashacket** Plymouth County, Mass. *Wampanoag*, "at the great palisaded house," or "at the castle."
- Mashakamockett** Pond, Dukes County, Mass. *Wampanoag*, "place of the big springs."
- Mashamee** River, Grafton County, N. H. *Abnaki?* *Pennacook?* perhaps remnants of words meaning, "big fish," or "place between"?
- Mashamoquet** Brook and State Park, Windham County, Conn. *Nipmuck*, "at the important fishing place." Also **Mashamugget**, **Mashamugket** and **Massamugget**.
- Mashamugget** Hill, Worcester County, Mass. *Nipmuck*, "spring of water," or "great water spring." Translated also as "great fishing place."
- Mashamugget** Meadow, Worcester County, Mass. *Nipmuck*, "great meadow-grass country." But see **Mashamugget** Hill and **Mashamoquet**, Conn. [*Narragansett*, "big stink"?]
- Mashantackack** an ancient village site near Montville, New London County, Conn. *Mohegan*, "this place is well forested."

- Mashanticut** Brook, Providence County, R. I. *Narragansett*, "small river or brook running through grove of trees."
- Mashantucket** New London County, Conn. *Mohegan*, "place of big trees."
- Mashantuxet** Brook, New London County, Conn. *Pequot*, "at the little forest," or "place of small trees"? See **Mushantuxet**.
- Mashapaug** Pond and Village, Tolland County, Conn. *Nipmuck*, "a large pond." See also **Massapaug** and **Mashipaug**.
- Mashapaug** Pond, Kent County, R. I. *Narragansett*, "a large pond or cove." Also **Maushapog**, **Mashepok**, etc.
- Mashapauge** Worcester County, Mass. *Nipmuck*, "large pond" or possibly "worthless pond." (Swampy land, unfit for planting?)
- Mashapequottuck** River, the Thames River, New London County, Conn. *Mohegan*, "great Pequot River," or "river of the great destroyers of men."
- Mashaquamaganset** Plymouth County, Mass. *Wampanoag*, "place where there are big rocks in the pool."
- Mashashinnet** Plymouth County, Mass. *Wampanoag*, "at the place of large stones," or perhaps "place of great springs."
- Mashatatack** Brook, Providence County, R. I. *Narragansett*, "well forested place," or "place of big trees." Also **Mashantatuck**, **Mishauntatuk**, etc.
- Mashattaneaseck** Hill, Washington County, R. I. *Narragansett*, "brook near great hill," or "great hill near brook."
- Mashawmut** Suffolk County, Mass. *Natick*, "at the great canoe landing," or "at the great neck of land."
- Mashawshimet** Plymouth County, Mass. *Wampanoag*, "Big spring place." Variant, **Mashinock**.
- Masheet** Island, Barnstable County, Mass. *Wampanoag*, "bad place."
- Mashentuck** Brook and Mountain, Windham County, Conn. *Mohegan*, "many trees." Also a town in Providence County, R. I.
- Mashenups** Pond, Windham County, Conn. *Mohegan*, "big rock." See also **Moshenupsuck**.
- Mashepagocke** Middlesex County, Mass. *Natick*, "land near the great pond." See also **Mashepagonoke**.

- Mashepagonoke Pond**, Middlesex County, Mass. *Natick*, "at the place of the wicked destroyer," or "place of bad pestilence." Also translated, "place of big bank."
- Masheshattuck Hill** Hillsboro County, N. H. *Natick*? "big wooded mountain."
- Mashipaug** Alexander's Lake, Windham County, Conn., and Gardiner's Lake, New London County, Conn. See **Mashapaug**.
- Mashipawog** see **Mashpaug**.
- Mashnee** Island, Barnstable County, Mass. *Wampanoag*, "big house."
- Mashomuck** perhaps two places by this name in Windham County, Conn., and Worcester County, Mass. If as spelled, the term is *Nipmuck*, "where they go by boat or canoe." However, if **Massomuck**, q. v., is meant, the term is *Nipmuck*, "great fishing place."
- Mashonaug** Island, Washington County, R. I. *Eastern Niantic*, "nettles"? or "dug-out canoe place"? or "place reached by boat"?
- Mashoquen** mentioned by Captain John Smith, is somewhere along the coast of Cumberland (or York) County, Me. Perhaps it is *Abnaki*, "big hook," or *Micmac*, "big knee."
- Mashpaug** Ponds, Washington County, R. I. *Eastern Niantic*, "great ponds."
- Mashpeag** New London County, Conn. *Mohegan*, "land at great cove."
- Mashpee** Pond and Village, Barnstable County, Mass. *Wampanoag*, "land near the great cove or pond."
- Mashpoag** Norfolk County, Mass. *Natick*, "a great pond."
- Mashquaponitib** Nantucket County, Mass. *Wampanoag*, "where the big nets are spread."
- Mashquomuoh** or **Massquamack** Plymouth County, Mass. *Wampanoag*, "marshy, grassy haven or hiding-place."
- Mashucket** Plymouth County, Mass. *Wampanoag*, "grass land," or, "grassy place near large outlet."
- Maskataquatt** Providence County, R. I. *Narragansett*, "place of rushes," or "grassy place."
- Maskechusett** Brook and Hill, Kent County, R. I. *Narragansett*, "at the grassy place," or "place of flags."

- Maskeekohwogam** near Lake Bomoseen, Rutland County, Vt. *Abnaki*, "much grass, hay curing."
- Maskerchugg** River, Kent County, R. I. *Narragansett*, "rushes here." Also **Maskachuag**, **Masquachug**, **Musquechuge**.
- Maskituash** Bristol County, R. I. *Narragansett*, "hay-marsh" or "grassy place."
- Maskwenzakek** mouth of the Missisquoi River, Franklin County, Vt. *Abnaki*, "where muskellunge abound."
- Masocksicke** Hampden County, Mass. *Nipmuck*, "big meadow."
- Maspenock** Pond, Worcester County, Mass. *Nipmuck*, "overflowed land," or "boggy place"; also given as "choice fishing place" and "great narrow path."
- Masquabamisk** Meadow, Franklin County, Mass. *Mahican*, "at the place of the red rocks." Possibly "wet rocks," a boundary place.
- Masquachowawaug** Washington County, R. I. *Eastern Niantic*, "place where rushes grow"? or "red fish (salmon) fishing place"? See **Misquamicut**.
- Masquaseecook** Lake, Penobscot County, Me. *Abnaki*, "birch stream."
- Masquetuck** Bristol County, Mass. *Narragansett*, "river of reeds," "fish weir river," or "wide river."
- Masquomcussick** Hampden County, Mass. *Nipmuck*, "grassy enclosed place," or "grassy haven." Or perhaps "big sharp stones place"?
- Masquomoh** Swamp, Bristol County, Mass. *Wampanoag*, "grassy place."
- Masquomp** Hampden County, Mass. *Nipmuck*, "red rock."
- Masquopect** Nantucket County, Mass. *Wampanoag*, "land near the reedy cove" or "wide pond."
- Massabequash** Essex County, Mass. *Natick*, "lands near great body of water." (But another source gives "rats".)
- Massabeseck** York County, Me. *Abnaki*, "large pond."
- Massabeset** see **Mattabesic**.
- Massabesic** Lake, Hillsboro County, N. H. *Abnaki*, "near the great brook."
- Massachaug** Pond, Watch Hill, Westerly, R. I.? *Eastern Niantic*, "land near the great hill." Given also as "land where rushes grow."

- Massachuset** an ancient Indian Village; exact location not known, region of Blue Hills, Mass.? *Natick*, "at the great hills" or "at the range of hills," i. e., the Milton hills. This tribe, for whom the state was named, occupied lands from Salem, Essex County, southward to Brockton, in Plymouth County, Mass. Also **Natick**.
- Massachusetts Bog and Gore**, Oxford County, Me. *Natick*, "at the place of the large mountain."
- Massachusetts State**, Anglicized *Natick*, "at the place of large hills;" also **Messatsoosec**, "hill in the form of an arrowhead."?
- Massacksic** Hampden County, Mass. *Nipmuck*, "at the great marsh." Also **Massaksicke**.
- Massaco Territory**, Hartford County, Conn. *Tunxis*, "great lowland or outlet." **Mannahannose** was "Grand **Massaco**," sachem of Simsbury, Granby and Barkhamstead in 1656. Variants, **Massaqua**, **Mussawco**, **Mossocowe**, **Mushko**.
- Massagika** York County, Me.? *Abnaki*, "big outlet."
- Massamoskeht** Worcester County, Mass. *Nipmuck*, "place of much grass" or "great hay country."
- Massanagtakwonah** Bristol County, Mass. *Narragansett*, "dry trees hill" or "canoe wood hill"? Also translated as "flax fields along the river"?
- Massanegtocaneh** Providence County, R. I. *Nipmuck*? "place of source of the great stream"? or "union of great streams."? But see **Massanagtakwonah**, above.
- Massapanoch** Plymouth County, Mass. *Wampanoag*, "great miry place," or "large swamp."
- Massapaug** Rockingham County, N. H. *Abnaki*, literally "great pond." See **Mashpaug**.
- Massapeag** Village, New London County, Conn. *Mohegan*, "place at the large cove."
- Massapee** same as **Marshpee**.
- Massapoag Pond**, Middlesex County, Mass. *Natick*, "large pond." Ponds of this name also in Norfolk and Plymouth Counties, Variant, **Mashapoog**.
- Massaquockumnie** Brook, Worcester County, Mass. *Nipmuck*, "big shaking meadow."

- Massasaugatumuk** Plymouth County, Mass. *Wampanoag*, "at the mouth of the large tidal stream." An old name for Marshfield.
- Massasecum** Lake, Hillsboro County, N. H. Named for a *Pennacook* warrior; possibly "tall, slender, erect."
- Massasoit** Avenue, Bristol County, R. I. Also a road in Barnstable County, Mass. *Wampanoag*, "great commander." This chief befriended English colonists at Plymouth, 1620. See **Osamequin**.
- Massassomineuk** Plymouth County, Mass. *Wampanoag*, "where big sour berries abound," i. e., large cranberries, or grapes.
- Massatucksett** see **Mastuxet**.
- Massaucunnoek** New Haven County, Conn. *Quinnipiack*, "place of the great (longtails) fish hawks," probably ospreys.
- Massaugatucket** Washington County, R. I. *Narragansett*, "at the great outlet of the tidal river."
- Massaukatucket** Plymouth County, Mass. *Wampanoag*, "at the outlet of the large tidal stream."
- Massawamsog** Middlesex County, Conn. *Wangunk*, "place of the great declivity." Sometimes as **Meshomasic**.
- Massawipi** now Holland Pond, Orleans County, Vt. *Abnaki*, "much good clear water."
- Massekump** Path, Middlesex County, Conn. *Natick?* *Wangunk?* "Big Boulder." Massekump was a landholder Indian and witness to several deeds.
- Masshapauge** Pond, Worcester County, Mass. *Nipmuck*, "big pond."
- Masshattaneesec** Hill, Washington County, R. I. *Narragansett*, "brook at the great hill."
- Massiby** Plymouth County, Mass. *Wampanoag*, "big water."
- Massick** Island, Middlesex County, Mass. *Natick*, "large brook," or "large outlet."
- Massomuck** Stream, Windham County, Conn. *Nipmuck*, "great fishing place." But see **Mashomuck**.
- Massomuck** Worcester County, Mass. *Nipmuck*, "great fishing place." This was in the neighborhood of Wabaquasset Village, 1700. But see **Mashomuck**.
- Massucksett** Brook, Bristol County, Mass. *Narragansett*, "at the place of the large brook."

- Mastomquoog** Island, Knox County, Me. *Abnaki*, "the place of big rocks"?
- Mastuxet** Brook and Cove, Washington County, R. I. *East Niantic*, "at the big brook." Also **Massatucksett**.
- Maswachi** Berkshire County, Mass. *Mahican*, "great mountain."
- Maswasehi** Mountain, Berkshire County, Mass. *Mahican*, "bird's nest standing up," or "big bird's nest"?
- Matachuest** Barnstable County, Mass. *Wampanoag*, "the place without hills."
- Matacomacok** Swamp, Hartford County, Conn. *Sicaog*, "bad plantation" or "bad going, where paths or trails are difficult" or "ineffective refuge."
- Matacompemiscok** Washington County, R. I. *Eastern Niantic*, "place (far away) up country."
- Matagamon** Village, Penobscot County, Me. *Abnaki*, "far on the other side."
- Matagamook** Grand Lake, Penobscot County, Me. *Abnaki*, "old, exhausted lake," fished out, grown up with weeds; or "far away lake."
- Matagamooksis** Second Lake, Penobscot County, *Abnaki*, "little far away lake," etc., diminutive of **Matagamook**.
- Matagoodus** Stream, Penobscot County, Me. *Abnaki*, "bad landing place (for canoes)."
- Matagwadis** Penobscot County, Me. *Abnaki*, "landing place at the confluence, usually overflowing, or covered with water."
- Matanawcook** Islands, Lake and Stream, Penobscot County, Me. While these now bear the same name, their old names are dissimilar, and have different meanings. Their original names and meanings follow:
- Matanawcook** Islands, originally **Metinahguk**. *Abnaki*, "small, broken water."
- Matanawcook** Lake, originally **Madagamok**. Modern *Abnaki*, "lake that ends almost at the river."
- Matanawcook** Stream, originally **Matanaghe-seebo**. *Abnaki*, "at the end of an island."
- Matatucket** River, Washington County, R. I. *Eastern Niantic*, "poorly forested," or possibly "at the worthless river."?

- Mataubaun** Fairfield County, Conn. *Siwanoy*, "it is day," or "dawn has come."
- Matchapoxet** Pond, Barnstable County, Mass. *Wampanoag*, "near the useless little pond." Possibly, "bad swamp place."?
- Matchapquake** Plymouth County, Mass. *Wampanoag*, "place of the bad bog."
- Matchecompomiskok** Bristol County, Mass. *Narragansett*, "place of the bad little rocks."? See **Matacompemiscok**.
- Matchepukgunnupponset** Bristol County, Mass. *Wampanoag*, "at the impassable falls."
- Matchuk** Meadows, Worcester County, Mass. *Nipmuck*, "bad, or useless land."
- Mateguasaden** Mount Philo, Chittenden County, Vt. *Abnaki*, "rabbit mountain." See **Madagascar**.
- Matetacoke** see **Mattatuck**.
- Matianock** see **Mattaneaug** and **Matianuck**.
- Matianuck** Hartford County, Conn. *Pocasset*, "the lookout place."
- Matincook** Mountain, Essex County, Vt. *Natick*, "the high land observation place," or "he searches from there."
- Matinius** Island and Rock, Knox County, Me. The largest of a group of islands well out to sea. *Abnaki*, "far-out island."
- Matitacooke** see **Mattatuck**.
- Matomy** Hill, Providence County, R. I. *Narragansett*, "a lookout place," or "observation height."
- Matowepesack** see **Mattapoissett**.
- Mattabaget** Hampden County, Mass. *Nipmuck*, "at the edge of the pond," or "at the far distant pond."
- Mattabeesick** Pond, Rockingham County, N. H. *Natick*, "place of the great body of still water." But see **Mattabesec**.
- Mattabesec** near Middletown, Middlesex County, Conn. *Wangunk*, "a resting place." See also **Mattapoissett**, Mass. (Some sources give translation as "place of large body of water," or "place of large brook.") Other spellings, **Mattabesic**, **Mattabezeke**, **Mattapeaset**, **Matowepesack**, etc.
- Mattabesett** Middlesex County, Conn. *Wangunk*, "(at the end of carrying place or portage), a resting place." See also **Mattapoissett**.

- Mattacheese** Barnstable County, Mass. *Wampanoag*, "old fields."
- Mattacomacok** Hartford County, Conn. *Poquonock*, "at the furthest enclosure."
- Mattagodus** Stream, Penobscot County, Me. *Abnaki*, "bad sliding;" that is, rocky bottom, bad for canoe landings.
- Mattakeesee** Barnstable County, Mass. *Wampanoag*, "big meadow." Possibly "little trees," such as beach plum bushes.
- Mattakesett** Creek, Dukes County, Mass. *Wampanoag*, "at the place of black mud." (If the mud was thin and deep, the sense of bad mud, quicksand-like mud is carried.)
- Mattakeunk** Pond and Stream, Penobscot County, Me. *Abnaki*, "at end of swift stream."
- Mattamiscontis** Lake and Mountain, Penobscot County, Me. *Abnaki*, "plenty of alewives."
- Mattanawcook** Pond, Penobscot County, Me. *Abnaki*, "at the end of the gravel bar."
- Mattaneaug** Hartford County, Conn. *Sicaog*, "abandoned fields," or "remains of encampment," or "furthest country"?
- Mattaoolanic** Hampshire County, Mass. *Nipmuck*, "where waters meet and mingle."
- Mattapan** Suffolk County, Mass. *Natick*, "he sits down," hence "a resting place," or "end of portage," also "edge of bank."
- Mattapoissett** Plymouth County, Mass. *Wampanoag*, "a resting place," or "edge of the cove," also "resting place on portage."
- Mattapoysett** River, Bristol County, R. I. *Pocasset*, "resting place." See **Mattapoiset**.
- Mattaquitcam** Pond, Nantucket County, Mass. *Wampanoag*, "edge of the rocks."
- Mattaseunk** Stream, Aroostook County, Me. *Abnaki*, "furthest rapid stream."
- Mattatig** New Haven County, Conn. *Quinnipiac* or *Paugusset*, "bad tree," or "poorly wooded." Variant **Mattatuck**.
- Mattato** Hill, Providence County, R. I. *Nipmuck*? "bad hill"? Probably an abbreviation, with some syllables lost.
- Mattatuck** State Forest and Trail, Litchfield County, and River, New Haven County, Conn. *Paugusset*, "without trees," or "badly wooded."

- Mattatuxot** River, Washington County, R. I. *Eastern Niantic?* *Narragansett?* "at the worthless little river"? or "poorly wooded place"?
- Mattawa** Lake, Franklin County, Mass. *Pocumtuck*, "bad place," or "bad going."
- Mattawamkeag** Lake, Penobscot County, Me. If *Abnaki*, "fishing place beyond gravel bar." If *Malecite*, "rapids at mouth;" if *Micmac*, "on a sand bar."
- Mattawehausk** Path, Middlesex County, Conn. *Wangunk?* "bad rocks"? or "black rocks"? or "furthest rocks"? *Mattawehausk* was Sowheag's granddaughter.
- Mattetakonitt** Meadows, Providence County, R. I. *Narragansett*, "at the great spring," or "distant spring."
- Mattimockamus** Lake, Washington County, Me. *Abnaki*, "far-off small lake."
- Mattonkeeset** Bay, Dukes County, Mass. *Wampanoag*, "at the place of black mud."
- Mattoonuc** Neck, now Point Judith, Washington County, R. I. *Eastern Niantic*, "place of the lookout hill."
- Mattuckhott** New Haven County, Conn. *Quinnipiac*, "in the woods," or "at the tree."? See **Mattatuck**.
- Matumpseck** Island, Hartford County, Conn. *Tunxis*, "place of the bad rock," or "bad ledges."
- Matunuck** Village, Washington County, R. I. *Narragansett*, "high place" or "observation place."
- Matush** Windham County, Conn. *Nipmuck?* "leggings"?
- Mauchetan** Middlesex County, Conn. ? *Hammonasset?* "ebb tide."
- Maumansuck** Windham County, Conn. *Nipmuck?* "where two streams meet"? See **Mahmansuck**.
- Maumsuck** Pond, New London County, Conn. *Mohegan*, "stream connects two ponds," or "two streams meet."
- Maunamushog** Barnstable County, Mass. *Wampanoag*, "deep fishing place"?
- Maunipensing** Brook, Plymouth County, Mass. *Wampanoag*, "gently descending brook," or "gently sloping field." Also **Maunpenseconet**.
- Mauntunsq** West Rock, New Haven County, Conn. *Quinnipiac*, "difficult rock" (to climb).

- Maushantuxet** now Ledyard, New London County, Conn. *Mohegan*, "at the great woods."
- Maushapogue** Providence County, R. I. *Narragansett*, "land at the great cove," the ancient name for Cranston. Also **Mashapaug**, **Maushapoque**, etc.
- Mausup** see **Moosup** and **Pessicus**.
- Mauswaseekhi** Monument Mountain, Berkshire County, Mass. *Mahican*, "at the smooth, bare mountain shaped like a bird's nest." Sometimes translated as "fisher's nest," or "osprey's nest."
- Mauwee** Brook, Lake and Peak, Litchfield County, Conn. *Mahican*, "hungry animal," perhaps a bear.
- Mawiagwaug** see **Mamaquog**.
- Mawnantuck** Hill, Hartford County, Conn. Shortened form of *Wangunk*, *mabautau antucksuck*, "hill near swift running brook."
- Maximus** see **Machemux**.
- Mayanexit** Windham County, Conn. *Nipmuck*, "where the road lies," and "where we gather."
- Mayannoos** Neck and Creek, Fairfield County, Conn. *Paugussett*, from the name of Chief Mayano, who was killed in 1683. Also, **Mehawnoes**, **Mianus**, **Maharnes**, etc.
- Mayawaug** Hartford County, Conn. *Tunxis*, "at the meeting-place," or "at the junction of routes and paths." Also seen as **Mayyoawang**, **Mayowack**, etc.
- Mayomansuck** Pond, New London County, Conn. *Pequot?* *Mohegan?* "common outlet of two ponds," or "meeting of two outlets."
- Medambetek** or **Medambetox** see **Madam Bettox**.
- Meddybemps** Lake and Village, Washington County, Me. *Pas-samaquoddy-Abnaki*, "plenty of alewives."
- Medomac** Bay, River, Point and Village, Lincoln County, Me. *Abnaki*, "place of many alewives."
- Medumcook** River, Aroostook County, Me. *Malecite*, "blocked by sandbars."
- Medum Keunk** Lake, Penobscot County, Me. *Abnaki*, "blocked up by sand." Also **Maddunkeunk**, **Medunkeunk**, etc.

- Meduxnekeag** Lake and River, Aroostook County, Me. *Malecite*, "falls or rapids at the mouth."
- Meesecontee** Farmington Falls, Franklin County, Me. *Abnaki*, "plenty of alewives," or other migratory fish?
- Meeshawn** Barnstable County, Mass. *Wampanoag*, "a landing place," or "ferry," or "great neck of land."
- Meesocdowhok** Burnt Land Island, Penobscot County, Me. *Abnaki*, "big outlet," or "big confluence."
- Megansett** Harbor, Barnstable County, Mass. *Wampanoag*, "at the fish weir."
- Megantic** Lake, Franklin County, Mass. *Abnaki*, "lake trout place," derived from Old *Abnaki* expression, *namagwottik*. See **Damisokantic**.
- Megantig** Pond, Franklin County, Mass. *Pocumtuck?* *Pennacook?* "a pipe stem." But see **Megantic**, above.
- Megkwahlagas** Penobscot County, Me. *Abnaki*, "red pool"? or "red rock pool"?
- Megkwakangamosis** Harrow Pond, Aroostook County, Me. *Abnaki*, "little marshy (or muddy) lake."
- Megunhuttake** New Haven County, Conn. *Quinnipiac* "place of the gift, or grant." Spelled also **Mequenhuttocke**.
- Megunticook** Lake, Knox County, Me. *Micmac* or *Malecite*, "big mountain harbor."
- Megurrewock** Lakes, Washington County, Me. *Abnaki*, "the shoveler," the caribou which paws or shovels snow away so that it can reach its food.
- Megwak-angamik** Mud Pond, Piscataquis County, Me. *Abnaki*, "wet ground, bogs around lake."
- Mehtukquaaumsett** Plymouth County, Mass. *Wampanoag*, "fishing place near trees," or "fish trap made of saplings" or "place marked out by line of trees."
- Mekwamkesk** a beach near Robbinston, Washington County, Me. *Micmac*, "at the red rocks" or *Abnaki*, "at the small red beach."
- Melanpswangamoc** or **Melaxswangarmo** Joe-Mary Lakes, Penobscot County, Me. *Abnaki*, "many rocks at the portages near this lake;" or *Micmac*, "abounding in rocks of all shapes and sizes."

- Memachogue** Hampden County, Mass. *Natick*, "fish sprats," or "mummies," from *mummichoog*.
- Memada-Kamioguk** said to be an old name for Princeton, Washington County, Me. *Penobscot-Abnaki*, "a point of land."
- Memeeneesitt** Creek, Sagadahoc County, Me. *Abnaki*, "little islands everywhere."
- Memkeeswe** Stream, Washington County, Me. *Malecite*, "good landing places."?
- Memphremagog** Lake, Orleans County, Vt. *Abnaki*, "where there is a great expanse of water." Variants **Mamlwabagak**, **Memeraoubeke**, **Memeranbegak**, **Memsahabegck**.
- Mempticook** Stream, Washington County, Me. *Abnaki*, "overflowing river."
- Menada** Beach, Dukes County, Mass. If Indian, perhaps from the *Wampanoag* word *munnowhateaug*, "fertilizer fish," or "menhaden." Possibly also "out-of-the-way place."
- Menameset** Hampshire County, Mass. *Nipmuck*, "at the place where fish abound."
- Menanbawk** Essex County, Vt. *Abnaki*, literally "island pond."
- Menanhant** Barnstable County, Mass. *Wampanoag*, "on the island."
- Menannah** Bay and Island, Knox County, Me. *Abnaki*, "the island, out at sea."
- Menanouze** Island, Petit Manan, Washington County, Me. *Abnaki*, "small island," far out at sea.
- Menasquassicook** Matinicus Island, Knox County, Me. *Abnaki*, "at the grassy islands."
- Menauhant** Barnstable County, Mass. *Wampanoag*, "deep water at point."
- Menchoiset** Plymouth County, Mass. *Wampanoag*, "much food here"?
- Menehanis-cook** Boom Islands, Penobscot County, Me. *Abnaki*, "at the very small islands."
- Menemesseck** Worcester County, Mass. *Nipmuck*, "at the great fish-weir," or "at the important fishing-place."
- Menemsha** Pond, Dukes County, Mass. *Wampanoag*, "middle island," or "lookout cliff." Also suggested as "sour berries," i. e., cranberries.

- Menes-saganaganis** Big Lake, Washington County, Me. *Abnaki*, (free translation) "collected boards split and fastened to bottom of canoes" for protection while being dragged through low water.
- Menhaneek** Ragged Lake, Piscataquis County, Me. *Abnaki*, "small islands at this place."
- Meniekek** St. George Island, Knox County, Me. *Abnaki*, "at the place of the sheltering island." Such islands as these afforded ample windbreaks or shelter for canoes. Also **Meniquet**.
- Menikoe** Point, Cumberland County, Me. *Abnaki*, "shelter islands."
- Menikpodik** Pokomoonshine Lake, Washington County, Me. *Abnaki*, "collecting tying-bark." At this place Indians obtained cedar or basswood fiber to make string, twine, braid, etc.
- Menikuk** Cape Harbor, Lincoln County, Me. *Malecite-Micmac*, "at the island," "or shelter for canoes."
- Menomee** Pond, Plymouth County, Mass. *Wampanoag*, "seed corn" or "grain for seeding."
- Menotomy** Rocks, Park, Middlesex County, Mass. *Narragansett*, from the name of the sachem **Wannamenotomy**, or **Waunamatanemet**.
- Mensecommook** River, Aroostook County, Me. *Malecite*, "come and fetch." Probably a specific place on the stream where provisions were stored.
- Menucketuck** Reservoir, New Haven County, Conn. *Western Niantic*, "strong-flowing stream." Name transplanted from **Menunketesuck** River. Also **Menucketuck**, and **Menunquatucke**.
- Menuhkikook** Worcester County, Mass. *Nipmuck*, "place where (you shall be) strengthened."
- Menunketesuck** Island and River, Middlesex County, Conn. *Western Niantic*, "strong-flowing stream."
- Menunquatucke** Gilford, Belknap County, N. H. Probably *Western Niantic* transplanted from Guilford, Conn., "strong flowing stream." This name and the two preceding are often given as "place of menhaden," which would be *munnoquoteauauke*; or "menhaden river," *munnahtotook*.

- Merriconeag** Peninsula, near Harpswell, Cumberland County, Me. *Abnaki?* *Malecite?* “a lazy carry,” where canoes could be dragged or lifted over, without unloading.
- Merriconeag** Sound, Cumberland County, Me. *Malecite*, “lazy portage.”
- Merrimac** River and Port, Essex County, Mass. *Pennacook*, “deep place.” One authority translates this as “noise of the falls.” Also **Merrimaeg**.
- Merrimack** County, Town and River, N. H. *Abnaki*, “at the deep place.” Also a Village in Hillsboro County, N. H. Variant, **Merramacke**.
- Mesacket** Cove, Dukes County, Mass. *Wampanoag*, “at the place of two brooks.”
- Mesakketesagewick** Socatean Stream, Aroostook County, Me. *Abnaki*, “stream separating burned timber and burned fields”?
- Mesebigou** Sebec Lake, Piscataquis County, Me. *Abnaki*, “the big lake.” This name appears on Father Aubéry’s 1715 maps.
- Meslipemapskek** near Pemaquid Point, Lincoln County, Me. *Penobscot-Abnaki*, “very extended ledges.”
- Meshantic** Brook, Providence County, R. I. *Narragansett*, “woody place,” or “canoe-tree”?
- Meshanticut** City, Brook and State Park, Providence County, R. I. *Mohegan*, “at the place of (many) big trees,” or “well forested.” Also **Meshantacuck**, **Meshantituck**, etc.
- Meshapock** Brook; see **Mashapaug**.
- Meshenups** Pond; see **Moshenupsuck** and **Snipsic**.
- Meshmusketucktecutt** Plymouth County, Mass. *Wampanoag*, “the great meadow at the tidal creek.”
- Meshomasic** Mountain, State Forest and Park, Middlesex County, Conn. *Wangunk*, “at the place of great springs,” “great declivity.” Also **Meshomassuc**, **Mesomussuck**, **Mesomersic**.
- Meskaskeeseehunk** Brook, Penobscot County, Me. *Abnaki*, “little spruce brook.”
- Meskeekwagamasic** Black Pond, Knox County, Me. *Abnaki*, “grassy pond,” or “pond with grassy banks.”
- Messalonskee** Lake, Kennebec County, Me. *Abnaki*, “white clay here.”

- Messatoocus** Smith Brook, Penobscot County, Me. *Abnaki*, "big brook."
- Messatsoosec** Hill, Suffolk County, Mass. *Natick*, "great hills at the mouth" of the Charles River; or "dry trees place;" or "hill in form of an arrowhead." See **Massachusetts**; **Massachuset**.
- Messenegtaquaneh** Bristol County, Mass. *Narragansett*, "at the place of the dry tree hill."
- Messubisuk** see **Massabeseck**.
- Metacom** Avenue, Bristol County, R. I. *Wampanoag*, the name of King Philip, son of Massasoit. Meaning is unclear, possibly "at a faraway place." See **Pometacomet**.
- Metacomet** Lake, Hampshire County, Mass., and Metacomet Trail, Hartford County, Conn. A variant of **Metacom**, above.
- Metallak** Brook and Mountain, Coös County, N. H. Also a Pond in Oxford County, Me. *Pennacook*. This was the name of the last *Coösuck* man, who died at Stewartstown, Coös County, around 1850. His name possibly meant "The Last Man."
- Metatoxet** River, Washington County, R. I. *Narragansett*, "well wooded stream place." Another spelling, **Metatuxet**.
- Metaubscot** an ancient Indian village site on Coweset shore, Kent County, R. I. *Narragansett*, "place of black rocks" or "black cliff place." Variant, **Mettobscot**.
- Metecompemiscock** see **Matacompemiscok**.
- Metewemesick** Worcester County, Mass. *Nipmuck*, "at the place of dark earth."
- Metichawon** Falls, Litchfield County, Conn. *Mahican*, "because of big rapids or the swift current" here the shad stopped in their migration.
- Metinic** Island, Knox County, Me. *Abnaki*, "far out island." Variant, **Metineäg**.
- Mettawee** River and Valley, Rutland County, Vt. Origin doubtful; possibly *Narragansett*, "black earth," or *Natick*, "poplar trees."
- Mettuckquashapock** New London County, Conn. *Narragansett?* *Eastern Niantic?* "place of the eel traps."
- Metukpogkottomis** Bristol County, Mass. *Wampanoag*, "grove of white oak trees."

- Miacomet** Pond, Nantucket County, Mass. *Wampanoag*, probably "where we meet to fish," or "enclosure where we meet." Also suggested as "dry field." Variant, **Myacomet**.
- Miamogue** west side of Bridgeport Harbor, Fairfield County, Conn. *Paugusset*, "where we come together to fish."
- Miantanomi** Hill and Avenue, Newport County, R. I. *Narragansett*, "he wages war"[?]. From the name of a chief murdered (or executed?) by a brother of Uncas in 1643.
- Miantonomo** New London County, Conn. See **Miantanomi**.
- Mianus** River, Fairfield County, Conn. *Paugusset*, "Mayanno's River." **Mayanno** was a chief who was killed in 1683; his name means "he who gathers together." He was also called **Pessicus**, "a sturgeon." See **Mayanno's**, **Mayannoes**.
- Michigan** Camp, Windsor County, Vt. *Chippewa*, "big lake."
- Michiscouy** see **Missisquoi**.
- Micmac** Indians, although primarily a Canadian tribe, invaded the Maine coast in the late 1500's. Their name means "allies." They were closely related to the Malecite and Abnaki. These may have been the first Indians encountered by whites, when the Vikings sailed into their territory *circa* 1000 A. D.
- Mikumwessak** "woods fairies." These "wee people" had very narrow Indian faces. They were reticent and rather solitary, but very friendly to Indians. They wore red caps with pointed earpieces, like those the Indians wore in winter. It is said that a certain *Mikumwes* warned the Abnaki of approaching Mohawk war parties. The *Mikumwessak* dwelt in the woods; they were larger than the rock fairies, *Wanagameweswak*.
- Millimagassett** Lake, Penobscot County, Me. *Abnaki*, "where duckhawks abound."
- Millinocket** Lakes and Village, Penobscot County, Me. Authorities disagree on this name. Preferred is *Abnaki*, "this place is admirable." Other interpretations: *Abnaki*, "many coves;" and *Malecite*, "broken by outjutting rocks and islands."
- Minacomuc** Island, Washington County, R. I. *Eastern Niantic*, "field in low lands," "berry farm," or "enclosed plantation in a deep place." Or possibly *Narragansett*, "berry fields." Variant, **Minnacommuck**, **Munnacommuck**.
- Minamok** River, Fairfield County, Conn. *Wappinger*, "islands place," or perhaps "berries place."

Mincomonk Meadow, Hampshire County, Mass. *Nipmuck*, "over-across place," possibly "land across the brook." Also **Mincommuck**.

Mingo Beach, Essex County, Mass., and Mingo Rock in York County, Me. *Mingwe* was a name applied by the Delaware to the Iroquois, particularly the Mohawk; *Mingo* is a corruption of this. A term of hatred and fear, it meant "treacherous, stealthy, or sneaky," and was commonly used during the colonial period to refer to those Iroquois who had settled in Pennsylvania.

Minhan Island, Hampshire County, Mass. *Nipmuck*, "the island."

Minhannock New London County, Conn. *Narragansett*, "island place," or "at the island."

Minnabaug Washington County, R. I. *Eastern Niantic*, "berry pond," probably cranberries; perhaps also "deep pond." One source suggests "island in the pond." Also **Minebaug**.

Minnacommuck see **Minacomuc**.

Minnechaug Mountain, Hartford County, Conn. *Wangunk*, "berry mountain."

Minnechoag Hampden County, Mass. *Nipmuck*, "berry mountain."

Minnecopscook Seal Rock, Washington County, Me. *Malecite*, "plenty of rocks here."

Minnchonk Lake, Kennebec County, Me. *Abnaki*, "berries-stream," or more likely, "many geese."

Minnesquam see **Winnisquam**.

Minnewokun Hancock County, Me. *Malecite*, "many bends," also *Abnaki*, "very crooked route."

Minnie Island, State Park, New London County, Conn. *Mohegan*, "small island."

Minniwawa River, Cheshire County, N. H. *Malecite*, "many waters."

Minotoquid River, Norfolk County, Mass. *Natick*, perhaps, "lookout place," or possibly "berry island."

Minusing Island, Fairfield County, Conn. *Mahican*, "small island."

Mioonkh-tuk now East Haven, New Haven County, Conn. *Quinnipiac*, "where tidal streams come together," or "meeting of tidal rivers."

- Mioxe's Pond**, Nantucket County, Mass. *Wampanoag*, from the name of a Chief Mioxeo, *circa* 1640.
- Misadene** the White Mountains in Coös and Grafton Counties, N. H. *Abnaki*, "great mountains." This name appears on Father Aubéry's map of 1715.
- Miscoe Hill**, Worcester County, Mass. *Nipmuck*, "great hill." But see **Misquoc**.
- Mishanegitacomet** Bristol County, Mass. *Narragansett*, "squirrel hunting ground." Also translated as, "field of slaughter."
- Mishanneke Hill**, Kent County, R. I. *Narragansett*, "a squirrel." Spelled also **Mishanoke**, **Mishannok**, etc.
- Mishanups** see **Moshenupsuck**.
- Mishaum Point**, Bristol County, Mass. *Narragansett*, "great neck," also "great landing place for canoes" or "big ferry." Other places named **Mishaum** are in Plymouth, Norfolk, Middlesex and Suffolk Counties., Mass.
- Mishawamut Neck**, Middlesex County, Mass. *Natick*, "at the great spring."
- Mishawomut** Kent County, R. I. *Narragansett*, "big landing place" or "big neck of land." See **Shawmut**.
- Mishawum Lake and Suburb**, Middlesex County, Mass. *Natick*, "great landing place," etc. See **Mishaum** and **Shawmut**.
- Mishawum** Suffolk County, Mass. *Natick*, "great landing place." An ancient village at Charlestown.
- Mishimayagat** "the great trail" from New York to Boston, along the shore, except from Guilford to New Haven, Conn. *Quinnipiatic*, "the great trail."
- Mishnepettuut** Bristol County, Mass. *Wampanoag*, "at the place where the large stream twists."
- Mishnock Pond**, Road and Swamp, Kent County, R. I. *Narragansett*, "they go and come by water, by canoe." Other roots suggest "squirrel." Variant, **Michnic**.
- Mishoasket Pond**, Providence County, R. I. *Narragansett*, "muskrat place, "or possibly "wide yellow meadow" (cowslips?).
- Miskianza Brook**, Washington County, R. I. If *Narragansett*, this name is so modified that any translation is guesswork. Possibly, "trout" or "salmon" or "grass"? More likely: in Italian, *mischianza* means "a mixing;" in Colonial times it

denoted a very elaborate entertainment. A *mischianza* was given by British army officers at Philadelphia on May 18, 1778, in honor of Sir William Howe.

Miskwa-aubik Redrock Point, Chittenden County, Vt. *Chippewa*, "it is a red rock."

Mispecky Washington County, Me. *Abnaki?* "overflowed." See **Maasbaak**.

Misquamicut Hill and Village, Washington County, R. I. *Narragansett*, "red salmon at this place." Variants, **Mishquomacuk**, **Mishquamicuk**.

Misquatucket Brook, Plymouth County, Mass. *Wampanoag*, "at the red river."

Misquiquaungameck now the Clyde River, Orleans County, Vt. *Abnaki*, "meadows at the end of the lake" or "much grass at the end of the lake." Also, "salmon fishing at end of lake."

Misquitanaxit Washington County, R. I. *Eastern Niantic*, "at the place of the meadows." Also, **Misquitanset**.

Misquitucket Plymouth County, Mass. *Wampanoag*, "at the red tidal stream," or "red creek" also "wide stream."

Misquoc Hill, Worcester County, Mass. *Nipmuck*, possibly part of *ussunamis-co* ("small rock" or "pebble")? Also **Miscoe**, **Misko**, etc.

Missatchawag Windham County, Conn.? *Nipmuck*, "place at the great hill." Also **Miscetchawog**.

Missaugatucket River, Plymouth County, Mass. *Wampanoag*, "at the great outlet of the tidal river."

Missiassick Penobscot County, Me. *Abnaki*, "important flint place"? See **Missisquoi** and **Missisiasuk**.

Missisiasuk on Lake Champlain at the mouth of the Missisquoi River, Franklin County, Vt.; this was an important Abnaki village, 1700-1758. *Abnaki*, "people of the great grassy meadows."

Missisquoi Bay and River, Franklin County, Vt. *Abnaki*, translations include "big woman," "big rattlesnake," "much flint," and "great grassy meadows." The last-named is most favored. Also **Michiscouy**, **Petagoubky**, q. v. See **Greylock**.

Missogkonnog Worcester County, Mass.? *Nipmuck*, "plantation near big outlet"? or "big miry tract"?

- Mistasenee** Rock Point, Chittenden County, Vt. *Abnaki*, "big stone."
- Mistic** Pond, Middlesex County, Mass. *Natick*, "the great tidal river." More commonly **Mystic**, q. v.
- Mistic** or **Mystic** River New London County, and Suffolk County, Conn. *Mohegan*, "great tidal river."
- Mistick** Middlesex County, Mass. *Natick*, "great tidal river."
- Mistuckset** Brook, New London County, Conn. *Narragansett*? "Little Mystic" or "Mystic brook place." Also given as **Mustucksuck**.
- Mitaganessuk** Falls, Eddington Bend, Penobscot County, Me. *Abnaki*, "at the end of the high tide." This falls marked the place beyond which flood tides from the Atlantic did not go upstream. Variant **Mitangowessuck**.
- Mittaubscot** Providence County, R. I. *Narragansett*, "place of black rocks." See **Metaubscot**.
- Mittineag** Hampden County, Mass. *Nipmuck*, "abandoned fields" or "remains of encampment."
- M'kaga-ook took** the Little Black River, Aroostook County, Me. *Abnaki*, "black river." Another spelling, **M'kaazaooktook**.
- M'kazanikut-menahan** Black Island, Penobscot County, Me. *Abnaki*, "black growth (hemlock) island."
- M'kazawitego** the Black River, Windsor County, Vt. *Abnaki*, literally "Black River." Found also as **M'kazawi sebo**. See **Kaskatchawack**.
- M'kuigen** Red Hill, Bennington County, Vt. *Abnaki*, "it is red."
- M'nadagahimis** the Cold Stream, Penobscot County, Me. *Abnaki*, "migrating fish," possibly shad or alewives.
- Moantukcake** Hill, Worcester County, Mass. *Nipmuck*, "at the tree where they assemble"? or "at the bend in the river"?
- Moccasin** Brook, Worcester County, Mass. *Nipmuck*, "a shoe."
- Moccasin** Hill, Essex County, Vt. *Abnaki*, "a shoe."
- Moges** Islands, Cumberland County, Me. *Abnaki*? "wet"? or "black"?
- Mogewetu** Tolland County, Conn. *Podunk*? "large dwelling" or "big house."
- Mohanhegumewog** New London County, Conn. *Mohegan*, "place of the Mohegan people," or "wolf people."

Moharmet's Plantation, Dover County, New Hampshire *Abnaki* or *Pennacook*, (*manrihi*) "lavish, wonderful;" "a soothsayer-he whom others distrust."

Moharmot's Hill, Rockingham, N. H.; see above.

Moharnes' River; see **Mianus**.

Mohawk this name is found in a variety of topographic applications throughout New England. It derives from the name of the easternmost Iroquois tribe, applied in derision, fear and contempt by the New England Algonquian peoples. The term means "cowards," "cannibals," "hungry animals," and "wolves."

Mohegan Bluffs and Village, Providence County, R. I. *Mohegan*, "a hungry animal; (especially) a wolf."

Mohegan Village, New London County, Conn. *Mohegan*, "wolf people." This was the home of the famous Indian preacher, Samson Occum. See **Occum**; **Mohanhegumewog**. The Mohegan tribe is not to be confused with the Mahican, though their name also means "wolf." They lived in the upper Thames Valley, Connecticut. Before 1637 they were a part of the Pequot tribe.

Moheganick New London County, Conn. *Mohegan*, "place of the wolf people," i. e., the Mohegans.

Mohican see **Mahican**.

Mohootset Pond, Plymouth County, Mass. *Wampanoag*, "at the abode of the owl."

Moiegans Loups, New London County, Conn. *Abnaki* and *French*, "Mohegan Indians," at Mohegan Indian Village. French Colonial officials in Canada called all Indians *Loups*, "wolves."

Moissehassaky Fairfield County, Conn. *Paugussett*, "black mire bog."

Molasses Pond, Hancock County, Me. Some Indians have said that this came from an Old *Abnaki* root, meaning "deep," but this is doubtful. Some say it means "a small island," from *monasses*, which is equally questionable. See **Molunkes**.

Molechunkemunk Lake, Oxford County, Me. *Abnaki*, "stream in a deep ravine"?

Molligwasset Providence County, R. I. *Narragansett?* or *Nipmuck?* "valley place."

- Molly's Falls** and Molly's Pond. See **Mali bowk**, **Mali panjahlok**.
- Mollywooket** Brook, Coös County, N. H. *Abnaki*, "at the deep place."
- Molnichwock** Brook, Coös County, N. H. *Abnaki*, "very deep place" or "ravine"?
- Molockett** Mountain, Oxford County, Me. *Abnaki*, "at the sheer cliffs." But local history says, "place of Mary Agatha, last of the Pequaketts" who died in 1816. See **Mali bowk**.
- Molunkes** or **Molunkus** Stream, Aroostook County, Me. *Abnaki*, "a ravine," or "high banks on both sides."
- Molynuchgamog** Lake, Franklin County, Me? *Abnaki*, "steep banks lake."
- Momagegwetuck** Windham County, Conn. *Nipmuck?* *Mohegan?* "river abounding in small fish." See **Mamaquog**.
- Momauguin** Beach, New Haven County, Conn. Named for a chief of the *Quinnipiac* tribe. Also called **Momauquin**, perhaps "Black Feather," sachem *circa* 1638.
- Mommock** Essex County, Mass. *Pennacook?* *Natick?* "place of noises" — the falls of the Merrimack.
- Momoronock** River, Fairfield County, Conn.? *Siwanoy?* *Paugussett?* *Delaware?* from the name of Chief Momoronock, "he assembles the people." Variants, **Mamarack**, **Momohanock**, **Moworronoke**, **Mamaroneck**, etc.
- Mona** Nantucket County, Mass. *Wampanoag*, "it is deep." Also **Moona**.
- Monadnock** Mountains, in Cheshire County, N. H., and Essex County, Vt. In *Abnaki*, this means, "at the mountain which sticks up like an island;" while in *Natick*, "at the most prominent island." The name is applied to peaks of resistant rock surrounded by a peneplain. These were used as lookout stations. Tooker (1904) says, "at the most prominent mountain." Also **Monadnaëg**.
- Monadoc** see **Monadnock**.
- Monahigan** "The Grand Isle" of John Smith, 1614? See **Monhegan**.
- Monakewego** Fairfield County, Conn. *Paugussett?* *Siwanoy?* perhaps "plenty of meat," or "deep at the end," or possibly, "deep at the point's end."

- Monamesset** Neck, Barnstable County, Mass. *Wampanoag*, "at the deep fishing place," or "lookout place."
- Monamsha** Dukes County, Mass. *Wampanoag*, "cranberries." Also **Minamsha**.
- Monanis** Bay, Pemaquid, Lincoln County, Me. *Abnaki*, "the small island."
- Monasses** Block Island, R. I. *Narragansett*, "little island." See **Manisses**.
- Monatiquot** Norfolk County, Mass. *Natick*, "at the deep tidal stream," or "lookout place."
- Monchauset** Plymouth County, Mass. *Wampanoag*, "place of dark earth."
- Monchusett** Bristol County, Mass. *Narragansett*, "lookout place."
- Moncouadi** Washington County, Me. *Malecite* or *Micmac*, modified by *French*. Same place, and same meaning as **Passamaquoddy**, q. v. Variant, **Moncouacadie**.
- Monhantick** New Haven County, Conn. *Paugussett*, "a spruce or cedar swamp."
- Monheage** Middlesex County, Conn. *Natick*? "heaped-up place," or "place of mounds"?
- Monhegan** Island, Knox County, Me. *Malecite*? *Micmac*? "out to sea island." Variant, **Monhagon**.
- Monhiggin** Plymouth County, Mass. *Wampanoag*, "place of islands."
- Monhiggon** River, Plymouth County, Mass. *Wampanoag*, "place of islands." Also given as "it is deep here"[?]
- Monhungunuck** now Voluntown, New London County, Conn. *Mohegan*, "the Mohegan's place."
- Moniack** ancient *Natick* (and *Pennacook*?) name for mouth of the Merrimack river, "place of the island."
- Moniecook** Barter Island, Knox County, Me. *Micmac*, "at the island."
- Monnebassa** Pond, Humphrey's Pond, York County, Me. *Abnaki*, "deep water."
- Monohassett** Island, Dukes County, Mass. *Wampanoag*, "at the small island."
- Monomonac** Lake, Worcester County, Mass. *Nipmuck*, "at the deep place;" or "deep black mire."

- Monomonock** Lake, Cheshire County, N. H. *Abnaki*, "at the very deep place." (Perhaps *Natick*, "place where there is grain for seed")? Also as **Monomak**.
- Monomoy** Island and Point, Barnstable County, Mass. *Wampanoag*, probably "lookout or observation place," but possibly "deep water." See also **Monomoy** Marshes, and **Manamoyik**.
- Monomoy** Marshes, Nantucket County, Mass. *Wampanoag*, "deep, black" (mire). Other spellings **Monomout**, **Monomoiett**, **Monomoyet**, etc.
- Mononkatesuck** see **Menunketesuck**.
- Mononowuttock** Middlesex County, Conn. *Hammonasset*, perhaps "island dwellers"?
- Monoosmoc** Brook, Worcester County, Mass. *Nipmuck*, "deep, miry place," or possibly "deep stream."
- Monoosuck** Worcester County, Mass. *Nipmuck*, "deep brook."
- Monoposhke** see **Mooapske**.
- Monponset** Pond, Plymouth County, Mass. *Wampanoag*, "at the deep clear place," or "at the deep inlet."
- Monsapc** Village, Washington County, Me. *Malecite*, "island far at sea."
- Monson** Hampden County, Mass. If Indian, perhaps *Pocumtuck*, "moose people." But more likely, from an English name.
- Montauk** Point, south of Stonington, Conn. Now part of New York State, Montauk was before 1625 and as late as 1790 a favorite fishing place for Eastern Connecticut Indians. *Montauk*, "at the fort," or "fort place high land."
- Montaup** Neck, Bristol County, R. I. *Narragansett*, "sufficiently fortified"? or "lookout place"? See **Montop**.
- Montinicus** Island, off Rockingham County, N. H. *Abnaki*, "little island far off, separated from the mainland." See **Matinicus**.
- Montononesuck** Brook, New London County, Conn. *Eastern Niantic?* "wade across the brook to the island"?
- Montop** Hill, Bristol County, R. I. *Narragansett*, "this island is sufficiently fortified." This is the original name for Mount Hope. Possibly from **M'ontep**, "the head." See **Montaup**.
- Montowese** Village, New Haven County, Conn. *Quinnipiact*, a chief named, "Little God," who sold land in 1638.

- Montsweag** Bay, Brook and Village, Sagadahoc County, Me. Modified *Abnaki*, "narrow, dug-out channel."
- Monuhchogog** Worcester County, Mass. *Nipmuck*, "near the deep pond"? or "ye shall be strengthened"? See also **Manchaug** and **Manchage**.
- Monuhchug** see **Manchaug**.
- Mooanum** see **Wamsutta**.
- Mooapske** New London County, Conn. *Eastern Niantic*, "black stones." Also **Monoposhke**, "black, muddy."
- Moodus** Reservoir, River and Village, Middlesex County, Conn. *Wangunk*, "bad noise," from *mache moodus*. The "Moodus Noises," probably caused by subterranean shiftings, are still a cause for concern.
- Moonassachuet** River, Washington County, R. I. *Narragansett*, "deep backward (reversing?) current."
- Moosabek** Reach, Washington County, Me. *Abnaki*, "moosehead rock."
- Moosalamoo** Mountain, Addison County, Vt. *Abnaki*, "he trails the moose," or "the moose departs."
- Moosamuttuck** River, New Haven County, Conn. *Quinnipiac*, "big springs in the river," or "big rocks in the stream," just possibly, "Big Shoulders," the name of a chief?
- Mooscoog** Mountain, Grafton County, N. H. *Pennacook*, "meadow place," or "grassy place," or "abode of the moose." This is probably the same mountain as **Moosilauke**.
- Moosehausic** Providence County, R. I. *Narragansett*, "at the great marsh." Variants, **Mooshassuck**, **Mooshawset**, **Mowshawsuck**, **Moshosick**, etc.
- Mooselcuk** Mountain, Aroostook County, Me., and Stream, in Piscataquis County, Me. *Abnaki*, "moose place."
- Mooselookmeguntic** Lake, Franklin County, Me. *Abnaki*, "portage to the moose feeding place," or "moose feeding among big trees"?
- Moosepayechick** an island at Jonesport, Washington County, Me. *Abnaki*, "moose's head." See **Moos-i-katchick**.
- Moosetookmeguntic** Oxford County, Me. *Abnaki*, "moose's river (running through or out of) swampy place."

- Moos-i-katchick** Cape Rosier, Hancock County, Me. *Malecite*, "a moose's rump." Indians imagined this to be the moose-calf killed by Glooscap.
- Moosilauke** Brook and Mountain, Grafton County, N. H. *Abnaki*, three defensible translations: "at the place of the ferns," and "good moose place" along the brook; also, "at the smooth place" on the summit.
- Moosompsquetuh** Bennington County, Vt. *Natick*, "near (or upon) smooth (weathered) rocks."
- Moosup** Pond, River and Villages in Windham County, Conn., and Providence County, R. I. *Narragansett*, named for Chief Mausup, a brother of **Miantanomi**, q. v. He was also called **Pessicus**, q. v.
- Mootinoo** Island, said to be off the Isles of Shoals, Rockingham County, N. H. *Abnaki*, somewhat modified, for "far off island."
- Mopang** Stream, Washington County, Me. *Malecite*, "solitary place."
- Moratiggon** Island, Knox County, Me. Probably Old *Abnaki*, "passage, or strait" between the island and the mainland. This island, now known as **Monhegan**, was a domain of Samoset. Variants. **Moratiggan**, **Morratiggin**.
- Moscachuck** see **Musquechuge**.
- Moscatage** see **Musquechuge**.
- Mosemadage** Castine, Waldo County, Me. *Abnaki*, "snow shoe marks." Spelled also **Mosemadega**.
- Moshantatuck** Brook; see **Mashanticut**.
- Moshassuck** River, Providence County, R. I. *Narragansett*, "great brook in the marshy meadow."
- Moshenupsuck** Tolland County, Conn. *Nipmuck*, "great brook," or "great outlet;" perhaps "great pond."
- Moshowunganuck** Washington County, R. I. *East Niantic*, "at the place of the great bend," in the Pawcatuck River.
- Moshtatuck** Creek, Nantucket County, Mass. *Wampanoag*, "grass river."
- Moshwansicutt** River and Pond; see **Moswansicut**.
- Moskituash** Creek, Bristol County, R. I. *Narragansett*, "meadow."
- Moskituauke** Washington County, R. I. *Eastern Niantic*, "grassy land." Sometimes **Mosquito Hawk**.

- Moskwaswagamocsis** Daggett Pond, Aroostook County, Me. *Abnaki*, "little muskrat pond."
- Moskwaswagamok** Shallow Lake, Aroostook County, Me. *Abnaki*, "muskrat lake."
- Mossonachud** Hill, Worcester County, Mass. *Nipmuck*, "hill covered with dried trees," or perhaps "canoe-wood hill."
- Moswamcut** Pond; see **Moswansicut**.
- Moswansicut** Pond and River, Providence County, R. I. *Narragansett*, "place of mist and fog," or "red hill," or "at the great bend."?
- Mount Hope** see **Montaup**, **Montop**.
- Mountquies** Neck, York County, Me. If Indian, perhaps *Abnaki*, "salt-water (or tidal) ditch."
- Mountswag** Bay, Lincoln County, Me. *Abnaki*, "dug-out narrows."
- Mousam** River, formerly Cape Porpoise River, York County, Me. If Indian, perhaps *Abnaki*, "grandfather," or Old *Abnaki*, "a snare."
- Mouscochuck** Creek; see **Musquechuge**.
- Moxisset** Essex County, Mass. *Natick*, "place of small grasses"? or "small shoes"?
- Moz Mushkeg** Grafton County, N. H. *Abnaki*, "moose meadow."
- Mozias** a locality in Essex County, Vt. May be *Abnaki*, "moose meat," or perhaps from the name of a White man named Mozier or Mosier.
- Mozodepowadso** Mount Mansfield, Chittenden County, Vt. *Abnaki*, "moose head mountain" from its fancied resemblance to the horned animal's head.
- Mozodup Nebes** Moosehead Lake, Piscataquis County, Me. *Abnaki*, literally, "moosehead lake."
- M'skootuk** Lake, Washington County, Me. *Abnaki*, "trout place." (But this root gives trouble; the translation might be "at a point of land," or "fireplace.") See **M'skutook** and **Schoodic**.
- M'skutook** an abbreviation for Pemskodek, Marsh's Farm, Old Town Island, Penobscot County, Me. *Abnaki*, "extended burned-over place," near the river. See **M'skootuk**.
- M'squamagwesebo** Hale Brook, Penobscot County, Me. *Abnaki*, "salmon river" or "salmon brook."

- M'squam Chumaki** Belknap County, N. H. *Abnaki*, "salmon spawning place."
- M'squam Nebis** now Squam Lake, Grafton County, N. H. *Abnaki*, "salmon lake." This title noted on Aubéry's map of 1715.
- M'squamscook** now Exeter, Rockingham County, N. H. *Abnaki*, "at the abode of salmon."
- M'teoulin, Madeluno, and Madewahun**, (modern *Abnaki* and *Malecite*); **Manrigwa** in *Old Abnaki*; and **Magermette** or **Majalmit** in Modern *Abnaki* all mean "one who drums," that is, "soothsayer," "witch or sorcerer," etc. These terms figured in unofficial or local names, most of which were suppressed after 1630 by White religious authorities. Some of these have been re-located or discovered by linguistic students, e. g., **Kinkajou**.
- Muchquachema** Swamp, Plymouth County, Mass. *Wampanoag*, "red fox."
- Muckcheese** Middlesex County, Conn. *Natick*? "small animal," such as a kit beaver, or bear cub.
- Muckhaneek** probably the same place as Mohegan Village, New London County, Conn. *Mohegan-Pequot*, "wolf people."
- Mucqut** Cove; see **Kitamuckqut**.
- Mugaleep-ahwangan** Pond, Penobscot County, Me. *Malecite*, "the caribou trail."
- Mugget** Hill, Worcester County, Mass. *Nipmuck*, "beaver"? *Natick*, "grass"?
- Muggs Holes**, New London County, Conn. *Mohegan*, "storage bins"? These may be old, dry spring basins; the holes were indeed used for storing potatoes, turnips, etc., but see **Muky-aweesug**. (Were these hiding places for "wee people"?)
- Mugunkwaquog** Worcester County, Mass. *Nipmuck*, "place of the gift."
- Mugurrewock** Lakes, Washington County, Me. *Malecite*, "the shoveler," or caribou.
- Muhhekaneew** Litchfield County, Conn. etc. *Mahican*, "people of the flowing river." Other sources give "wolf people." These were *Mahican*, not *Mohawk*, nor *Mohegan*.
- Mukquata** Neck, Washington County, R. I. *Eastern Niantic*, "place of rushes."

- Mukyaweewug** New London County, Conn. *Mohegan*, "little boys" or "little people;" leprechaun-like dwarfs. This name has been translated also as "whippoorwills." The Abnakis have similar "wee people;" see **Wanagamesswak**.
- Mulpus** Brook, Worcester County, Mass. *Nipmuck*, "little heaps" probably muskrat or beaver lodges. But some say this is from the name of a French settler, de Mulpuis.
- Mundoo-uscoo took** the Eastern River, Kennebec County, Me. *Abnaki*, "Devil's-rush river." These rushes were probably cat-tails, supposed by some Indians to have magical powers.
- Munhan** New Haven County, Conn. *Quinnipiacc*, "an island." Spelled also **Manhan**.
- Munhumsqueeg** see **Manhumsqueeg**.
- Munnacommuck** Windham County, Conn. *Nipmuck*, "island place," or "island plantation," or "berry plantation." See **Minnacommuck**, **Mincommuck**, etc.
- Munnatawkit** Island, either Fisher's Island or Plum Island, south of New London and Niantic respectively; politically now part of New York, but formerly important to Eastern Connecticut Indians. *Western Niantic?* "menhaden country," where (said Roger Williams) the Pequots went to fish and to make new fields of corn, fertilized by the menhaden.
- Mun-olammon ungan** West Branch of Pleasant River, Piscataquis County, Me. *Abnaki*, "heaps of red paint in making."
- Munponset** Plymouth County, Mass.? *Natick*, "at the deep clear place."
- Munsungan** Lake and River, Piscataquis County, Me. *Abnaki*, "humped-up island."
- Munt** Hill, Rockingham County, N. H. *Pennacook?* or *Natick?* Said to be the name of an Indian who lived near there. Sometimes translated as "a basket."
- Murranook** Monhegan Island, Knox County, Me. *Malecite*, "the island." See **Monhegan**.
- Musabek** Grafton County, N. H. *Abnaki*, "moose head rock."
- Muscatanupus** Pond, Hillsboro County, N. H. *Pennacook?* *Natick?* "small red tortoise."
- Muscatuapus** Merrimack County, N. H. *Pennacook*, "the large pickerel."

- Muschaug** Ponds, Washington County, R. I. *Eastern Niantic*, "place of rushes." Variant, **Mushaug**.
- Muschopaug** Pond, Worcester County, Mass. *Nipmuck*, "muskrat pond," or "wide pond." Also **Muskopog**, **Muscopauk**, etc.
- Muscongrus** Island and Sound, Lincoln County, Me. *Abnaki*, "many rock ledges," or "rock," or "large rock ledges."
- Muscoota** Litchfield County, Conn. *Mahican*? "meadow," or "grassy land," or "burned pasture."
- Muselenk** an island near Eastport, Washington County, Me. *Malecite* and modified *English*, "moose island."
- Mushantuxet** New London County, Conn. *Pequot*, "well forested," or "place of large trees." Also **Mushantucksett**. See **Mashantuxet**.
- Mushattchuckapeake** Providence County, R. I. *Narragansett*, "pond at the great mountain," or "big hill near the edge or bank of the pond."
- Mushawwomuk** Norfolk County, Mass. *Natick*, "at the great canoe landing," or "great ferry," depending upon the occasion; *mishoonhomwock* means "they go or come by water."
- Mushuagusset** Pond, Washington County, R. I. *Eastern Niantic*, "muskrat place." Also **Mushuagannie**.
- Musicatchick** Cape Rosier, Hancock County, Me. *Malecite*? *Abnaki*? "moose's rump," the rump of the moose-calf killed by Glooscap.
- Muskagwah** marshes or meadows along the Connecticut River, Essex County, Vt. *Abnaki*, "a marsh."
- Muskapasset** Plymouth County, Mass. *Wampanoag*, "wide cove"? or "grassy, open land."?
- Muskechuge** see **Musquechuge**.
- Muskeget** Channel and Island, Nantucket County, Mass. *Wampanoag*, "great green place," or "grassy place."
- Muskehtu-auk** Plain, Hartford County, Conn. *Tunxis*, "green grass place;" also called Mosquito Hawk Plain.
- Musketaquid** Middlesex County, Mass. *Massachuset*, "place of rushes." Sometimes given as "rushy creek," or "rushy island." Also **Musquetequid**.
- Musquacook** River, Aroostook County, Me. *Abnaki*, "muskrat place," or "birch bark place."

- Musquash** a bog, lakes, mountain and stream in Washington County, Me., a road in Hillsboro County, N. H., and a meadow in Orange County, Vt. All are *Abnaki*, meaning "reddish-brown animal," the muskrat.
- Musquashcut** Pond, Plymouth County, Mass. *Wampanoag*, "abode of muskrats."
- Musquauke** New Haven County, Conn. *Quinnipiac*, "red earth."
- Musquebaug** Worcester County, Mass. *Nipmuck*, "red pond."
- Musquechuge** Kent County, R. I. *Narragansett*, "place where rushes grow." Variants, **Musquachug**, **Mascachuge**, **Muskachaug**, etc.
- Musquetaug** Washington County, R. I. *Narragansett*, "place of rushes."
- Musquetohauke** Brook, Providence County, R. I. *Narragansett*, "grassy place." Variants, **Musquetohaug**, **Mosquito Hawk**, etc.
- Musquetuxet** Providence County, R. I. *Narragansett*, "red brook"? or "brook in grassy place," or "grassy meadow brook land." Given also as "place of herbs."
- Musquinepash** Plymouth County, Mass. *Wampanoag*, "trout" (plural).
- Mussachuck** Creek, Bristol County, R. I. *Pocasset*, "at the place of flags or rushes."
- Mussaco** Hartford County, Conn. *Tunxis*, "great lowland" or "big outlet." Also **Mussauco**; see **Massaco**.
- Musshauge** Swamp, Worcester County, Mass. *Nipmuck*, "grassy pond," or "grassy place."
- Mutanagwes** Dochet Island, Washington County, Me. *Passamaquoddy-Abnaki*, "place for storage." Also **Muttonegwenish**, and **Muttoneguis**.
- Mutighticoss** see **Titicus**, **Tittituck**.
- Muttock** see **Muttught Keese**.
- Muttoneguis** Dochet Island, Washington County, Me. *Abnaki*? *Malecite*? "little island near us," used for storage?
- Muttonegwenish** Little Dochet Island, Washington County, Me. *Abnaki*? *Malecite*? "tiny island near us," used for storage?
- Muttught Keese** Plymouth County, Mass. *Wampanoag*, "big shoulders." From the name of a famous chief at Namasket. Also **Muttock**.

Muxquatah Neck, Washington County, R. I. *Narragansett*, "place of rushes."

Muxquataug Pond, Washington County, R. I. *Narragansett*, "place of rushes." Also **Muxquata**, **Muxqua**, etc.

Muyquataug Washington County, R. I. *Eastern Niantic?* "path to the pond place"? or "place of rushes." Variant **Muyquatage**.

Myacomet Pond; see **Miacomet**.

Mystic River and Village, New London County, Conn. *Pequot-Mohegan* "the great tidal river." Also **Mistick**.

Mystic Lakes and Pond, Middlesex County, Mass. *Natick*, "great tidal stream."

Mystic River, Suffolk County, Mass. See **Mistic**.

— N —

Naacook, **Naamhok**, **Naimkeak**, **Naumkeag** etc. *Pennacook?* *Abnaki?* *Natick?* "at the fishing place." Several such scattered over eastern New Hampshire and northern Massachusetts.

Naamcoyicke Creek, Barnstable County, Mass. *Wampanoag*, "heaps of fish," possibly drying for fertilizer? But see **Nanacoicus**.

Naamkeak Middlesex County, Mass. *Pennacook*, "at the abode of eels."

Naomuck Neck, Washington County, R. I. *Narragansett*, "narrows fishing place." Variant, **Naomuck**.

Nabnasset Pond, Hampden County, Mass. *Nipmuck*, "near the dry land"? or pond "number twelve"? or "chestnut tree place"?

Nachecot Providence County, R. I. *Narragansett*, "middle place."

Nacheek location unknown, but see **Nachick** below.

Nachick Hill, Kent County, R. I. *Narragansett*, "my house."

Nacommuck Brook, Worcester County, Mass. *Nipmuck*, "enclosed point of land," or "garden at the point," or "sandy field"?

Nadhuset Stream, Plymouth County, Mass. *Narragansett*, "procure meat or game," or "hunting place."

Nagatossett location unknown, probably New London County, Conn. *Eastern Niantic*, "sandy brook."

Nagatuck see **Naugatuck**.

Naggawoomcom Pond, Worcester County, Mass. *Nipmuck*, probably a variant of **Agawam** in the sense of "a canoe unloading place," "basin at the sandy place."

- Nagog** Pond and Village, Middlesex County, Mass. *Wampanoag*, "at the sandy place," or "at the corner" or "near the path."
- Nagusset** Abagadusset Point, Sagadahoc County, Me. *Abnaki*, "at the small point."
- Nagwadog** Lone Tree Hill, Orleans County, Vt. *Mahican?* "one tree."
- Nagwamqueeg** Mallison Falls, Presumpscot River, Cumberland County, Me. *Abnaki*, "a single sand bar"?
- Nahant** Essex County, Mass. *Natick*, "the point." Also translated as "almost an island;" an older version makes it "two things (islands) surrounded," probably surrounded at high tide. (Nahanton, or Nahantum, was a chief in this region.)
- Nahapassumkeck** Plymouth County, Mass. *Natick*, "right there at the roasting place." Also given as "place of posts or stakes."
- Nahatan** Street, Middlesex County, Mass. *Natick*, from William Nahetan, a Christian Indian *circa* 1650.
- Nahett** Peninsula or Neck, Bristol County, R. I. *Narragansett*, "at the point."
- Nahigonset** Island, Washington County, R. I. *Narragansett*, "at the small point." Variant, **Nahiganset**.
- Nahma jimski congomoc** Haymock Lake, Aroostook County, Me. *Abnaki*, "fishing place at dead water lake," on high land.
- Nahmajimskitegwek** Penobscot County, Me. *Abnaki*, "dead water fishing place meets stream" (tumbling out of high place)? See **Nahma jimski congomoc**.
- Nahmakanta** Lake, Piscataquis County, Me. *Abnaki*, "plenty of fish."
- Nahnek-bahntik** Caribou Lake, Piscataquis County, Me. *Abnaki*, "big island falls." This place was an important source of *wycobee*, or leatherwood, so important in manufacturing pack-goods.
- Nahoosik** see **Hoosic**, and **Mahoosuc**.
- Nahteawanet** Plymouth County, Mass. *Wampanoag*, "four cornered gap," or "square shaped hole."
- Nahumkeag** Falls, Island, Pond and Stream, Kennebec County, Me. *Abnaki*, "eels run out."
- Nahwesetuck** anciently a Mohegan village on Fenton River, Windham County, Conn. *Mohegan*, "small fish stream."

- Naiag** Middlesex County, Conn. *Hammonassett*, "a point." See **Nayaug**.
- Naidni** Rutland County, Vt. This is a jape — just the word 'Indian' spelled backwards.
- Naiog** Hartford County, Conn. *Wangunk*, "at the point."
- Naiwayouk** Point, New London County, Conn. *Western Niantic?* "crooked point." See **Noank**.
- Nalabongan** Sebasticook Lake, Penobscot County, Me. *Abnaki*, "above the lake," or "the lake above." *Nala*, or *nara* seem to indicate a resting-place at a pond above a stretch of rapids.
- Nalagamoik** Pond, Penobscot County, Me. *Abnaki*, "above the lake."
- Nalagwem Menahan** Verona Island, Hancock County, Me. *Abnaki*, "the island upstream from bogs."
- Nalaseemagamobsis** Shad Pond, Penobscot County, Me. *Abnaki*, "below the sluggish place near the small rock," where guides and hunters rested after poling up the stream.
- Nallahamcongan** alias **Natanis** Franklin County, Mass. *Abnaki?* *Pennacook?* "fishing place downstream?" See **Nalumsunk-hungan**, **Natanas**.
- Nallahoodus** Mountain, Penobscot County, Me. *Abnaki*, "below the rapids"? or "fall on either side"? See **Nulhedus**.
- Nallawagwis** Washington County, Me. *Malecite?* *Abnaki?* "below the whirlpool, or great eddy"? But see **Narraguagus**.
- Naltaug** Brook, Worcester County, Mass. *Nipmuck*, "narrow place." Alternate spelling **Nautaug**.
- Nalumsunk-hungan** Rips, Ayers Rips, Penobscot County, Me. *Abnaki*, "fish curing place below the outlet."
- Namaaskotic** Lake Wallis, Essex County, Vt. *Abnaki*, "salmon-trout place."
- Namacock** Neck, Barnstable County, Mass. *Wampanoag*, "at the fishing place."
- Namadunkeeunk** see **Nemadunkehunk**.
- Namagonic** Seymour Lake, Orleans County, Vt. *Abnaki*, "salmon trout spearing place." See **Nammygoe**.
- Namaquaog** exact location not known, Windham County, Conn. Probably *Nipmuck*, "fish-place." (**Namacush?** see **Togue**.)

- Namareck** Hartford County, Conn. *Podunk?* or *Poquonnock?* "fishing place." Other spellings **Namelake**, **Nameroc**, **Name-roake**.
- Namaskeese** Plymouth County, Mass. *Wampanoag*, "heaps of fish," perhaps for fertilizer?
- Namasket** Plymouth County, Mass. *Wampanoag*, "at the abode of fish."
- Namaskik** Hillsboro County, N. H. *Abnaki*, "at the fishing place." See **Amoskeag**. Another spelling **Namaoskeag**.
- Namassakeset** Plymouth County, Mass. *Wampanoag*, "heaps of fish."
- Namdamassuagum** Knox County, Me. *Abnaki*, "sucker lake." See **Nemdamassuagum**.
- Nameaug** New London County, Conn. *Mohegan-Pequot*, "the fishing place." Other spellings **Nameek**, **Nameeg**, **Nameug**, etc.
- Nameaug** Essex County, Mass. *Natick*, "fishing place" possibly "place where eels are caught."
- Namequoit** Point, Barnstable County, Mass. *Wampanoag*, "at the fishing place."
- Nameroke** formerly an Indian village at Warehouse Point, Hartford County, Conn. *Podunk*, "fishing place." See **Namareck**.
- Nameunkquasset** Plymouth County, Mass. *Wampanoag*, "at the end of the heaps of fish."
- Namkeag** Essex County, Mass. *Natick*, "fishing place," or "eeling place."
- Namkecke** River, Rockingham County, N. H. *Abnaki*, "fishing place."
- Namkook** Boston Neck, now Salem. Washington County, R. I. *Narragansett*, "at the fishing place." Also **Namacoke** and **Nameoke**.
- Nammygoe** Pond, Piscataquis County, Me. *Penobscot*, "salmon trout." Same as the **Togue** or **Nammacush**. See **Namagonic**.
- Namokanok** Island, Penobscot County, Me. *Abnaki*, "turtle shell island."
- Nampscoscoske** an ancient name for Wells, York County, Me. *Abnaki*, possibly, "comes out of sandy place," a stream? or "sandy, rocky land"?

- Nampshaket** Barnstable County, Mass. *Wampanoag*, "temporary sojourning place"?
- Nampsic Pond** Providence County, R. I. *Narragansett*, "fishing place."
- Namquit Pond**, and Point, Kent County, R. I. *Narragansett*, "fishing place." Another source gives this as a contraction of **Quinnemquit**, "high spring."
- Namquoxet Shore**, Providence County, R. I. *Narragansett*, "at the little beach," or "at the small fishing stand."
- Namshaket Creek**, Barnstable County, Mass. *Wampanoag*, "a fishing place." But see **Nampshaket**, above.
- Namucksuck** New London County, Conn. *Western Niantic?* "fishing place at outlet."
- Namyak** probably this country was *Pequot* or *Mohegan* territory, around New London, Conn. The name means "fishing place" in those tongues. Also **Namyoke**.
- Nanachestawack** Fairfield County, Conn. *Mahican*, "place of safety," or "fort."
- Nanacoicus Pond**, Worcester County, Mass. *Nipmuck*, "an earthen pot," or "an earthen kettle."
- Nanakumas** Nantucket County, Mass. *Wampanoag*, "the shore," literally, "dry land." Variant, **Nunna Koma**.
- Nanantomqua** Worcester County, Mass. *Nipmuck*, "rocky point"? But see **Nonantum**.
- Nana penahekan** Berkshire County, Mass. *Mahican*, "stone heaps; piles of fallen rocks." See **Mannan penokean**.
- Nanapenhakan Brook**, Berkshire County, Mass. *Mahican*, "stream coming out of stone heaps." Variants, **Nanipenihekan**, **Nanah-penahekan**, **Mannanpenokean**.
- Nanaquacket Pond**, Bristol County, Mass. *Wampanoag*, "swamp dries up." Also **Namaquaket**, **Nunnacket**, **Nunnaquacket**.
- Nanaquonset Island**, Fox Island, Washington County, R. I. *Narragansett*, "above the confluence of two streams"? "narrow strait," or "long beach; long dry shore."?
- Nanenol Mehanol** off Burlington, Chittenden County, Vt. *Abnaki*, "five islands."
- Nanepashemet Village**, Essex County, Mass. *Nipmuck*, "he who walks at night," i. e., The Moon. Nanepashemet was the

great Moon Chief of the Naumkeag at Salem in 1616. A "Queen Nanepashemet" was killed in 1621. Another possible translation is "dry fountain."

Nanequoxet Fox Island, Washington County, R. I. *Narragansett*, "above the confluence of two rivers," or "narrow strait." See **Nonnequasset**.

Nanhoc location unknown, perhaps York County, Me.? *Abnaki*, "downstream place," or perhaps a modification of **Manhoc**, "island place"?

Nanipsick Pond, Providence County, Conn. *Narragansett*, "place of the narrow body of water"? or "dried-up pool"? See **Nipsic**.

Nannaquaket Pond, Newport County, R. I. *Narragansett*, "it dries up."

Nannaquokset Neck; see **Nonequasset**.

Nannihiggonsick R. I. This is the name of a small island described by Roger Williams. Rough translations include "good ferry," "narrow strait," etc. Some references state that this name may be the original of the term *Narragansett*.

Nannonicky Dukes County, Mass. *Wampanoag*, "dry land"?

Nanomesset Island, Dukes County, Mass. *Wampanoag*, "at the narrow place abounding in fish." Now Gosnold Island.

Nanrantsoak the Old *Abnaki* name for **Norridgewock**, q. v.

Nanshigganset see **Nahigonset**.

Nansquatog Windham County, Conn. *Nipmuck*, "above the confluence of two rivers."

Nantascot Nantasket, Plymouth County, Mass. *Wampanoag*, "at the place of two points" (which appear at low tide). Also "narrow bridge place" (at low tide), **Nantoyusk-ut**? See **Nahant**.

Nantasket Brook, Windham County, Conn. See below.

Nantasket Norfolk County, Mass. *Natick*, "at the strait," or "place of the ebb tide." See **Nantascot**.

Nantiganset Bay, Little Narragansett Bay, Washington County, R. I. *Narragansett*, "at the small point," or "at the place where the river is no longer narrow."

Nantucket County, Island, Mass. *Wampanoag*, either "in the midst of waters" or "at the far-off (at sea) place" or "where

- it is, the sea gets broader;" also *Narragansett*, "far off, among the waves," and "point of land in the stream." Perhaps "narrow river," the strait between the island of Nantucket and Tuckernuck Island.
- Nantusiunk** Newport County, R. I. Goat Island, in Newport Harbor. *Narragansett*, "narrow ford or strait." Also **Nomsusmuck**, and **Nantusununk** or **Nantuzenunk**. See **Nantascot**.
- Napackamach** Fairfield County, Conn. *Mahican*? "fish weir," or "fish trap place."
- Naphecoy** Nantucket County, Mass. *Wampanoag*, "at the hill near the shore."
- Naperhan** Creek, Fairfield County, Conn. *Wappinger*, "a snare or trap."
- Napucke** Fairfield County, Conn. *Paugussett*, "at the pool" of water.
- Naquag** Worcester County, Mass. *Nipmuck*, "a point or angle."
- Naquamke** Falls, Kennebec County, Me. *Abnaki*, "place of eels."
See **Nequamwicke** and **Nahumkeag**.
- Narantsoak** Somerset County, Me. *Abnaki*, *na-itswak*, "down-current," or "rapids." See **Norridgewock**.
- Narmacungawak** Brook, Coös County, N. H. *Abnaki*, "a deep fishing place."
- Naromiyock nowhusun katankshunk** Brook, Litchfield County, Conn. *Mahican*, "fishing place in the gravelly stream near the big hill." (Or possibly a name built up by Whites).
- Narragansett** many places; parks, trails, villages, and names in New England. All are *Narragansett*, meaning "at the small narrow point." This was an important Rhode Island tribe which occupied most of Rhode Island west of Narragansett Bay. Until defeated during King Philip's War they were the most powerful tribe in southern New England. Also **Narraganset**. See **Nahigonset**, and **Nannihiggonsick**.
- Narragooe** an ancient *Abnaki* village, location uncertain; translation perhaps, "above the marsh," or "upstream from canoe landing." See **Narraguagus** below.
- Narraguagus** River, Hancock County, Me. *Abnaki*, "above the boggy place."
- Narshapogge** Hartford County, Conn. Probably *Wangunk*, "two ponds near together." Also **Neeshapaug**.

- Nasauket** Kent County, R. I. *Narragansett*, "at the neck of land," "land between rivers."
- Nasawi** the land between the Waits River and the Connecticut River, Orange County, Vt. *Abnaki*, "midway," or "land between."
- Nasawtuck** Hill, Middlesex County, Mass. *Natick*, "the middle river," or "river between."
- Nashaug** Strafford County, N. H. *Abnaki*, "three ponds."
- Nashamoies** Dukes County, Mass. *Wampanoag*, "in the middle of the dark land;" or *Natick*, "small path between."
- Nashanticut** Providence County, R. I. See **Mashanticut**.
- Nashaquits** Cliffs, Nantucket County, Mass. *Wampanoag*, "between islands," or "middle of islands."
- Nashawag** Windham County, Conn. *Nipmuck*, "between two river branches." Variants, **Nashaway**, **Nashua**, **Nashawog**. See **Ashawog**.
- Nashawake** Worcester County, Mass. *Nipmuck* "place between river branches."
- Nashawannuck** Hampden County, Mass. *Nipmuck*, "the meadow between."
- Nashawena** Island, Dukes County, Mass. *Wampanoag*, "it lies between."
- Nashawena** Road, Barnstable County, Mass. *Wampanoag*, "half way," or "between."
- Nashawomauk** Nantucket County, Mass. *Wampanoag*, "in the middle of the country." But see **Shawmut**.
- Nashayte** Nantucket County, Mass. *Wampanoag*, "place between two tidal streams," or "two branches" of the harbor.
- Nashoba** Brook, Middlesex County, Mass. *Nipmuck*, "between waters." See **Neshobe**, etc.
- Nashua** City and River, Hillsboro County, N. H. *Pennacook*, "between" streams.
- Nashua** Reservoir and River, Worcester, Mass. *Nipmuck*, "between" streams. Variant **Nashawa-eg**.
- Nashuae Komuck** Dukes County, Mass. *Wampanoag*, "the half-way house."
- Nashuatukqut** New London County, Conn. *Nipmuck*? "between two rivers," the Yantic and the Quinebaug. Also found as **Nashuatukut**. See **Shetucket**.

- Naskeag** Point, Harbor and Village, Hancock County, Me. *Abnaki*, "place at the end."
- Nasket** Point, Sagadahoc County, Me. *Abnaki*, "at the end."
- Nasketucket** Bay and Village, Bristol County, Mass. *Narragansett*, "at the end of the tidal stream."
- Nasnocomacock** Plymouth County, Mass. *Wampanoag*, "at the halfway place," or "at the place between." Another source gives "end of plantation" or "as far as the plantation."
- Naspatuckett** River; see **Woonasquatuckett**.
- Nassahegan** State Forest, Hartford County, Conn. *Poquonock* or *Tunxis*, "he has two houses" or "he lives at halfway place." ? Also spelled **Nosohogon**, "second dwelling place." An Indian by this name sold lands in Connecticut in 1673.
- Nassaque** mentioned by Capt. John Smith. Possibly **Nasket**, q. v.
- Nassawket** Shore; see **Nasauket**.
- Nasso-emek** Dyer's Neck, Kennebec County, Me. *Abnaki*, "land between."
- Nassouac** the ancient name for Merrymeeting Bay, Sagadahoc County, Me. *Abnaki*, "land between." Variant, **Naxoat**.
- Natanas** Brook, Franklin County, Mass. Probably *Abnaki*, from Natanas (or Natanis), a brother of **Sabbatus**; both were helpful to the Americans in the Revolution. It is suggested that the name comes from *Natick*, *nootimis*, "oak tree," but other evidence traces it to *Nathan-is*, "little Nathan." See **Nallahamcongan**, **Sabbatus**.
- Natanis** Brook, Cheshire County, N. H. *Abnaki*, "little Nathan."
- Natardin** Mountain, Me. See **Katahdin**.
- Natchaug** State Forest, Windham County, Conn. *Nipmuck*, "between rivers."
- Natchick** Hill; see **Nachick**.
- Natick** Village and Falls, Kent County, R. I. *Natick*, "the place I seek," that is, "my home, my house." But another source gives "a plain," or "a clearing." Also a village in Middlesex County, Mass. See **Massachuset**.
- Naticook** now Litchfield, Hillsboro County, N. H. *Abnaki*, "at the place where the river flows downward."
- Natuah** possibly in Kennebec County, Me. *Abnaki*, "a meadow or intervale" ?

Naubuc Village, Hartford County, Conn. *Wangunk*, "overflowed, flooded."

Naugatuck River and Village, New Haven County, Conn. *Quinnipiatic*, "a single tree." (Naugatuck Reservoir is in Fairfield County.) Another spelling, **Nawcotuck**. See **Nagwadog**.

Naukeag Lakes and Village, Worcester County, Mass. *Nipmuck*, "fishing place," or "sandy place," or "soft earth."

Nauma Nantucket County, Mass. *Wampanoag*, "(long) point?" or "(long) sand spit," "(long) fish"? *Quon-nauma*?

Naumkeag or **Nahum Keke** Essex County, Mass. *Natick*, "eel place;" another source gives "sandy land."

Nausauket Village, Kent County, R. I. *Narragansett*, "at the second outlet," or "between outlets." Another spelling, **Nausaucat**.

Nauseag Hancock County, Me. *Abnaki*, "the point of land." See **Nasket**.

Nauset Barnstable County, Mass. *Nauset*, "at the place between" (Cape Cod Bay and the Atlantic Ocean?), or "on the point."

Naushon Island, Dukes County, Mass. *Wampanoag*, "angular"? "middle"? "Spirit of God"? "big spring"? "first"?

Nau-wot Fairfield County, Conn. *Wappinger*? "a great way" or "far distant." See **Nawottok**.

Nawaas the general Connecticut region. Also **Nowaas**.

Nawbesetuc the site of an ancient Indian village, Tolland County, Conn. *Mohegan*, "land at the pond," or "overflowed river country," bottom land.

Naweag see **Noank**.

Nawlombages Etna Pond, Penobscot County, Me. *Abnaki*, "a little pond upstream."

Nawottok Hampden County, Mass., and Hampshire County, Mass. Possibly a transplant by White settlers from Connecticut; *Wangunk*, "land far away?" Otherwise given as "middle of the river," that is, on or at a small island in the stream.

Naxoat the St. John's River, the boundary between parts of northern Maine and Canada. *Malecite*? *Abnaki*? perhaps "far away" or, "at the point of land"[?]. See **Nassouac**.

Nayacke see **Nayaug**.

Nayage see **Nayaug**.

- Nyantacawnick** a small island off shore from New London County, mentioned by Roger Williams; the precise spot is not known. *Narragansett*, "at the place across from the Niantic." Probably Gull Island or Plum Island, N. Y.
- Nayantaquit** Eastern New London County, between Thames and Pawcatuck rivers. *Narragansett*? "points of land on tidal stream."
- Nyanticot** (Point Judith), also **Nyanticut**. See **Nianticut**.
- Nayas** Hampden County, Mass. *Nipmuck*, "a point, or angle."
- Nayasset** Hampden County, Mass. *Nipmuck*, "at the small point."
- Nayatt** Point and Road, Bristol County, R. I. *Narragansett*, "at the point." Also **Nayot**, **Nayott**.
- Nayang** the point at the mouth of Roaring Brook, Glastonbury, Hartford County, Conn. Probably *Wangunk*, although this word which means "point or angle" is used in several major dialects.
- Nayang** Colchester Point, Chittenden County, Vt. *Mahican*, "a point."
- Nayump** River, Fairfield County, Conn. *Mahican*, "point, rocky." See also **Nayumps**, below.
- Nayumps** Rock Point, Fairfield County, Conn. *Mahican*, "rocks at the point." (Where the **Nayump** river runs into Housatonic).
- Nayumpsk** New London County, Conn. *Western Niantic*? "rocky point." Spelled also **Nyumph**.
- Nayyag** Hampden County, Mass. *Nipmuck*, "at the point."
- Nayyocossuck** Hampden County, Mass. *Nipmuck*, "brook near the point of land."
- Neaguamkot** Kennebec County, Me. *Abnaki*, "the first place," hence, "old village"? See **Negan odanak**.
- Neanscott** River, Androscoggin County, Me. *Abnaki*, probably "at the place where they cure fish," but possibly "trembling, boggy banks."
- Neanticoet** and **Neanticot** see **Nianticut**.
- Neastoquoheaganuck** see **Escoheag**.
- Nebisonbik** mineral springs in Essex County, Vt. *Abnaki*, "mineral water place."
- Nebissee-woldam-wogan** Weeping Rocks, near Pownal, Bennington County, Vt. *Abnaki*, "waters of sorrow," according to Rowland Robinson, Vermont's famous blind author who

- collected and preserved many Indian names. (Also in *Mohawk*, **Kanyatare Keahea**, "lake of death"). This landmark was destroyed in a road improvement program in 1960.
- Nebraska** Notch, Chittenden County, Vt. *Osage*, "the flat water," or "wide, flat expanse of river."
- Necadoram** the main stream of the Sebasteguk River. Penobscot County, Me. *Abnaki*, possibly "better route up this fork."
- Nechawonak** see **Newichawannock**; also **Nechawonek**, **Nechewanick**, **Nechowanuck**, etc.
- Neconaugamook** Round Pond, Third Machias Lake, Washington County, Me. *Abnaki?* *Malecite?* "third long lake." [?]
- Necotok** location unknown, perhaps in Knox County, Me?. *Abnaki*, "fork in river." See **Nicatow**.
- Neddick** Cape, York County, Me. *Micmac*, "heaving in sight of a solitary upstanding island." Variants, **Nedick**, **Neddock**.
- Neekequaw** Pond, Washington County, R. I. *Narragansett*, "home place, or house"? or "double pond"? Also **Neekeequowese** and **Neekeequawese**.
- Neekounegan** the right bank carry, past Old Town Falls, Penobscot County, Me. *Abnaki*, "the better, or preferred carry."
- Neesepegesuck** Brook and Ponds, Middlesex County, Mass. *Nipmuck*, "two narrow outlets." Also found as "two pond brook."
- Neeseponsonet** Worcester County, Mass. *Nipmuck*, "in the neighborhood of two clear ponds," or "at the second waterfall."
- Neetmock** River, the Blackstone River, New London County, Conn., and Kent County, R. I. A modern form of *Nipmuck*, "fresh water place."
- Negan odanak** Old Town, Penobscot County, Me. *Abnaki*, "the first, or original town;" that is, "the old town."
- Negas** now Fort Point, Penobscot County, Me. *Abnaki*, perhaps part of their word for "portage," perhaps part of a longer word meaning "short cut." Also **Negew**. See **Negunisis**.
- Neghechewanck** a small island at the confluence of Cocheco and Salmon Falls rivers, York County, Me. *Abnaki*, "island in two currents" or "island at the great bend."
- Neguasseag** River Sagadahoc County, Me. *Abnaki*, "a pond" or "place of the pond," also "first widening" as we go up-river." (See **Nequasset**.)

- Negunisis** Knox County, Me. *Abnaki*, contraction and modification of **Ouinigansees**, "small (or short) portage." Also **Negunsis**.
- Negunket** River; see **Neguntequit** and **Ogunquit**.
- Neguntequit** ancient name for Wells, York County, Me. *Abnaki*, "old, abandoned fields."
- Negunticook** Camden Harbor, Knox County, Me. *Micmac*, "big mountain harbor."
- Neguttaquid** River, Berwick, York County, Me. *Abnaki*, "old island," or "first island." See also **Neguntequit**.
- Negwamkeag** near Augusta, Kennebec County, Me. Probably *Malecite*, "a single sand bar."
- Negwasseg** see **Nequasset**.
- Negweesen** the great boulder at Rock Point, Chittenden County, Vt. *Mahican?* *Abnaki?* "single rock."
- Nehaiwe** Berkshire County, Mass. *Mahican*, "place down stream."
- Nehantic** see **Niantic**.
- Nehantic** State Forest, New London County, Conn. In memory of the *Niantic* Indians who formerly lived here. This name means practically the same as **Nehantuck**, q. v.
- Nehantuck** Niantic Point, New London County, Conn. *Western Niantic*, "point of land on a tidal river or estuary." See **Niantic**.
- Nehumkeag** or **Nahumkeag** see **Nahumkeag**.
- Nehumkee** or **Nehumkike** Several such places in York, Cumberland, Knox, Penobscot and Kennebec Counties, Me. *Abnaki*, "eel place."
- Nekatatacomet** Plymouth County, Mass. *Wampanoag*, "divided field" or "divided plantation."
- Neketow** see **Nicatow**.
- Nekrangen** the mouth of the Sheepscott River, Lincoln County, Me. *Abnaki*, perhaps "the opening." See **Klanganissecook**.
- Nemadunkehunk**, Webster Stream, Penobscot County, Me. *Malecite?* *Micmac?* "straight-up-the-hill stream."
- Nemasket** Plymouth County, Mass. *Wampanoag*, "at the fishing place," or possibly "grassy land." (There was a **Nemasket** Village in Boston Harbor to *circa* 1790.)
- Nemdamassuagum** Gardiner's Lake, Washington County, Me. *Abnaki*, "sucker lake."

Nemonunck or **Nominick** Windham County, Conn. *Nipmuck*,
“land to be seen far off,” or “elevated land.”

Nemoset Mountain and Pond, Middlesex County, Mass. *Nipmuck*,
“at the fishing place.”

Neotaconkonitt Hill, Providence County, R. I. *Narragansett*, “at
the short (or scant) boundary mark,” the hill surmounted
by Cononicus’ Boulder. There are at least 60 variants of this
name.

Neotuquet River, York County, Me. *Abnaki*, “at the solitary
river.”

Nepash Stream, Hartford County, Conn. *Sicaog*, “upright stake”
or possibly from *nepaus*, “the sun”(?)

Nepasooenegg Brook, Mohawk Brook, Hampden County, Mass.
Nipmuck, “at the upright stone.”

Nepaug Reservoir and River, Hartford County, Conn. *Wangunk*,
“fresh pond.”

Neponset Reservoir and River, Suffolk County, Mass. *Natick*,
perhaps an abbreviation of *winneponset*, “a good fall,”
that is, easily negotiated by canoe parties. (Perhaps this has
something to do with *nepun*, “early summer.” Another set
of roots give a hint of “sleeping,” or “dreaming.”) Variants,
Naponsitt and **Naponset**.

Nepp Point, Washington County, Me. If Indian, perhaps *nepe*,
“water” in several dialects.

Nepsucknet Plymouth County, Mass. From *Wampanoag*, “at the
place where the brook runs all summer,” or “at the brook
which has its outlet in the pond.”

Nequamwicke Falls, Kennebec County, Me. *Abnaki*, “eel-place.”

Nequaseag River, Kennebec County, Me. *Abnaki*, “place of clear
(or shallow) water.”

Nequassabemasis Knox County, Me. *Abnaki*, “small pond.”

Nequassebem Knox County, Me. *Abnaki*, “a pond or lake.”

Nequasset Pond and Village, Sagadahoc County, Me. *Abnaki*, “at
the pond.”

Nequechoke Lake, Bristol County, Mass. *Narragansett*, “near the
hilly place.”

Nerigwocke, **Neriwocke** see **Norridgewock**.

- Nesayik** now Boyden's Lake, Washington County, Me. *Malecite*, "the muddy lake." Spelled also **Nesseik**, "roily water." Indians say the water is roily because of the death-throes of "a huge water monster," the **Wiwiliamecq**.
- Nesenkeag** Eel Brook, Hillsboro County, N. H. *Abnaki*, "they come here two-by-two," probably the so-called silver eels.
- Nesepack** Ponds, Addison County, Vt. *Abnaki*? "two ponds"?
- Neshaw** Holmes Hole, Dukes County, Mass. *Wampanoag*, "two of a kind," or "they go two-by-two," the silver eel, *Muraena argentes*.
- Neshobe** the Otter Creek Valley near Brandon, Rutland County, Vt. *Natick*, "very full of water." Also a river in Addison County, Vt.
- Neshunganset** Brook, Washington County, R. I. *Narragansett*, "in the middle of the fishing place." Also **Neshunganes**.
- Neskett** Maine Coast, between Penobscot Harbor and Mt. Desert Island. *Abnaki*? "rough places"?
- Nesopack** Pond, Berkshire County, Mass. *Mahican*, "eels pond," "they come two by two," i. e., silver eels. But see **Nesepack**.
- Nesowadnehunk** Stream, Piscataquis County, Me. *Abnaki*, "swift stream between mountains," or "swift stream in the mountain ravine."
- Nesquabinanset** Plymouth County, Mass. *Wampanoag*, "at the first water pool."
- Nesuntabunt** Mountain, Piscataquis County, Me. *Abnaki*, "three heads." From a certain angle, the height seems to be three headed; that is, with three peaks.
- Netahme Puntook** falls on Otter Creek near Vergennes, Addison County, Vt. *Abnaki*, "first falls on river," above river mouth.
- Netakamikus** Knox County, Me. *Penobscot-Abnaki*, "big ridge." Variant, **Netukhamakoos**.
- Netop** Mountain, Bennington County, Vt. *Natick*, "my friend."
- Neutaconkanut** Hill, Providence County, R. I. *Narragansett*, "at the short or scant boundary mark." Also **Natakonkanet**, **Neotacankonitt**, **Neutaqunkanet**, etc.
- Newagen** Cape and Village, Lincoln County, Me. *Abnaki*, part of a longer word meaning "route across the land," or "route stopped and turned across land," *kepan-ahwangen*.

Newashe Hartford County, Conn. *Podunk*, "a point of land"?
New **Canada** Township, Aroostook County, Me. *Mohawk*, "the houses."

Newdick Point, Sagadahoc County, Me. *Malecite*, "at the solitary place."

Newichawannock Rapids, York County, Me. *Abnaki*, "at the place between two strong currents and rapids," or "between swift river forks." Variants, **Nechawonak**, **Nechawonek**.

Newichawannuk Hill, Windham County, Conn. *Nipmuck*, "extended rapids, at the fork in the river." Spelled also **Newichawannak**.

Newichwanimak Lake, (Great East Lake) Carroll County, N. H. *Pennacook*, "the place of extended rapids, at the fork."

Newichwannock River and Village, Strafford County, N. H. *Pennacook*, "where rapids extend a considerable distance, at a fork."

Nexaongermek now Stetson Pond, Penobscot County, Me. From *Abnaki*, "the lake between" Etna Pond and Newport Lake, but not connected with either.

Nezinscot River, Oxford County, Me. *Abnaki*, "place of descent, going down-river by canoe."

Niagara Falls, Piscataquis County, Me. *Seneca*, "the collar-shaped object," or "the neck-piece."

Niantic Indians who lived between the Connecticut River and the Rhode Island boundary. Invading Pequots split the tribe in two; some remained in Connecticut between the Connecticut River and Niantic Harbor, others went east to live in western Rhode Island. Thus we have the terms *Western Niantic* and *Eastern Niantic*; there is actually almost no difference between the two dialects. The term *Niantic* translates as "those who live at the point." Variants, **Nehantic**, **Nyantc**.

Niantic R. I., and various points in Connecticut. *West Niantic*, "point of land on the tidal estuary." See **Nianticut** and **Nyantaquit**.

Nianticut Point Judith, Washington County, R. I. *Eastern Niantic*, "at the tidal creek near the point." Also **Nyanticut**.

Niben a meadow south of Bellows Falls, Windham County, Vt. *Abnaki*, "summer."

- Nicatous** Lake, Hancock County, Me. *Abnaki*, "the little fork" in the stream. See also **Nicatowis**.
- Nicatow** old name for Medway, Penobscot County, Me. *Abnaki*, "the river fork."
- Nicatowis** Fork, of Passadumkeag River, Hancock County, Me. *Abnaki*, "the small fork."
- Nichewaug** Village, Worcester County, Mass. *Nipmuck*, "at the midway place," or "place between."
- Nichiquiwanick** N. H. Sometimes incorrectly [?] translated as "place of my wigwam." See **Newichwannock**.
- Nichmug** River, Grafton County, N. H. *Abnaki*, "fishing place at the fork."
- Nickwacket** Mountain, Rutland County, Vt. *Abnaki*, "at the fork," or possibly "abode of squirrels"?
- Nigakws-wakeag** Skiff Pond (or North Lake) tributary of the Spednick River, Washington County, Me. *Abnaki*, "the fork-tailed terns' nesting place."
- Nikaagamok** Lake, Penobscot County, Me. *Abnaki*, "forked lake." See also **Nikanagamak**, below.
- Nikanagamak** Ragged Lake, Piscataquis County, Me. *Abnaki*, "forked lake." Spelled also **Nigidawagamek**.
- Nikisipik** a locality near Franklin, Merrimack County, N. H. *Abnaki*, "fork in the stream."
- Nimpanick Hickanuh** Dukes County, Mass. *Wampanoag*, "the place where a tree was split during a thunder storm," or "place of thunder clefts."
- Ninigret** Pond, Washington County, R. I. *East Niantic*, "a war chief." Ninigret was a chief of the Niantic, 1654.
- Ninipoket** Plymouth County, Mass. *Wampanoag*, "at the fresh pond."
- Nipchossuck** see **Nipsatchuk**. Variants, **Nipsachoke**, **Nipsachook**.
- Nipmuck** many place names in southern New England. All derive from *Nipmuck*, "fresh water place," or, "fresh water fishing place," the name of a tribe living in Connecticut, Rhode Island and Massachusetts.
- Nippahonset** Pond, Bristol County, Mass. *Narragansett*, "at the fresh water pool."
- Nippaniquet** Pond, Bristol County, Mass. *Narragansett*, "at the small fresh water pond."

- Nippeake** New London County, Conn. *Eastern Niantic*, "water country," probably meaning "well watered, plenty of fresh water brooks."
- Nippenick** Lake, Plymouth County, Mass. *Wampanoag*, probably "fresh water pool," but possibly "at the summer place."
- Nippo** Pond and Hill, Strafford County, N. H. *Abnaki* or *Pennacook*, "fresh water pond." Variants, **Nepo**, **Nebo**, **Nippo**, etc.
- Nippowance** Fairfield County, Conn. *Paugussett* form, same as **Rippowams**, q. v.
- Nippowin** Fairfield County, Conn. *Siwanoy*, "good water."
- Nipsatchuk** Hill and Swamp, Providence County, R. I. *Narragansett*, "water near the hill."
- Nipsic** Hartford County, Conn. *Wangunk*, "fresh pool," or "water brook." Another spelling **Nipsuck**, "at the pool" or "where water flows out."
- Nipsquanauge** New London County, Conn. *Wangunk*? "land at the long pond."
- Nisopack** Ponds, Fairfield County, Conn. *Mahican*, "double pond" or "two ponds."
- Nisquitianxset** Washington County, R. I. *Narragansett*, "defiled or unclean place"?
- Nissitissett** Hillsboro County, N. H. *Abnaki*, "two brooks" or "between brooks."
- Nissitisset** Hill and River, Middlesex County, Mass. *Natick*, "near the two small rivers."
- Niswosaket** Providence County, R. I. This is an ancient name for Woonsocket, R. I. Probably *Narragansett*, the name means approximately "water broken up as it goes rapidly downward" or "place of two brooks"?
- Nitchewog** Worcester County, Mass. *Nipmuck*, "land or place between."
- Niupp aquashneag** Brook, New Haven County, Conn. *Quinnipiac*? "water at place of flags or rushes" or "rushy pool."
- Noag** see **Nayaug**. Variant, **Noyaug**.
- Noanet** Peak and Brook, Norfolk County, Mass. *Natick*, "at the far place," or "at the dry place?" or "place of dry trees"? Spelled also **Noanat**.

- Noank** Bay, Point and Village, New London County, Conn. *West Niantic*, "it is a point."
- Noautuk** see **Norwottuck**.
- Nobscot** Hill, Middlesex County, Mass. *Natick*, "at the rocky place."
- Nobscusset** Harbor and Point, Barnstable County, Mass. *Wampanoag*, "at the place of little reefs, or small rocks." Variant, **Nobsquassit**.
- Nobska** Point, Barnstable County, Mass. *Wampanoag*, "rocks."
- Nobsquassit** Barnstable County, Mass. *Wampanoag*, "at the rock ledge cliff."
- Nockum** Hill, Bristol County, R. I. *Narragansett*, "land can be seen far off," or possibly "sandy."
- Nodawangak** Lincoln County, Me.? *Abnaki*, "dancing place," or "where we dance." There were several such places.
- Noepe** Dukes County, Mass. *Wampanoag*? an old name for Martha's Vineyard. See **Nope**, and **Noepi**.
- Noepi** Nantucket County, Mass. *Wampanoag*? "in the midst of waters." An old name for Nantucket. See also **Nope**.
- Noeutuck** Hampshire County, Mass. *Natick*? *Mahican*? "middle of the river." See also **Noautuck**, **Norwottuck**.
- Noguncoth** Perhaps a 1649 spelling of **Ogunquit**, q. v.
- Nohlkai Menahan** in Moosehead Lake, Piscataquis County, Me. *Abnaki*, literally "deer island."
- Nohono** Dukes County, Mass. *Wampanoag*, possibly an abbreviation of the terms for "dry land" or "beach;" or "middle place," or "far away."
- Nokatay** Island, Bristol County, Mass. *Narragansett*, "one alone," or "first (island) come to;" possibly, "where the channel splits."
- Nokhigan** a locality near Goshen School, Orange County, Vt. *Abnaki*, "flour, or meal-mortar" (A typical Mohegan-type log mortar was there until 1941. Local legend had Coösucks grinding fine corn meal there). The words "no-cake," *nokeag*, *rokeag*, *yokheag* have the same root-meaning: "fine-ground meal."
- Nokomis** Pond, Somerset County, Me. *Abnaki*, "my grandmother."
- Nolan gamoik** Ripogenous Lake, Piscataquis County, Me. *Abnaki*, "resting place after a long hard carry above a long stretch of falls or rapids."

- Nolat keeheemungan** Freese Island, Penobscot County, Me. *Abnaki*, "between the hunting grounds."
- Nolkaianak** Essex County, Vt. *Abnaki*, "deer here."
- Nollesemic** Lake, Penobscot County, Me. *Abnaki*, "resting place at falls above the long stretch."
- Nollidgewanticook** River, Knox County, Me. *Abnaki*, "place above the falls in the river"? See also **Norridgewock**.
- Nolumbeke** see **Norumbega**.
- Nolwottog** Hampshire County, Mass. *Nipmuck*, "far-away place."
- No Man's Land** (Island), Dukes County, Mass. *Wampanoag*, modified by Colonists from the name of Chief Tequenoman of Nantucket, 1664.
- Nomascom** Grafton County, N. H. *Abnaki*, "long fish"? More likely a modification of **Mascoma**, q. v.
- Nomsussmuc** Island, Newport County, R. I. *Narragansett*, "white beach place"? Possibly also "infertile mud"? or "place of little heaps"?
- Nonacoicus** Brook and Pond Worcester County, Mass. *Nipmuck*, "dry earth"? "dry pines"? or "earthen pot"?
- Nonantum** Middlesex County, Mass. *Natick*, "I am well minded, I rejoice," or *Narragansett*, "I am glad."
- Noncook** Pond, Litchfield County, Conn. *Mahican*, "sandy place," or "at the shore."
- Nonequacket** Island and Shore, Washington County, R. I. *Narragansett*, "dry land place," i.e., the shore.
- Nonequasset** see **Nonequacket**. Variants, **Nonequausut**, **Nonequksett**.
- Nonequit** Cove, Pond and Point, Newport County, R. I. *Narragansett*, "dry land," the shore. Also **Nonnequid**, **Nonquid**, etc.
- Nonganeck** see **Nonequit**.
- Noni's Spring**, New London County, Conn. *Mohegan*, from the name of an Indian who lived near the spring before 1800.
- Nonnecoicus** Norfolk County, Mass. *Natick*, "dried soft stuff," perhaps dried mud, possibly baked clay, as earthen pots. See **Nonacoicus**.
- Nonnequasset** Washington County, R. I. *Narragansett*, "narrow swamp place"? or "above the confluence of two rivers."

- Nonnewaug** River, Litchfield County, Conn. *Mahican*, "dry land" referring to stream drying up in summer.
- Nonniquatuc** see **Nonequit**.
- Nonnowigil Mehanol** Chittenden County, Vt. *Abnaki*, literally "five islands."
- Nononomeset** Island; see **Nanommeset**.
- Nonotuck** Hampshire County, Mass. *Natick*, "in the middle of the river," or "narrow river;" or *Paugussett*, "far-away place."
- Nonquitt** Bristol County, Mass. *Narragansett*, "dry place," or "place of harvest," or perhaps "landing place."
- Nookagee** Brook, Worcester County, Mass. *Nipmuck*, "the sandy place," or possibly "the clay place."
- Noomuck** see **Namkook**.
- Nooseneck** Hill and Village, Kent County, R. I. *Narragansett*, "at the place of the beaver." See **Noozapoge**.
- Noosnippi** Pond, Plymouth County, Mass. *Narragansett*, "beaver pond."
- Nootash** Hill, Newport County, R. I. *Narragansett*, "carry loads in them, on your back;" that is, "baskets."
- Nootimishash** Tolland County, Conn. *Podunk?* "oak trees."
- No-ottut** Merrimack County, N. H. *Natick*, "far-away place."
- No-ottut** Hampden County, Mass. *Paugussett*, "a great, long journey."
- Noozapoge** Washington County, R. I. *Narragansett*, "beaver-pond." See **Nooseneck**.
- Nope** Dukes County, Mass. *Wampanoag?* abbreviation of *p'nops quessaugamaug*, "menhaden fishing place." This is an ancient name for Martha's Vineyard. Variant, **Nopi**.
- Nopque** Nantucket County, Mass. *Wampanoag*, "menhaden-place"? or "utmost, furthest place."?
- Noquochoke** Lake, Bristol County, Mass. *Narragansett*, "soft earth place." See also **Nequechoke**.
- Noronoke** Lake, Fairfield County, Conn. Perhaps *Mahican*, "dry land" or *Paugussett*, "far-off country"?
- Norridgewock** Village, Somerset County, Me. Probably *Abnaki*, "where swift river descends". Possibly *Malecite*, *nah-wis-ewauk*, "two torrents at this place." Variant, **Noridgewa-ëg**.

- Norsaton** now Noroton Village, Fairfield County, Conn. *Siwanoy*, (free translation) "creek almost dry at low tide."
- Norumbega** Point and Village, Hancock County, Me. Also a Park and Reservoir, Middlesex County, Mass. This name appeared on maps as early as 1550, with a very large territory so labelled. Ganong (1912) wrote that this word is a European transplant, and that the following *Abnaki* name, however similar, is coincidental: **Nolumbeke**, "still water between falls." Variants, **Aranbega**, **Nanrhbegwa**, etc.
- Norwalk** see **Norwauke**.
- Norwauke** Fairfield County, Conn. *Siwanoy*, "at the point of land." Also given as **Norwaack**. But see **Norwottock**.
- Norwottock** Rockingham County, N. H. *Natick*? "far away place." See also **No-ottut**.
- Norwottock** Mountain, Hampden County, Mass. *Natick*? or *Paugussett*? "far from us."
- Nosahick** Lake, Washington County, Me. *Abnaki*? *Malecite*? "place of roiled water," or "muddy lake." See **Nesayik**.
- Notaconkanut** Hill; same as **Neutaconkanut**.
- Nowaas** Hartford County, Conn. *Podunk*, "between rivers"? or "at the point"?
- Nowashe** Hartford County, Conn. *Podunk*, "between" rivers.
- Nowatunamon** Fairfield County, Conn. *Siwanoy*, "dried up place" also "dry, ready for harvest."
- Nowedonah** Fairfield County, Conn. A Long Island chief who helped the Dutch in their Connecticut struggles, *circa* 1645. His name is *Montauk*, "I go seek;" presumably the enemy.
- Nowesit** Neck, Newport County, R. I. *Narragansett*, "middle place."
- Nowpaug** Washington County, R. I.? New London County, Conn? *Niantic*, "dry pond"? "beaver"?
- Noycoy** Hampden County, Mass. *Nipmuck*, "soft stuff," such as mud, or clay.
- Nubanusit** Brook and Lake, Hillsboro County, N. H. *Pennacook*, "at the place of gently sloping banks"? or, "small summer place"?
- Nucksisset** Plymouth County, Mass. *Wampanoag*, "at the small landing place."

- Nuequiauke** location uncertain. New London County, Conn.? *Western Niantic? Paugussett?* "broad land"?
- Nuhkehkummees** Plymouth County, Mass. *Wampanoag*, "a small shelter."
- Nukacongamoc** Pond, Piscataquis County, Me. *Abnaki*, "lake which is beginning" or "headwater pond," or "pond beyond which boat and burden have to be carried."
- Nukkecummees** Newport County, R. I. *Narragansett*, "sought for place" or "desired home." But see **Nuhkehkummees**.
- Nulhedus** Mountain, Somerset County, Me. *Abnaki*, "(water?) fall on each side."
- Nulhegan** River, Essex County, Vt. *Abnaki*, "my log trap;" a deadfall.
- Nullie Kunjewa** Brook, Coös County, N. H. *Abnaki*, "fishing place downstream."
- Numachinagamook** Elbow Lake, Piscataquis County, Me. *Abnaki*, "lake that opens on one side."
- Numchenugmawis** Second Lake, Washington County, Me. *Malecite*, "lake one-sided;" inlet and outlet on the same side of the lake, so one may go straight up in a canoe.
- Numdemosees** Stream, Washington County, Me. *Malecite*, "little sucker-fish swim up" (to spawn?). Possibly also, some other small migratory fish.
- Numtsceenaganawis** Elbow Lake, Piscataquis County, Me. *Abnaki*, "little crossways pond."
- Nungee** Brook and Swamp, Hampshire County, Mass. *Nipmuck*, "trembling, quaking."
- Nunkatusset** River, Plymouth County, Mass. *Wampanoag*, "narrow meadow," "winding brook." Also, **Nunketest**.
- Nunkertuck** New London County, Conn. *Mohegan*, "crooked stream."
- Nunnakomac** Middlesex County, Conn. *Hammonassett*, "dry land," or "at the shore."
- Nunnaquahgat** Neck, Newport County, R. I. *Narragansett*, "dry meadow." Variant, **Nummastaquyt**.
- Nunnatucket** River, Washington County, R. I. *Narragansett*, "a creek that dries up."
- Nunnawauk** Road, Fairfield County, Conn. *Siwanoj*, "dry land."

Nunnipaug Dukes County, Mass. *Wampanoag*, "fresh pond," or "narrow pond." Variant **Nunpoak**, "dry pond?"

Nupskonaug New London County, Conn. *Mohegan*, "land at long pond." See **Nipsquanauge**.

Nusalk Chunangan possibly on Penobscot Bay, Knox County, Me. Perhaps *Abnaki*, "village near the big fish weir." See **Nutskamongan**.

Nuscongun see **Muscongun**.

Nusquash Pond, Sagadahoc County, Me. See **Musquash**.

Nutskamongan probably Ayer's Rips, Penobscot County, Me. *Abnaki*, perhaps "good cornfield" or "fishing place." It was here that the *Mikumwessak*, the dwarfs or "wee people" came to warn the Abnaki that the Mohawk were enroute east, on the warpath. The *Mikumwessak* were wood-dwellers, larger and more friendly than the rock-dwelling *Wanagameswak*.

Nyac New Haven County, Conn. *Quinnipiac*, "a point."

— O —

Oantenocke or **Ouantinuck**; see **Weantinock**.

Oawascoage River; see **Owascoag**.

Obscob New London County, Conn. *Mohegan*, "white rock." See also **Webomskat**.

Obumkeag River, York County, Me.? *Abnaki*, "sucker-fish place" from *abodumquen-keag*.

Obwebetuck Hill. See **Ocquebituck**.

Occawa Nantucket County, Mass. *Wampanoag*, "on the other side,"? or, "over against (the fishing place)"?

Occooch Pond, Dukes County, Mass. *Wampanoag*, "small." (But possibly "flies.")

Occopaug New Haven County, Conn. *Quinnipiac*, "head of the pond." See **Aquibapaug**. Another spelling, **Aquebogue**.

Occum Village New London County, Conn. *Mohegan*, named for Samson Occum, 1723-1792, a famous Indian preacher who worked for Indian education; he was also a prime mover in the exodus of New England Indians to Brothertown, N. Y.

- Occupaspatucket** Cove, Washington County, R. I. *Narragansett*, "near the cove on the shallow tidal creek." Variant **Occupaspawtuxet**.
- Occupasstuxet** Road, Kent County, R. I. *Narragansett*, "small cove on tidal creek," or "cove on small tidal creek."
- Occupessuatuxet** Kent County, R. I. *Narragansett*, "small cove on tidewater."
- Ocinamunt** Pond, Barnstable County, Mass. *Wampanoag*? Perhaps originally **Oshamamucks**, "eel fishing place." [?]
- Ockoogangansett** Hill, Middlesex County, Mass. *Nipmuck*, "at the plantation," or "plowed fields place."
- Ockseattkontack** New Haven County, Conn. *Quinnipiack*, "wading place (or fording-place) at the creek," possibly where the **Mishimayagat**, "principal trail," turned eastward.
- Ocquebituck** Hill, Tolland County, Conn. *Nipmuck*, meaning doubtful. Perhaps "separated from river," or else "top of a tree;" probably the latter.
- Ocquiunk** Hill, Windham County, Conn. *Nipmuck*, "under the tree." See **Acquiunk**.
- Ocsechoxit** Worcester County, Mass. *Nipmuck*, "fox country." See **Woonksechocksett**.
- Odana** site of ancient **Koessuk**, Windham County, Vt. *Abnaki*, "dwellings."
- Odonwagayon** meadows near Swanton, Franklin County, Vt. *Mohawk*, "old beaver or muskrat lodges."
- Ogesh Kuppi** Dukes County, Mass. *Wampanoag*, "small enclosure."
- Oggawame** see **Agawam**.
- Oggunikonqqamesut** Middlesex County, Mass. *Nipmuck*, "at the plowed fields, or plantation."
- Ogoncog** River; see **Ogunquit**.
- Ogunquit** Village, York County, Me. *Micmac*, "lagoons within dunes"? Also *Abnaki*, "place of waves," from *antegw-quit*.
- Ohio** Brook, Washington County, Me. *Mohawk*, "the large or beautiful river."
- Ohio** Hill, Windsor County, Vt. *Mohawk*, "big or beautiful river."
- Ohkakquiset** Bristol County, Mass. *Wampanoag*, "at the small hollow" (or kettle-hole)? or **Wonqui quaset**, "crooked rocks"

place"? or **Oke-aquesset**, "field ending place" (earth, dirt, field?)

Ohkonkumme Dukes County, Mass. *Wampanoag*, "village on the other side" (across the island).

Ohnowarake a small cove in Lake Champlain, Chittenden County, Vt. *Mohawk*, "turtle place."

Ohmowauke a pine swamp near Ledyard, New London County, Conn. *Eastern Niantic*, "owl's place." This was a favorite refuge of Indians when attacked. Also **Ohomauke**.

Ohmowauke Swamp, Washington County, R. I. *Eastern Niantic*, "at the abode of owls." This was a hiding-place for Indians during colonial wars, hence "place of refuge, or concealment."

Ohskentonon Grand Isle County, Vt. *Mohawk*, "a deer."

Oiocommuck see **Aigio commuck**.

Okemo Mountain, Windsor County, Vt. *Chippewa*, "a chieftain" or *Abnaki*, "a louse."

Okenmakomesut Middlesex County, Mass. *Natick*, "at the field (enclosure) on the other side." This was a farming village regularly visited by John Eliot, 1604-1690.

Okommakemsit see **Okenmakomesut**.

Okpaak an ancient *Abnaki* village, perhaps in Cumberland County, Me.? "at the bend"? or "cleared land"?

Olamon Island and Village, Penobscot County, Me. *Abnaki*, "vermilion, red paint."

Oloostook River; see **Aroostook**, **Wallastook**, **Oolastook**, and **Walastegw**, all *Abnaki* or *Malecite* words meaning "beautiful river."

Omeconset Meadow, New London County, Conn. *Eastern Niantic?* *Narragansett?* "drinking place," or "well place" (*wuttah-hommunk*), or possibly "herring fishing place"?

Ompompanoosuc River and Village, Windsor County, Vt. *Abnaki*, "mushy, quaky land."

Omquemenikeag Lake, North Schoodic Lake, Washington County, Me. *Abnaki*, "place of cranberries."

Onagunset see **Wunnegunset**.

Onawa Lake, Piscataquis County, Me. *Chippewa*, "Awaken!" (In Longfellow's *Hiawatha*, "Awaken, O Beloved!")

- Ondawa** Stream, branch of Batten Kill, Bennington County, Vt. *Mohawk?* "white stream."?
- Onderiguegon** Lake Champlain, Drowned Lands south of Rutland County, Vt. *Mohawk*, "lake stopped up without outlet."
- Oneadalote** Lake Champlain, Vt. *Oneida*, "a lake."
- Oneco** Village, Windham County, Conn. *Mohegan*, named for Oneco, the son of Uncas in *The Last of the Mohicans*.
- Ongeachonta** Mountain, Kennebec County, Me. *Abnaki?* "top (or summit) of mountain"?
- Onkatomka** Island, Dukes County, Mass. *Wampanoag*, "top of the rock."
- Onkawoom** Nantucket County, Mass. *Wampanoag*, "land on the other side"? or "landing-place," similar to **Agawam?**
- Onkoskopsug** New London County, Conn. *Mohegan*, "Uncas' spring."
- Onkowam** Plymouth County, Mass. See **Agawam**.
- Onnahookset** Cheshire County, N. H. *Pennacook*, "at the place of beautiful trees."
- Onota** Lake, Berkshire County, Mass. *Mahican*, "blue"? "deep"? or possibly modified from **Oyatuck**, "he dwells at a water-stream."
- Onset** Plymouth County, Mass. If Indian, perhaps *Wampanoag*, "place at the point," or "sand place," or "shellfish place," or "plain, sandy place."
- Onshaukamaug** Hartford County, Conn. *Wangunk?* a "fishing place for eels."
- Onyatalot** Lake Champlain, north of Shoreham, Addison County, Vt. *Oneida*, "standing lake," or "(wide lake) standing in a stream" or "(possessed) standing lake."
- Ooalakguemook** the Allagash River, Aroostook County, Me. *Abnaki?* *Malecite?* "birch river," or "birch place," or "black camp river"?
- Oolaghesee** Cape Rosier, Hancock County, Me. *Malecite*, "the entrails." This is a vein of white quartz under water, which resembles water-soaked moose entrails. Glooscap, the legendary Malecite hero, killed a moose calf and threw the insides to his dog. There they remain.

- Oolagweskwigamicook** the Allagash River, Aroostook County, Me. *Abnaki*, "bark cabin stream," or "bark-house place."
Also **Allagaskwigamook**.
- Oolamonogamook** Silver Lake, Piscataquis County, Me. *Abnaki*, "vermilion paint lake."
- Oolamonoosuk** Olamon Island, Penobscot County, Me. *Abnaki*, "place of red paint."
- Oolastook** see **Wallastook**.
- Ooniganissek** Cape Jellison Neck, Waldo County, Me. *Abnaki*, "at the short carry." Also **Ouinigansek**.
- Oosoola** or **Ussoola** Kennebec County, Me. *Abnaki*, "flooded."
- Opechee** Bay, Belknap County, N. H.; and Stream in Waldo County, Me. *Chippewa*, "a robin."
- Opponaugue** see **Apponaug** and **Opponenaubock**.
- Opponegansett** see **Apponagansett** and **Ponaganset**.
- Opponenaubock** see **Apponaug**.
- Opuitowaxet** Washington County, R. I. *Narragansett*, "foraging place at the end of a portage," or "ford at the waiting place."
- Oquassanock** Brook, Orange County, Vt. *Abnaki*, "at the place of the slender trout."
- Oquasskikonaquam** Lake Sunapee, Merrimack County, N. H. *Abnaki*, "slender trout at the end of the field." Price (1958) says: "place abounding with slender trout."
- Oquossoc** Village, Franklin County, Me. *Abnaki*, "a blue slender trout," or "place of the *oquassa* trout."
- Oramphegan** see **Quamphegan**.
- Orantsoak** parts of the Kennebec River, Kennebec County, Me. *Abnaki*, "rapids" or "swift water." Also **Aransoak**.
- Orcawa** Nantucket County, Mass. See **Occawa**.
- Ordonakis** said to be near Lyme, Grafton County, N. H. *Pennacook*? "at the place of small dwellings"?
- Oregon** Barnstable County, Mass. Possibly a modification of **Waugan**, q. v. If not, perhaps from French *ouragan*, "hurricane," or Latin *origanum*, "wild sage," or even Spanish *orejón*, "big ear." [?]
- Oreanaug** Hill, Litchfield County, Conn. *Quinnipiatic*? *Paugussett*? "pleasant place." Also see **Waurenaug**.

- Original** Moosehead Lake, Piscataquis County, Me. This is *not* an Indian name but a French word meaning "elk," adapted by certain French-speaking Indian guides, who use this name for "moose." Variants, **Orignal**, **Orignac**.
- Orkatucket** see **Annaquatucket**.
- Oronauke** Fairfield County, Conn. *Quinnipiac*, "curved place" or "land at the bend." Other spellings **Oronooke**, **Oronoke**, **Oronoque**, **Orronack**. See **Woronoco** and **Wauregan**.
- Orono** the site of the University of Maine, Penobscot County, Me. *Abnaki*, from the name of Chief Joseph Orono, who may have been a white man adopted into the tribe in his boyhood. This name is not translatable; it may not be Indian.
- Ortocoag** River, Cumberland County, Me. *Abnaki*, "where we mend canoes." Also **Oriocog**.
- Osabeg** Hills, York County, Me. *Abnaki*, "the other side of the stream or pond." See **Ossipee**.
- Osamequin** another name for Massasoit; from *Wampanoag*, "yellow feather."
- Osceola** Island, Plymouth County, and Mountain, Berkshire County, Mass.; and Mountain in Grafton County, N. H. Derives from *Asi-yaholo*, "black drink," the *Seminole* term applied to the famous leader of that tribe. The word refers to a ceremonial potion.
- Oselaga** Camp Hochelaga, Grand Isle County, Vt. *Mohawk*, "at the beaver dam," from **Hochelaga**, q. v.
- Ostotnac** Creek, York County, Me. *Pennacook?* "land beyond the mountain." See **Housatonic**.
- Osquepaug** River, Washington County, R. I. *Narragansett*, "at the end of the pond," not "whiskey pond."
- Osquoon** Cape Rosier, Hancock County, Me. *Malecite*, "the liver." This is a large reddish brown rock, supposed by Indians to be the liver of a moose calf killed by the legendary hero, Glooscap.
- Ossaghra** an ancient Indian village, York County, Me. Perhaps *Abnaki*, "place near salt water." But see **Koghserage**; the Mohawk ranged as far east as Gaspé.
- Ossapimsuck** Brook. See **Assapumsic**.

- Ossipee** Lake, Mountain and Village, Carroll County, N. H. and Pond, York County, Me. *Abnaki*, "water on other side," or "beyond the water."
- Oswegachie** River, Essex County, Vt. *Mohawk*, "a long bay or estuary."
- Oswegatchie** Hill, New London County, Conn. *Oneida* or *Mohawk*? "long bay or estuary." But if not Iroquoian, perhaps *Mohegan*, "outlet near the mountain"?
- Otstenrowanen** Rock Point, Chittenden County, Vt. *Mohawk*, "the large rock."
- Ottaquechee** River, Windsor County, Vt. *Natick*? "swift mountain stream," or "cat tails, rushes, near a swift current"?
- Otternic** Pond, Hillsboro County, N. H. If Indian, possibly *Abnaki*, "at the dwellings."
- Ouätchuset** see **Wachusett**.
- Ouchamanunkanet** Meadow, Providence County, R. I. *Narragansett*, "cultivated plantation at the halfway place."
- Oûi-ina-ouâsset** see **Pemigwasset**.
- Ouiniganisis-ikuk** Stillwater Branch, Penobscot County, Me. *Abnaki*, "stream with the very short carry."
- Ouinous-tic** River; same as **Winooski**, q. v.
- Ouisnouski** Bay, now Malletts Bay, Chittenden County, Vt. *Abnaki* (modified by French influence), "at the place of wild onions." Another spelling, **Ouynouske**.
- Oukote** Norfolk County, Mass. *Natick*, "a kettle"? or "hills."?
- Oulakese-Awangan**, a route along the Penobscot River between Abol and Chesuncook, Piscataquis County, Me. *Abnaki*, "route of entrails," or "route of sausage casings" because ponds "on this trail are strung along like links of sausage."
- Oumgomkos** Franklin County, Mass. *Pocumtuck*, "place over across."
- Ounegannis** a portage at Stillwater, Penobscot County, Me. *Abnaki*, "the very short carry." This was just a few yards, around a tricky waterfall; thus, "a small portage."
- Ouramana** Lake, Penobscot County, Me. Old *Abnaki*, "vermilion," "shining," or beautiful." See **Olamon**.
- Ousatunick** see **Housatonic**.

- Ouschankamaug** Hartford County, Conn., and Berkshire County, Mass. *Mahican*, "eel-fishing place." Also **Ouschanpamaug**, **Washakamaug**, etc.
- Ouwerage** an ancient *Abnaki* village. Possibly the same place as **Ossaghrage**?
- Ouy goody** St. John's River, Aroostook County, Me. *Malecite*, "canoe place"? Spelled also **Oxgoudy**.
- Owanux** Cumberland County, Me. Old *Abnaki*, "strangers (here)" from *a8eni*, "strangers," i.e., colonists. Variant, **Awanoots**.
- Owascoag** River, York County, Me. *Abnaki*, "at the grassy place."
- Owassooosen** Bear Notch, Orange County, Vt. *Abnaki*, "bears' rocks," or "bear's den."
- Oweantonnuc** see **Weantinock**. Spelled also **Ouwanatonnuc** in which version it may mean "at the cloudy, misty hill"?
- Owenamchock** a locality in Fairfield County, Conn. *Mohegan*, "beyond the fishing place."
- Owenoke** Fairfield County, Conn. *Mahican*, "lowland" or "valley," or "country beyond."
- Owtanic** Coös County, N. H. *Pennacook*, "at the village."
- Owunnegunset** Hill, Windham County, Conn. *Mohegan*, "at the place of the portage," or "place near the kettle-hole"?
- Owweonhungganuck** Tolland County, Conn. *Nipmuck*, "where fish come to lay eggs"? or "place where we gather eggs," (gull, plover, or turtle eggs). Another source gives "beyond the drinking place," and "beyond the fishing place." Also **Oweeohonganock**, **Owwaenungganuck**.
- Oxecoset** Creek, New London County, Conn. *Eastern Niantic*, "fox country," also "place of small pines." See **Woonsechockset** and **Wonksacoxet**.
- Oxoboxo** Brook and Lake, New London County, Conn. *Mohegan*, "a small pond."
- Oxopaugsuck** Brook, New London County, Conn. *Mohegan*, "outlet of the small pond."
- Ozwazoghsuck** Penobscot Brook, Penobscot County, Me. *Abnaki*, "waded across by 'quartering' (because of the swift current)." One Indian called it "yellowish brown brook," but Nudénans gives **answegan**, *vadum trajicio*, "to cross a ford."

— P —

Paamtegwitook the Penobscot River below Bangor, Penobscot County, Me. *Abnaki*, “extended rivers united in one stream.”

Pabachismusk Hartford County, Conn. *Tunxis*, “fishing place at the bend of the stream,” the Farmington River.

Pabaquamske The Split Rock on Quinebaug River, Windham County, Conn. *Mohegan*, “split rock.”

Pacamkik Dukes County, Mass. *Wampanoag*, “at the abode of codfish,” (or haddock?) or “dark land” (well fertilized). Also “open land.”

Pacanaset Providence County, R. I. *Narragansett*, “little cleared place.”

Pacanaukett see **Pokanoket**.

Pacanoket all the land in Bristol, Warren and Barrington, part of Swansea, and Seekonk, eastern Rhode Island. This territory was called *Sowams* by the *Narragansett*. See **Pokanoket**.

Pacatuck Brook, Hampden County, Mass. *Nipmuck*, “open, clear river.” See also **Pawcatuck**.

Pachade Plymouth County, Mass. *Wampanoag*, “the turn” (as in a road or trail).

Pachamaquast Plymouth County, Mass. *Wampanoag*, “at the cleft rock.”

Pachassett River, Bristol County, Mass. *Wampanoag*, “at the small branch,” or “boundary.”

Pachasuck Hampden County, Mass. *Nipmuck*, “split, or divided, brook.”

Pachatanage Washington County, R. I. *Narragansett*, “dividing, or boundary place.”

Pachaug Neck, Bristol County, Mass. *Narragansett*, “the turning place.”

Pachaug State Forest, Windham County, Conn. Village and Lake, New London County, Conn. *Mohegan*, “the fork, or turning aside place.” (Some say “divided river.”)

Pachawesit same as **Pocasset?**

Pachest Plymouth County, Mass. *Wampanoag*, “turning place.”

- Pachet** Brook, Newport County, R. I. *Narragansett*, "at the boundary," or "dividing place," or "turning place."
- Pachet** Brook, Barnstable County, Mass. *Wampanoag*, "at the turning place." See **Pochet**.
- Pachgatgotch** Hill, Litchfield County, Conn. *Mahican*, "where the river divides." See **Pishgachtigok**.
- Pachquadrach** Litchfield County, Conn. *Mahican*, "at the mountain with bare, cleared sides."
- Pachquinacook** Fairfield County, Conn. *Wappinger*, "elevated land," a plateau.
- Pachuach** Hampden County, Mass. *Nipmuck*, "bends," or "turning-off place."
- Pachusett** Plymouth County, Mass. *Wampanoag*, "dividing hill place," or "place of the boundary hill," or "hill of quails"?
- Packachaug** Hills, Worcester County, Mass. *Nipmuck*, "at the turning place." Also **Packachoag**, **Packachoog**, etc.
- Packachoog** Worcester County, Mass. *Nipmuck*, "bare mountain place," or "treeless mountain."
- Packamohquah** Neck, Nantucket County, Mass. *Wampanoag*, "open country," If spelled **Pacomoquash**, perhaps "place of fallen rock"? See also **Poncammooncoe**.
- Packwacke** Gorge, Berkshire County, Mass. *Mahican*, "open place." Probably a shortened form of a word or phrase meaning "open place below the gorge."
- Packwock** Stream, Aroostook County, Me. *Abnaki?* *Malecite?* "clear, transparent, shallow place."
- Pacomsuck** Island, Windham County, Conn. *Nipmuck*, "swift narrow brook," or "cleared lands." See **Peagsomsuck**.
- Pacomtock** possibly Hartford County, Conn., the Farmington River in its upper reaches? See **Pocumtuck** and **Pacomsuck**.
- Pacoquarocke** New Haven County, Conn. *Quinnipiac*, "a long stretch of cleared land." Ancient name for the east bank of Naugatuck River near Ansonia and Derby. Also **Pacoqurocke**.
- Pacoussett** see **Pocasset**, **Paugasset** and **Paugusset**.
- Pacowachuck** New Haven County, Conn. *Quinnipiac*, "place of the bare hill."
- Padaquonch** or **Padaquonk**. See **Pataconk**.

- Pagassett** Fairfield County, Conn. *Paugussett*, "place where the river widens." Variants include **Pawgassuck**, **Paugasset**, **Pawgasset**, etc.
- Pageacoag** Providence County, R. I. *Narragansett*, "muddy place."
- Paghmaigah** New London County, Conn. *Mohegan*, "at the divided path," or "where the trail splits."
- Paghuntanuck** an ancient *Abnaki* village, location possibly in York County, Me.? *Abnaki*, "land broken up for cultivation."
- Pagiscott** see **Pejipscot**.
- Pagolgwansek** Penobscot County, Me.? *Abnaki*, "shallow place, clear."
- Pagonaumischaug** possibly Hartford County, Conn. *Sicaog*, "fishing place near the bare hill."
- Pagwonk** New London County, Conn. *Narragansett* or *Eastern Niantic*, "cleared land." Also **Paugwonk**.
- Pahahauk** Franklin County, Vt. *Mahican*, "he waits for him (or them?)" a rendezvous at **Sciaticook** or **Schaghticoke** on Missisquoi Bay.
- Pahcupog** see **Pauquapaug**.
- Pahegansuc** Hill, Hartford County, Conn. *Wangunck*, "bare hill place." Spelled also **Pegansic**.
- P'ahnmoiwadjo** Squaw Mountain, Piscataquis County, Maine. *Abnaki*, "woman's mountain." This is a Modern *Abnaki* term introduced by Indian guides. (The word for "woman" is *p'hanem*, perhaps from French *femme*? There is no f-sound in *Abnaki*; *p'hanem* is pronounced *puh-hanem*).
- Pahquioke** Fairfield County, Conn. *Mahican*, "cleared land," broken up for planting. Also, *Siwanoy*, "open country," or "cleared land." Variants, **Paquiag**, **Poquaug**, **Poquaug**, **Poquaug**, **Pyquag**, **Poquiogh**, etc.
- Pahquioque** Worcester County, Mass. *Nipmuck*, "cleared lands."
- Pahquopog** Pond, Washington County, R. I. *Eastern Niantic*, "clear pond," or "shallow pond."
- Pais-unk** Hancock County, Me. *Malecite*, "clams place." (the *Mya arenaria* species).
- Pakanoket** Bristol County, R. I. *Narragansett*, "at the small plantation."

Pakemit Norfolk County, Mass. *Natick*, "at the clear place."

See also **Punkapoag**.

Pakonokick see **Pakanoket**, below.

Pakwakek Pickpocket Falls, Rockingham County, N. H. *Abnaki*, "at the place of arrows"?

Paliten Chittenden County, Vt. Modern *Abnaki* pronunciation of "Burlington."

Palmasicket Hill, York County, Me. Meaning obscure; perhaps *Abnaki*, "at the place you walk by." (If **Panmasicket**, "where the brook opens out.")

Pamanset River, Bristol County, Mass. *Wampanoag*, "at the inlet or cove."

Pamaquasset New London County, Conn. *Western Niantic*, "watered or flooded meadow"? or "across the meadow"?

Pamaquesicke River, Hampshire County, Mass. *Nipmuck*, "at the ledges." But see **Pamechipsk**.

Pameacha Pond, Middlesex County, Conn. *Wangunk*? "crooked mountain," or "mountain near the small river"?

Pamechage see **Pomachaug**.

Pamechipsk Hills, Providence County, R. I. *Narragansett*, "cross-wise rocks," or "transverse rocks;" that is, rocks across the path or trail.

Pamedomcook or **Pemidumcook** Lake, Penobscot County, Me. *Abnaki*, "shallow sandy place or bar extending across the lake," or "shallow place between two lakes."

Pamet River, Barnstable County, Mass. *Wampanoag*, "wading place," or "at the shallow cove."

Pametoopauksett Swamp, Plymouth County, Mass. *Wampanoag*, "cove in a little pond," "running water swamp," or "small crosswise pond"[?]

Pamgockamock Lake, now Mud Pond, in Aroostook County, Me. *Abnaki*, "extended shallow (and mucky?) still water."

Pampaskeshanke Brook, Fairfield County, Conn. *Siwanoy*? "double stream." Also **Pampaskehauke**.

Pamuet Barnstable County, Mass. *Wampanoag*, "going-over place," or "ford."

Panahemsequet same as **Penobscot**, q. v.

Panamske probably in Penobscot County, Me. *Abnaki*, "extended rocks," or "sloping rocks."

- Panatucket** Essex County, Mass. *Pennacook*, "(noisy) falls in the river."
- Panawansot** Hill, Piscataquis County, Me. *Abnaki*, "the place of spread-out, extended fog," i. e., **Katahdin** Mountain.
- Panhanet** Plymouth County, Mass. *Wampanoag*, "at the small creek, or inlet."
- Panhomuk** Bristol County, Mass. *Wampanoag*, "strange unfrequented place," or "out-of-the-way meadow;" also, "out-of-the-way plain."
- Pannaheconnok** Litchfield County, Conn. *Mahican*, "extended country"? or "spread out lakes"? The Twin Lakes near Salisbury. Also spelled **Paunahecannuck**.
- Pannawamskek** Penobscot River above Old Town, Penobscot County, Me. *Abnaki*, "where the channel opens out of the rocks." Also given as **Pannawanskek**, **Pannowauke**, etc.
- Pannaway** salt marshes near tidal creeks, Rockingham County, N. H. *Abnaki*, "where (rising tide) water spreads out."
- Pannukog** now Concord, Merrimack County, N. H. *Pennacook*, the "downhill place."
- Panoket** Island, Plymouth County, Mass. *Wampanoag*, "far-off place," "small thing away off," or "sloping place."
- Panomescott** Neck, Bristol County, Mass. *Narragansett*, "at the small fishing place."
- Panootan** New Haven County, Conn. *Quinnipiack*, "extended village," or "distant out-of-the-way village."
- Panoumke** Old Town, Penobscot County, Me. *Abnaki*, "opening between rocks."
- Pansacaco** Pond, Washington County, R. I. *Narragansett*, "crooked outlet," or "crooked current." See **Pascachuto**.
- Pantacunset** Providence County, R. I. *Narragansett*, "at the round place."
- Pantigo** Hill, Windsor County, Vt. *Abnaki*, "rapids or falls in river."
- Pantooçoög** Falls, Essex County, Mass. *Pennacook*, "place of the falls in the river."
- Pantook** Reservoir, Coös County, N. H. *Abnaki*, "falls in the river."
- Pantookaëg** the falls at Lowell, Middlesex County, Mass. Same as **Pawtucket**, q. v.

- Pantoosuck** Mountain, Hartford County, Conn. *Wanguk*, "at the falls in the brook." This may be an abbreviation of **Ammonantsuck**, which includes a "lookout-place" root — perhaps meaning "hill lookout-place near the brook with the falls." See **Mawnantuck**.
- Pantukket** Falls, Essex County, Mass. *Nipmuck*, "at the falls in the river."
- Panway** Strafford County, N. H. *Abnaki*, "the rising tide spreads out (here)."
- Papanomscutt** Washington County, R. I. *Narragansett*, "place (where we get) winterfish," that is, frostfish or tomcods *paponaumsuog*. Also translated as "lookout place," and "broken rocks." Variants, **Popanomscut**, **Poppanomscut**, **Poppanompscut**, etc.
- Papaquinapaug** Pond and River, Providence County, R. I. *Narragansett*, "shallow long pond," or "double long pond"?
- Papagush** Washington County, R. I.? *Narragansett*, from the name of one of King Philip's counselors.
- Papasquash** Neck, Bristol County, R. I. *Narragansett*, "broken rocks"? or "double hill"? or "partridges"? See **Paupasquachuke**.
- Papoose** Rock, New London County, Conn. *Western Niantic?* "an infant." (But perhaps a corruption of **Papasquanch**, "double hills"?)
- Papootic** York County, Me. See **Poodik**.
- Pappacontucksquash** River, Hampden County, Mass. *Nipmuck*, "cleft bank rocks," or "gorge."
- Pappoose** Ponds, Oxford County, Me. *Narragansett*, "my child."
- Pappoose Squaw** Island, see **Poppasquash**.
- Papuduc** and **Papuding** see **Poodik**.
- Paqua** Pond, Dukes County, Mass. *Wampanoag*, "open or clear" pond.
- Paquaback** Providence County, R. I. *Narragansett*, "clear or shallow pond." Also **Paquabuck**.
- Paquabaug** Island, Litchfield County, Conn. *Paugussett?* "clear, open pond" or "shallow pond." See **Pauquapaug**.

- Paquanaug** Hartford County, Conn. *Wangunk*, "cleared lands."
Spelled also **Paquanauke**, **Paquaanocke**, **Paquanick**, **Pakwaunic**, **Paquanunke**, **Paquanage**, **Paquanauke**.
- Paquantuck** River, Windham County, Conn. *Nipmuck*, "clear, open or shallow river." Also **Poquannotuck**, **Poquantuc**, etc.
- Paquantuck** Stream, Providence County, R. I. *Nipmuck?* "clear or shallow river."
- Paquataneë** Waldo County, Me. *Abnaki*, "far from us," off the beaten track, out of the way.
- Paquatnach** see **Pachquadrach**.
- Paquattuk** the Pawcatuck River, between Connecticut and Rhode Island. *Eastern Niantic*, "the clear, shallow tidal stream."
- Paquinapagoque** Meadows, Providence County, R. I. *Narragansett*, "place of shallow (or clear) long pond." Given also as **Paquinapaquoge**.
- Paquoag** Franklin County, Mass. *Nipmuck*, "an open or clear place."
- Paquonk quamaug** Hampshire County, Mass. *Nipmuck*, "at the shallow fishing place."
- Parmacheneë** Lake and Stream, Oxford County, Me. *Abnaki*, "across the usual path," aslant, deviating from the most-travelled route. But see **Pomersimbeke**.
- Pasacomuck** Hampshire County, Mass. *Nipmuck*, "where it (the trail?) turns or branches."
- Pasakasock** Rockingham County, N. H. *Abnaki*, "place of division or of branching."
- Pasam-Aquâda** or **Possam-Accâda** same as **Passamaquoddy**, q. v.
- Pasaômkeag** same as **Passadumkeag**, q. v.
- Pascachute** Pond, Washington County, R. I. *Narragansett*, "dividing place." Variant, **Pascachuto**.
- Pascatiguage** Worcester County, Mass. *Nipmuck*, "place clear of trees," or "open place near the stream."
- Paschuchammuck** Cove, Kent County, R. I. *Narragansett*, "divided fishing place," or perhaps "turning place."
- Pascoag** Village, Reservoir and River, Providence County, R. I. *Nipmuck*, "the dividing place," two branches of the Blackstone River. Also spelled **Pascoage**, **Paskhoage**, etc.

- Pascodumoquonteg** see **Passamaquoddy**.
- Pascomanset** Neck and River, Bristol County, Mass. *Narragansett*, "at the fork in the path"? or "meadow boundary"? (If **Passemansit**, "miry meadow place.")
- Pascomattas** Washington County, R. I. *Eastern Niantic*, "muddy place"?
- Pascommuck** School, Hampshire County, Mass. *Nipmuck*, "where it turns or branches," or "plantation where road forks."
- Pascongamoc** Holeb Pond, Moose River. See **Pescongamoc**.
- Pasconuquis** Providence County, R. I. *Narragansett*, "muddy cove."
- Pascunas** Path, Middlesex County, Conn. *Natick*? "steep."? Pascunas was a landholder and witness to deeds.
- Pasharanaek** an *Abnaki* village, location uncertain; "near the jutting-in bay."
- Pashebesauke** Middlesex County, Conn. *Western Niantic*, "near the outlet or river mouth." Also **Pashpeshank**.
- Pashesauke** Middlesex County, Conn. *Western Niantic*, "split outlet," the mouth of the Connecticut at Saybrook. See also **Passquishhunk**.
- Pashipscot** Sheepscott, Kennebec County, Me. *Abnaki*, "channels split by rocks;" also *Micmac*, "where tide flows splitwise."
- Pashquishhook** see **Pashesauke** and **Passquishhunk**.
- Pasipuchammuck** Kent County, R. I. *Narragansett*, "divided fishing place." See **Paschuchammuck**.
- Paskeegh** Windham County, Conn. *Nipmuck*, "at the branch of the stream." See **Pascoag**.
- Pakesickquopoh** Pond, Hampshire County, Mass. *Nipmuck*, "pond that branches."
- Paskhoage** Providence County, R. I. *Nipmuck*? *Narragansett*? "land at the branch." See **Pascoag**.
- Paskhommuck** Hampshire County, Mass. *Nipmuck*, "turning place," or "dividing place," a boundary-mark.
- Paskuisset** Pond and Brook, Washington County, R. I. *Narragansett*, "miry place."
- Pasmocadie** Washington County, Me. Same as **Passamaquoddy**.

- Pasocha** Valley, Nantucket County, Mass. *Wampanoag*, "miry land," or mucky meadow?" or "bare hill" valley, a valley with sparsely wooded sides? Also found as "boundary hill."
- Pasomkasik** Passumpsic River, Caledonia County, Vt. *Abnaki*, or *Pennacook*, "stream with the clear sandy bottom" See also **Pesammes**.
- Paspatanage** Windham County, Conn. *Nipmuck*, "at the branch in the stream." But see **Paspatonage**.
- Paspatonage** Brook and Neck, Washington County, R. I. *Narragansett*, "small inlet place," or "boundary at small inlet."
- Pasque** Island, Dukes County, Mass. If Indian, perhaps *Wampanoag*, "split." Another spelling, **Pasquense**, "little split." Perhaps, "barren place" and "small barren place." See **Penikese**.
- Pasqueset** Pond, Washington County, R. I. *Eastern Niantic*, "at the miry place," or "muddy place at the end."
- Passaconaway** River and Village, Carroll County, N. H. *Pennacook*, "papoose bear," or "bear cub," from *papisse-conwa*. Named for a famous leader of that tribe, father of Wannalancet, who was important in colonial history. He figures prominently in Whittier's *Bridal of Pennacook*.
- Passadumkeag** River and Village, Penobscot County, Me. *Abnaki*, "rapids over the gravel beds."
- Passagas-sa-waukeag** at head of Belfast Bay, Waldo County, Me. *Malecite*, "place for spearing sturgeon by torch light."
- Passaguanik** shore of New Found Lake. Grafton County, N. H. *Abnaki*, "sandy bottom at the fork, landing place."
- Passaiaco** Washington County, R. I. *Narragansett*, "muddy place."
- Passamagamet** Lake, Piscataquis County, Me. *Abnaki?* *Malecite?* "at the place of many fish."
- Passamaquoddy** Bay, Washington County, Me. *Malecite*, "place of abundance of pollack."
- Passanoke** Washington County, R. I. *Narragansett*, "muddy land." Also **Passanoquke**.
- Passaquatch** Plymouth County, Mass. *Wampanoag*, "at the divided hill."
- Passataquack** same as **Piscataqua?**
- Passatuthonsee** River, Kent County, R. I. *Narragansett*, "muddy shallow place," or "muddy ford."

- Passawaukeag** Lake, Waldo County, Me. *Malecite*, "place of the sturgeon."
- Passcoque** see **Pascoag**.
- Passenchaug** Hill, Middlesex County, Conn. *Natick*? "steep (bluffs) mountain."
- Passenchaug** Meadow, Middlesex County, Conn. *Wangunk*, "miry land," or "mucky place."
- Passeonkquis** Cove and Pond, Kent County, R. I. *Narragansett*, "the miry place." Also **Passconuquis**, **Paskonucquish**, etc.
- Passonagesit** Norfolk County, Mass. *Natick*, "where bluffs rise up,"? or "slippery descent place,"? or "miry place"?
- Passpatonage** Brook; see **Paspatonage**.
- Passquessit** south of New London County, Conn. *Narragansett*, "at the place where the bluffs stand up."
- Passquishunk** Middlesex County, Conn. *Western Niantic*? "land at the outlet," the mouth of the Connecticut River. Also given as **Pashquishhook**, perhaps "muddy, split outlet"?
- Passuatuxet** see **Pawtuxet**.
- Passumpsic** River and Village, Caledonia County, Vt. *Abnaki*, "flowing over clear sandy bottom." (*Pesammes* on Father Aubéry's map, 1715).
- Passuntquanucke** Neck, Barnstable County, Mass. *Wampanoag*, "at the end of the sandy place,"? or "slippery rock landing place"?
- Paston** the Modern *Abnaki* pronunciation of Boston, Mass. (All New Englanders are *Pastonaki*, similar to Colonial French *Boston* and *Bostonnais*).
- Paswampisic** Caledonia County, Vt. *Abnaki*, "great clear place." See **Passumpsic**.
- Paswonquitte** location uncertain, Kent County, R. I. *Narragansett*, "at the muddy bend."
- Patackhouse** see **Potock**, **Potucko's** and **Quaiapen**.
- Patackosi** Brook, Town Brook, Plymouth County, Mass. *Wampanoag*, "narrow," or "short and narrow," also "round (rock place)."
- Patacomumscott** Windham County, Conn. *Nipmuck*, "place of the round rock." See **Puttacawmaumshcuck**.

- Pataconk** or **Pattequonk** Middlesex County, Conn. *Wangunk*, "at the round place," possibly Cedar Lake.
- Pataconkset** Kent County, R. I. *Narragansett*, "at the round place."
- Pataguanset** or **Pattaquonset** Lake, New London County, Conn. *East Niantic*, "at the round, shallow place." Another spelling **Patagunset**.
- Patagumkis** or **Pattagumkus** Stream, Penobscot County, Me. *Malecite*, "sandy round cove" or "gravelly bend."
- Patagumskoete** Washington County, R. I. *Narragansett*, "place of the round rock."
- Patant atonet** Plymouth County, Mass. *Wampanoag*, "windy hill place" or "thunder hill place."
- Patapso** possibly Sagadahoc County, Me. *Abnaki*? "round rock."?
- Pataquasek** or **Pataquasak** see **Pattaquasset**.
- Pataquongamis** Telosimis Lake, Piscataquis County, Me. *Abnaki*, "little round lake."
- Pataug** Plain, Worcester County, Mass. *Nipmuck*, "a bog"? or "small trees."?
- Pataweekongomoc** Telos Lake, Piscataquis County, Me. *Abnaki*, "lake near burned-over land."
- Pataweektook** Ragmuff Stream, Penobscot County, Me. *Abnaki*, "stream (running through) burned-over land." Variants, **Paytayweektook**, **P'tawektook**, etc.
- Patawomut** River and Rocks, Washington County, R. I. *Narragansett*, "miry meadow place." But see **Potowomut**.
- Patchogue** River, Middlesex County, Conn. *Western Niantic*, "at the place of turning."
- Patcongomic** Lake and Portage, Piscataquis County, Me. *Abnaki*, "round lake," possibly the lake now called **Telos**?
- Pateook** Litchfield County, Conn. *Mahican*, "place at the falls."
- Patequonque** see **Pattaconk**.
- Pat-higget** Plymouth County, Mass. *Wampanoag* (modified by English), possibly from **Patusuc**, "falls at the mouth," or "falls in the brook." An ancient name for Plymouth, sometimes called **Patuxet**, q. v.
- Patnisset** Barnstable County, Mass. *Wampanoag*, "at the small hill."

- Patopacassit** Pond, Plymouth County, Mass. *Wampanoag*, "where strait widens." Also given as "foamy place where narrows open into a small pond."
- Patowomuck** see **Potowomut**.
- Pattaconk** Hill; see **Pattaquonk**.
- Pattagawonset** see **Pattaquonset**.
- Pattagussis** Aroostook County, Me. *Abnaki?* *Malecite?* "little oxbow," or "little back turn." See **Petagoubky**.
- Pattaquasset** Middlesex County, Conn. *Hammonasset*, "at the round place."
- Pattaquatic** Hill and Ponds, Hampden County, Mass. *Nipmuck*, "at the round place," or "at the round hill."
- Pattaquodtuck** Windham County, Conn. *Nipmuck*, "round hill near the river." Spelled also **Pattaquottuck**.
- Pattaquonk** Hill, New London County, Conn. *Western Niantic*, "round hill." Found also as **Padaquonch** and **Padaquonk**. See **Pataconk**.
- Pattaquonquomis** Lake, Allagash River, Aroostook County, Me. *Abnaki?* *Malecite?* "long double lake?" or "long lake joined to a round pond?" or "long fishing place in the round lake."?
- Pattaquonset** Pond, New London County, Conn. *Western Niantic*, "at the small round place." This may have been a small rock, or hill, or a sweat-lodge; see **Pissepunk**.
- Pattaquottuck** see **Pattaquodtuck**.
- Pattukett** the Providence River. See **Pawtucket**.
- Pattyquonck** Hill, Middlesex County, Conn. *Wangunk*, "round place."
- Patucket** Falls, Hampshire County, Mass. *Nipmuck*, "at the falls in the river."
- Patusset** Barnstable County, Mass. *Wampanoag*, "at the small falls, or rapids"?
- Patuxet** Plymouth County, Mass. *Wampanoag*, "at or near the little falls."
- Patuxett** River, Providence County, R. I. *Narragansett*, "at the little falls." Also **Patuxit**.
- Patuxit** see above.
- Paucahak** or **Paukahak** see **Pocasset**.

- Paucamack** Pond, Washington County, R. I. *Narragansett*, "open or clear pond," or "shallow pond."
- Paucatuck** Brook, Hampden County, Mass. *Nipmuck*, "shallow river," or *Natick*, "falls in the river."
- Paucatunnuc** see **Poquetanuck**,
- Pauchasset** River; see **Pocasset**.
- Pauchaug** Brook and Meadow, Franklin County, Mass. *Narragansett*, "at the turning place."
- Pauchaug** Washington County, R. I. *Narragansett*, "where they play games and dance," or "they are playing"? but more likely, "the turning place." See **Pachaug**.
- Paucomptucke** River, Franklin County, Mass. *Pocumtuc*, "narrow swift river." This is the **Pocumtuc**, now the Deerfield River.
- Paudowaumset** New London County, Conn. *Mohegan-Pequot*, "trading or barter place."
- Paug** Hartford County, Conn. *Sicaog*, "a pond." (This is a generic name for "pond." Variants occur as *poque*, *baug*, etc.)
- Paugachauge** Newport County, R. I. *Narragansett*? *Wampanoag*? "at the clear, open place"? or "pond near the hill"? or "bare hill"?
- Paugamaug** Pond, Washington County, R. I. *Narragansett*, "shallow or clear fishing place."
- Pauganuck** Fairfield County, Conn. **Paugussett**, "cleared land."
- Paugasset** New Haven County, Conn. *Quinnipiac*, "where river widens." See **Paugussett**.
- Paugatuck** River; see **Pawcatuck**.
- Paugemapauge** Pond, Providence County, R. I. *Narragansett*, "divided pond" or "shallow fishing place at pond."
- Paugunt** New London County, Conn. *Mohegan*, "place of the ponds,"? or "cleared land."?
- Paugus** Bay, Belknap County, N. H. *Abnaki*, "small pond." Paugus was an Indian killed at Fryeburg, Me., in 1725.
- Paugus** Middlesex County, Mass. *Natick*, "small pond."
- Paugussett** Trail, Fairfield County, Conn. *Paugussett*, "a swift current in the divided river," or "the river widens out where the forks join"? also "place of the small pond." This was a small tribe occupying parts of eastern Fairfield County and New Haven County, Conn.

- Paugwonk** New London County, Conn. *Mohegan*, "pond at the cleared place," or "crooked pond." Also **Pogwonk**.
- Pauhunganuck** Brook, Hampden County, Mass. *Nipmuck*, "at the place where millstones are quarried;" (or perhaps stone mortars made?); "within the bend;" also "little field brook;" also "small enclosed field."
- Paukatuck** see **Pawcatuck**.
- Paukopunnakuk** Hill, Plymouth County, Mass. *Wampanoag*, "where you turn aside from the narrowed path"? or "refuge-place"? or "bear place"?
- Paukunawawock** Hill, Kent County, R. I. *Narragansett*, "bear's place."
- Paukyowohhog** New London County, Conn. *Nipmuck*, possibly "purifying place," a sweat-lodge? (See **Pissepunk**). Perhaps, "cleared land."?
- Paumpagussit** Bristol County, R. I. *Narragansett*, "God of the Sea."
- Paupakquamcook** Pond, Plymouth County, Mass. *Wampanoag*, "at the double ponds," or possibly "quail country."
- Paupasquachuke** Worcester County, Mass. *Nipmuck*, "at the double hill."
- Paupasquachuke** Kent County, R. I. *Narragansett*, "double hill place," *papiske wadchu auke*.
- Paupasquachuke** New London County, Conn. *Nipmuck*? "place of the double hill."
- Paupasquatch** see **Paupasquachuke**, above.
- Paupattokshick** New London County, Conn. *Mohegan-Pequot*, "round bare hills near the river."
- Paupock** (singular) **Paupoksuog** (plural) **Poopoohquotog** (plural)
This name or cognates appear in several places in Southern New England. Its translation is "quail" or "quails."
- Pauquanauge** Hartford County, Conn. *Wangunk*, "land cleared and prepared for planting." See **Poquetanuck**.
- Pauquapaug** Brook, Litchfield County, Conn. *Mahican*, "clear water pond." Also, **Pahquepaug**, **Pequabuck**, **Poquaback**, etc.
- Paqununch** Fairfield County, Conn. *Paugussett*? "clear creek"? "divided creek"? "long split rock reef"? This seems to be a remnant of a longer word.

- Pausatuck** Plymouth County, Mass. *Wampanoag*, “miry, or mucky, river.” (From *pusseog*, “mud.”)
- Pautage** Worcester County, Mass. *Nipmuck*, “a neck, where the land juts out.”
- Pautapaug** Hill, Windham County, Conn. *Nipmuck*, “the jutting cove or pond.” This name fits a pond nearby. Other spellings **Poattapogue**, **Potabauge**, **Potapogue**.
- Pautipaug** Windham County, Conn. *Nipmuck*, “miry land.” Given also as **Pootapaug**, **Pautiboag**, etc.
- Pautonk** Hartford County, Conn. An alluvial island or bar at the mouth of the Farmington River. Possibly from *Mahican*, *paudtau-ank*, “he brings it hither;” that is, someone brings his fishing equipment. *Pautunk* might refer to building up of lowlands or deltas by alluvial soil. See also **Podunk**.
- Pautuckquitt** Fields, or **Pautuckqut** Field and River. See **Pawtucket**.
- Pautuxet** New London County, Conn. *Eastern Niantic?* *Narragansett?* “at the little falls.” Also **Pawtucksit**.
- Pauwaget** Pond, Washington County, R. I. *Eastern Niantic*, “small clear meadow.” Other spellings **Pawwawget**, **Pawamack**, **Pawwanget** and **Pauwanganset**.
- Pawcatuck** River and Village, New London County, Conn. *Eastern Niantic?* *Pequot?* “the clear divided tidal stream;” or “open divided stream.” Given sometimes as **Pawcatucket**, **Pawkeatucket**, **Paquatuck**, **Paucatuck**, etc.
- Pawchauquet** Washington County, R. I. *Eastern Niantic?* “at the dividing place;” more likely “at the boundary.”
- Pawcomet** (now Beach Pond) Washington County, R. I. and New London County, Conn. *Narragansett?* *Eastern Niantic?* “at the small beach.”
- Pawconakik**, **Pawkeesett**, **Pawkunnawkutt**; see **Pokanoket**.
- Pawhikhatt** River, Plymouth County, Mass. *Wampanoag*, “at the shallow branch,”? or “at the winding river.”?
- Pawkamauket** Bristol County, Mass. *Wampanoag*, possibly “at the cleared land” (*pokanoket*, or *pokonoket*), or “fort-place” or “place of refuge.” (**Pawkamauket** was the spelling used by King Philip’s secretary in 1670.)
- Pawhungernock** see **Puckhunkonnuck**.

Pawmechaug see **Pomachaug**.

Pawmet Barnstable County, Mass. *Wampanoag*, "at the sea shore," or "at the swimming place."

Pawnook Lake, White Oak Pond, Penobscot County, Me. *Abnaki*, "large opening," or "the opening." Also found as **Ponoke**.

Pawonbowk a cove in Lake Champlain, Thompson's Point, Chittenden County, Vt. *Abnaki*, "dish-shaped pond."

Pawpoesit Barnstable County, Mass. *Wampanoag*, "snipe (or partridge) country,"? or "at the little swamp."?

Pawquabunke Providence County, R. I. *Narragansett*? "shallow pond."

Pawqataboque see **Pocotopaug**.

Pawsacacow see **Pascachute**.

Pawtuckaway Mountains and Pond, Rockingham County, N. H. *Abnaki*, "falls in river"? or "clear, open, shallow river"?

Pawtucket City and Reservoir, Providence County, R. I., Windham County, Conn. and Bristol County, Mass.; *Narragansett*, "at the falls in the tidal stream."

Pawtucket Falls, and Village, Middlesex County, Mass. *Natick*, "at the falls in the river."

Pawtuckquachooge New London County, Conn. *Eastern Niantic*, "at the hill near the river falls."

Pawtuxent Falls, Washington County, R. I. *Eastern Niantic*, "at the small falls."

Pawtuxet Plymouth County, Mass. *Narragansett*, "at the little falls." Others in Middlesex County, and Hampden County.

Pawtuxet City and River, Providence County, R. I. *Narragansett*, "at the little falls." Also a cove of this name in Kent County.

Pawwating Village, Plymouth County, Mass. *Chippewa*, "at the falls or rapids."

Paw Woh Pond, Barnstable County, Mass. *Wampanoag*, "a conjurer or medicine-man; a ceremonialist." See **Pow wow**.

Paynatuck see **Pawcatuck**.

Payquage see **Poquiag**.

Peacepunk see **Pissepunk** and **Pesuponck**.

Peagscomsuck Island, Windham County, Conn. *Nipmuck*, "cleared lands."

- Peagwompsh** Windham County, Conn. *Nipmuck?* *Mohegan?* "bare rocks."
- Peamecha** Middlesex County, Conn. *Natick?* possibly, "small river near the hill;" or "land by the stream." See **Sebethe**.
- Peantam** (Bantam) Litchfield County, Conn. *Natick*, "he is praying."
- Peboamauk** Falls, Coös County, N. H. *Abnaki*, "wintry place," or "country of the winter."
- Pecausset** Pond, Middlesex County, Conn. *Wangunk*, "a small clearing."
- Pecheneganook** Rapids, St. Francis River, Aroostook County, Me. *Micmac*, "long portage because of rapids."
- Pecowsic** Hampden County, Mass. *Nipmuck*, "where the river opens out." But some derive this from Indian names of "red or gray fox." (Another spelling **Peccawoosuck** may be translated "clear, open brook.")
- Pedaugbiouk** headwaters of Damariscotta River, Lincoln County, Me. *Abnaki*, "double cove" or "round bay."? One source gives "place where spreading out waters turn about." See **Pedcoke gowake**, below.
- Pedcoke gowake** Carry, Lincoln County, Me. *Micmac*, "reverse bends," S-bends in the stream.
- Pedee** Nantucket County, Mass. *Wampanoag*, "pitch or gum," from a tree such as pine, spruce, wild cherry.
- Peech-oonegonik** Village, Aroostook County, Me. *Malecite*, "at the long portage."
- Peegwon** Place, Middlesex County, Conn. *Natick?* "tear drop" (lachrymal fluid).
- Pegan** Middlesex County, Mass. *Natick*, "bare." But perhaps an abbreviation of a longer word such as **Quamphegan?**
- Pegansic** Hill, Hartford County, Conn. *Wangunk*, "bare, unwooded place," or some say *Eastern Niantic*, "bear's abode," *pegunapaw*, but this is unlikely. See **Pahegansuc**.
- Pegusset** Middlesex County, Mass. *Natick*, "where waters widen out."
- Pegu usset** New Haven County, Conn. *Quinnipiac?* *Paugusset?* See **Paugussett**. Found sometimes as **Pegu usset**.
- Pegwacket** or **Pegwakik**. See **Pigwacket**.

- Pejipscot** near Brunswick, Cumberland County, Me. *Abnaki*, "extended long rapids." Also **Pejebscot**, **Pejepscot**, **Pegypscott**, **Pejepschaëg**, etc.
- Pekdabowk** possibly Shadow Lake, Orleans County, Vt. *Abnaki*, "smoke pond."
- Pekenut** Norfolk County, Mass. *Natick*, "bare place."
- Pekketegw** Rockingham County, N. H. *Abnaki*, "branched river." The **Piscataqua** river.
- Pekontuk** Otter Creek, Rutland and Addison Counties, Vt. *Abnaki*, "crooked river"? or "clear open stream"?
- Pemadinisikek** Clifton-Dedham-Oldham Hills, Penobscot County, *Abnaki*, "extended little mountains," or "range of small hills."
- Pemadnek** Mount Desert Island, Hancock County, Me. *Abnaki*, "extended mountains," or "mountain range." See also **Pemetic**.
- Pemadumcook** Lake, Piscataquis County, Me. *Malecite*, "extended sand bar place."
- Pemaquid** Point and Village, Lincoln County, Me. *Micmac*, "extended land," long peninsula running into the sea. Other spellings include **Pemaquida**, **Pemaquideag**, **Pemakwid**, etc.
- Pematagoet** see **Pentagoet**.
- Pematchuwatunch** Mountain, Franklin County, Mass. *Pocumtuck*? "twisted or winding ridge of mountains,"? or "village in twisted mountain range,"? or "joined crossways,"?
- Pemategu** Mt. Desert Island, Hancock County, Me. *Abnaki*, *pem* "extended," plus *antegw* "a wave;" translated as "long rows of breakers."
- Pematinek** (Routes), Penobscot County, Me. *Abnaki*, "route (to) the distant mountain range." See **Matanawcook**.
- Pemenos** Windham County, Conn. *Nipmuck*, "small path," or "narrow trail."
- Pemetic** Hills, Mt. Desert Island, Hancock County, Me. *Abnaki*, "range of mountains." A more correct spelling is **Pem-etnic**.
- Pemidjuanosick** Falls, Penobscot County, Me. *Abnaki*, "place of the extended falls, rapids or swift current."
- Pemigewasset** Mountain and River, Grafton County, N. H. *Abnaki*, "swift extended current," or "successive rapids."

- Pemigewasset** Pond, Belknap County, N. H. *Abnaki*, "extensive rapids."
- Pemjeedgewock** Falls, Treat's Falls, Penobscot County, Me. *Abnaki*, "extended, rapidly descending current."
- Pemmaquan** River, Penobscot County, Me. *Abnaki*, "long ridge covered with maple trees."
- Pemmaquan** Lake and Stream, Washington County, Me. *Abnaki*, "slope or ridge covered with maple trees."
- Pemmoquittaquomut** Hillsboro County, N. H. *Pennacook*, "at the place of two ponds joined by a straight stream or ditch."
- Pemskudek** see **M'skutook**.
- Pemsquamkutook** Birch Stream, Penobscot County, Me. *Abnaki*, "hardwoods near river." Sometimes translated "birch river."
- Pentaquamcook** the Penobscot River. See **Pemtegwatook**.
- Pentaquiauktook** mouth of the Pembroke River, Washington County, Me. *Malecite*, "extended waters joined" or "extension of stream into larger body." Sometimes found as **Boamtuquet**, "broad stream place."
- Pemtegwatook** the main stream of the Penobscot River, below Bangor, Penobscot County, Me. *Abnaki*, "extended descending river current."
- Pemunneah**t Fairfield County, Conn. *Paugusset*, "a string or cord," especially a fish line. Variants, **Pemenante** and **Pemunneah-om**, "line for fishing."
- Penacook** Village, Merrimack County, N. H., and River, Worcester County, Mass. *Pennacook*, "downhill," or "at the foothills."
- Penagou** so named on Aubéry's 1715 map; probably in Merrimack County, N. H. *Pennacook*, modified by *French*, "sloping land," or "foothills."
- Penapsquacook** Penobscot County, Me. *Abnaki*, "steep rocky banks."
- Penecoög** Ridge, Merrimack County, N. H. *Pennacook*, "foothills" or "sloping land." The **Pawtuckaway** Range.
- Penetahpoh** Nantucket County, Mass. *Wampanoag*, "crooked wading place," or "crooked pond." Also suggested, "whales here," but unlikely.
- Penhongansett** see **Ponaganset**.

- Penikese** Island, Dukes County, Mass. *Wampanoag*, meaning now lost. Perhaps "small waves thunder down," or "small, sloping land." It may refer to Chief Penakeson, related to one of Metacom's chieftains. Also **Pasquenese**.
- Penjajawock** Stream, Penobscot County, Me. *Abnaki*, "current falling down raggedly." See **Penjeedgewock**; also **Bemidjwok**.
- Penkese** Island, Worcester County, Mass. *Nipmuck*, "at the shallow place"? May refer to **Penakeson**; see **Penikese**, above.
- Pennacook** Lake, Merrimack County, N. H. *Pennacook*, "at the foothills" or "sloping down place." Pennacook Indians occupied upper Connecticut Valley, south-central New Hampshire, northeastern Massachusetts and southern York County, Maine, in early times. After the King Philip War ended in 1676, they migrated north to Canada, New Hampshire and Maine.
- Pennamaquan** River, Penobscot County, Me. *Abnaki*, "extensive area covered by maple trees."
- Pennechuck** York County (?), Me. *Abnaki*, "slope of mountain"? or "bottom of the mountain"? or "at the rapids."?
- Pennecook** Falls, Rumford Falls, Oxford County, Me. *Pennacook*, "at the foot hills" or "down hill," or "at the bottom of the hill." Variants, **Pennecoo**, **Penacuk**, **Pennycook**, etc.
- Pennessewassee** Lake, Oxford County, Me. *Natick*, "a strange, shining-then-fading light."
- Pennichuck** Brook, Hillsboro County, N. H., and Merrimack County, N. H. *Pennacook*, "at the rapids."
- Penobscot** County, River, Lake in Penobscot County; Village in Hancock County; Pond and River in Piscataquis County, Me. *Malecite?* *Abnaki?* "at the descending rocks" or "at the extended ledges." The Penobscot Indians, closely related to the Abnaki, live chiefly at Old Town, Maine, and the adjacent Penobscot Valley.
- Penobscot** Middlesex County, Mass. *Pennacook?* "place of sloping ledges." Variant, **Penobsceäg**.
- Penobseese** Stream, Lincoln County, Me. *Abnaki*, "little Penobscot."
- Penobskeag** see **Penobscot**.
- Penobsquismquisebou** the Sandy River, Kennebec County, Me. *Abnaki*, "sloping rocks (fragments?) river."

- Penoomskeook** the Penobscot River. *Abnaki*, "place of rocky falls."
- Penopeauke** the Penobscot River. *Abnaki*, "place of sloping rocks."
- Penopsquacook** Waldo County, Me. *Abnaki*, "steep, rocky place."
- Pentagoet** former name of Castine and vicinity, Hancock County, Me. *Abnaki*, modified by French, "at the falls."
- Pentucket** Lake, Pond and River, Essex County, Mass. *Natick*, "at the twisting river."
- Peormug seeboog** New London County, Conn. *Mohegan*, "fish in the brook." An old name for **Poquetanack** Cove.
- Pepemightughk** on the boundary between New York and Connecticut, (Fairfield County). *Delaware?* *Mahican?* "selected tree," possibly a surveyor's mark.
- Pequabuck** River, Hartford County, Conn. *Wangunk*, "clear, open pond." Also a village in Litchfield County, Conn.
- Pequag** or **Pequiog** Worcester County, Mass. *Nipmuck*, "cleared or cultivated land."
- Pequatit** New London County, Conn. *Narragansett*, "at the Pequot's place."
- Pequawket** Pond, Carroll County, N. H. *Abnaki*, "broken land."
- Pequawkett** Jockey Cap Mountain, Oxford County, Me. *Malecite*, "punched-up-through place."
- Pequid** Brook, Norfolk County, Mass., *Pequot?* or *Natick*, "water-place"? or "cleared, plowed land."?
- Pequimmet** Norfolk County, Mass. *Natick*, "at the shallow place," or "place of open springs."
- Pequiog** Worcester County, Mass. *Nipmuck*, "cleared land."
- Pequod** Middlesex County, Mass. *Pequot*, "destroyers of men."
- Pequonnock** Fairfield County, Conn. *Paugussett*, "a small plantation" near Bridgeport. Some sources say the correct form is *Paquanan auke*, from *Narragansett* "battlefield," or "slaughter place." Variant, **Pequannuc**.
- Pequot** an important Connecticut tribe who were almost annihilated during the Pequot War of 1637. Their name means "the destroyers," and has been applied to a large number of sites and places in Connecticut, Rhode Island, and Massachusetts. It is also found as **Pequod**.

- Pequot** Tract, Franklin County, Mass. *Pequot-Mohegan*, "destroyers."
- Pequotauk** New London County, Conn. *Mohegan?* *Narragansett?* "territory of the Pequots," part of New London County.
- Pequot sepos** New London County, Conn. *Mohegan*, "little river of the Pequots." The Mystic River?
- Peput** a term used to distinguish between the Narragansetts of Rhode Island and the Connecticut Pequot Indians. "Destroyers."
- Peput toog** "The Pequots," a name given by Roger Williams.
- Perquanapaqua** Berkshire County, Mass. *Mahican*, "clear long pond," or "clear still water."
- Pesammes** now the Passumpsic River, Caledonia County, Vt. *Abnaki*, "clear, sandy bottom."
- Pesaumkamesquesit** Pond, now Blackmore Pond, in Providence County, R. I. *Narragansett*, "very small plain or meadow, at its end."
- Pescedona** now the Androscoggin River, Cumberland County, Me. This ancient name is *Abnaki*, and probably means "a branch."
- Peschameeset** Island, Dukes County, Mass. *Wampanoag*, something to do with small fish; perhaps, "where we catch and split small fish"? Also, "blue place"? Variant, **Peshamesset**.
- Pescongamoc** Pond, Piscataquis County, Me. *Abnaki*, "branched pond."
- Peskadamioukkanti** the St. Croix River, the boundary between Washington County, Me., and New Brunswick. *Malecite*, "plenty of pollack." See **Passamaquoddy**.
- Peskebegat** Lobster Lake, Piscataquis County, Me. *Abnaki*, "split lake."
- Peskebskitegwek** Soper Brook, Eagle Lake, Aroostook County, Me. *Abnaki*, "branch of the deadwater stream."
- Peskedopikek** Alder Brook, Penobscot County, Me. *Abnaki*, "branch at the place of alder bushes."
- Peskeompscut** Franklin County, Mass. *Nipmuck*, "at the split rocks."
- Pesketuk** the Piscataquis River, York County, Me. *Abnaki*, "the split river," or "river fork."

- Peskutum-akadi** Passamaquoddy Bay, Washington County, Me. *Micmac*, "place of the pollack."
- Pespataug** Pond, Washington County, R. I. *Eastern Niantic*, "the land at the bursting-out place," or "at the small inlet."
- Pespataug** New London County, Conn. *Narragansett*, "where the stream flows out," possibly the mouth of the **Pawcatuck** River, or that of the Mystic River, the eastern boundary of the Pequot country.
- Pesquamscot** River and Pond, Washington County, R. I. *Narragansett*, "at the cleft rock," or "split boulder place."
- Pessakenew Agenek** West Quoddy Light, Washington County, Me. *Abnaki*, "at the lighthouse." Also **Pessaken-i-higanek**, "at the lighting apparatus."
- Pessicus** from the name of a Narragansett chief who was killed fighting Mohawk invaders in Maine. *Malecite*, "sturgeon." (In *Natick*, the word *psukses* means "little bird.") Also, **Pessacus**; see **Passagas sa waukeag**; **Moosup**.
- Pesuckapaug** location probably in Middlesex County, Conn.? *Wangunk*, "mucky or miry pond." See **Pishatipaug**.
- Pesuponck** Washington County, R. I. *Narragansett*, "a hot house." Roger Williams tells of such sweathouses where the men went "first to cleanse their skin, secondly to purge their bodies. . . . I have seen them run (summer and winter) into brooks to cool them without the least hurt." Several such place names are found throughout Connecticut, Rhode Island and elsewhere in New England.
- Pesut amesset** an old camp ground at Brewer, Penobscot County, Me. *Abnaki*, "seen only when near it."
- Petagoubky** now the lower reaches of the Missisquoi River, Franklin County, Vt. Old *Abnaki*, "river full of (unexpected) bends and eddies," that is, back turns or oxbows.
- Petapauket** Middlesex County, Mass. *Natick*, "swampy place."
- Petapawag** River, Middlesex County, Mass. *Natick*, "boggy place where our feet sink in."
- Petaquapen** Fairfield County, Conn. A *Paugussett* chief? See **Petuckquapaug**.
- Petch-kajisk** Washington County, Me. *Malecite*? *Abnaki*? "sharp bend," or "sharp bend at ledge."?

- Petcongomac** Aroostook County, Me. *Abnaki*, "crooked pond" or "lake that turns."
- Petcumcasick** Penobscot County, Me. *Abnaki*, "round bend with a gravelly bottom." Also **Betcumcasick**.
- Peteconset** Meadow, Washington County, R. I. *Narragansett*, "small plantation." Variant **Petequonset**.
- Petegwamgamek** Round Pond, Aroostook County, Me. *Abnaki*, "round lake."
- Petekamkes** Penobscot County, Me. *Abnaki*, "the gravelly bend." (The old form of **Patagumkis**.)
- Petekesisk** Aroostook County, Me. *Abnaki*, "at the little oxbow turns."
- Petekwangamessis** probably Telosinis Pond, Piscataquis County, Me. *Abnaki*, "little back turns."
- Petit **Manan** Point, Washington County, Me. *French* and *Abnaki*, small "island."
- Petonbowk** now Lake Champlain. *Abnaki*, "waters that lie between" the Green Mountains and the Adirondacks. (A *Micmac* term *petoobook* means "a long dish of (salt) water.")
- Petowamacha** Hills, Hampden County, Mass. *Nipmuck*, "jutting-(up) mountains," or "bulging mountains."
- Petow Bowk** Lake Champlain. *Abnaki*, "lake that lies between" New York and Vermont.
- Petow Pargow** now Lake Champlain. *Mahican*, "double pond," or "two great ponds joined;" or *Nipmuck*, "two bulges" [?]
- Petowtucke** River, New Haven County, Conn. *Quinnipiacc*, "country around the falls."
- Petowwag** Hampden County, Mass. *Nipmuck*, "bulging place." One authority gives "land from whence water flows to us." See **Petowamacha**.
- Pettaconsett** Kent County, R. I. *Narragansett*, "at the small enclosure, or plantation"? or "place of the round rocks"?
- Pettaquamscutt** Cove, River and Rock. Washington County, R. I. *Narragansett*, "at the round rock." Also **Pettiquamscut**, **Pettycomscok**, etc.
- Pettopaugsett** Plymouth County, Mass. *Wampanoag*, "place of the small round pond."

- Pettukaway** Mountains, Rockingham County, N. H. *Pennacook*, "round"? But see **Pawtuckaway**.
- Petuckquapaug** Fairfield County, Conn. *Sivanoy*, "round pond." Also given as **Betuckquapock** and **Petuquapen**.
- Petukunok** River, the Chester River, Middlesex County, Conn. *Hammonassett*, "round rock place."
- Pewagon** West Branch of the Pemmaquan River, Washington County, Me. *Malecite*, "small portage."
- Pewampskine** Path, Middlesex County, Conn. *Wampanoag?* *Natick?* "little blond girl" or "small whitish child," from the name of a female chief or *Sunksqua*. Possibly a white captive adopted into the tribe? A man named Powampskin deeded land here in 1673.
- Pewonganuck** River, Hampden County, Mass. *Nipmuck*, "at the place of whetstones," or "place of small long stones." Also "country of small bends or turns."
- Piamikin** Fairfield County, Conn. *Paugussett*, "where the path is narrow."
- Pichet** Mountain, Aroostook County, Me. If Indian, perhaps *Abnaki*, "split."?
- Pico** Peak, Rutland County, Vt. *Abnaki*, "the pass or opening." Or perhaps from *Spanish* term *pico*, "peak." **Pico** overshadows Sherburne Pass in the Green Mountains.
- Picosick** Hampden County, Mass. *Nipmuck*, "river opens out"? or "red fox."? See **Pecowsic**.
- Piggscut** River, Cumberland County, Me. *Abnaki*, "at the branch."
- Pigscomsuck** Island, New London and Windham Counties, Conn. *Mohegan*, "clear land." Found also as **Paukyowohhog** and **Pesquamscot**, "where stream divides into two currents." See also **Pacomsuck**.
- Pigsgussett** Middlesex County, Mass. *Natick*, "where stream widens." See **Pegusset**.
- Pigwacket** now Fryeburg, Oxford County, Me. *Malecite?* "land naturally clear or open;" also given as "broken, punched-up land." See **Peguawket**.
- Pigwaduk gamok** Pushaw Lake, Penobscot County, Me. *Penobscot-Abnaki*, "bent stream lake." Variants, **Pigwatook** and **Bigwadook**.

- Pikaghenahik** Crooked Island, Penobscot County, Me. *Abnaki*, "curved or crooked island."
- Pimsepoese** River, Plymouth County, Mass. *Wampanoag*, "creek which supplies food." Also given as "crooked creek," or "extended little river," etc.
- Piscasset** the Lamper Eel Stream in Rockingham County, N. H. *Abnaki*, "at the branch" (of the river).
- Piscatacook** Litchfield County, Conn. *Mahican*, "at the river branch." Variants, **Scatacook**, **Schachtigoke**, etc.
- Piscataqua** Point, York County, Me.; the River is the boundary between Strafford County, N. H., and York County, Me. *Pennacook*, "the place where the river divides." Also **Piscatua**.
- Piscataquis** County, Me., and Stream in Penobscot County, Me. *Abnaki*, "at the river branch," or "at the little divided stream."
- Piscataquis awangen** Piscataquis County, Me. *Abnaki*, "a route via the forked (Piscataquis) river."
- Piscataquog** River, Hillsboro County, N. H. *Abnaki*, "where the river divides."
- Pisgah** many locations by this name are found in New England; most refer to mountains. If *Abnaki*, the meaning is, "dark;" if *Mahican*, "muddy." However, the nearby presence in Vermont of Mount Hor suggests Old Testament *Hebrew*, "a mountain." (see Numbers 20:22 and 21:20).
- Pisgatoek** River, Strafford County, N. H. *Abnaki*, "at the place of the river branch."
- Pishatipaug** Middlesex County, Conn. *Wangunk*, "muddy or miry pond."
- Pishgachtigok** Litchfield County, Conn. *Mahican*, "where the stream branches."
- Piskaquoag** River, Merrimack County, N. H. *Pennacook*, "place of the branch or tributary."
- Pispogutt** Plymouth County, Mass. *Wampanoag*, "at the miry pond."
- Pisquasent** Washington County, R. I. *Narragansett*, "muddy rocks place," or "slippery rocks place."
- Pisquehege** Fairfield County, Conn. *Paugussett*, "at the river branch."

- Pissak** Plymouth County, Mass. *Wampanoag*, "swampy place."
- Pissapogue** Washington County, R. I. *Narragansett*, "a hothouse," a ceremonial hot air or steam bath place. Probably this gives the name to Hothouse Pond.
- Pissatapaug** see **Pishatipaug**.
- Pissepunk** "Ceremonial Hothouses," Hartford, Middlesex, and New London Counties, Conn. *Narragansett*, *pesuponck*, an especially tight hut or cave where men built hot fires and took ceremonial sweat-baths. (From *pesuppau-og*, "they are sweating.")
- Pissepunk** Hill, Fairfield County, Conn. *Paugussett*, "a sweat-lodge." See **Pesuponck**.
- Pissoups** Windham County, Conn.? *Nipmuck*, "mucky place."?
- Pistapaug** Mountain and Pond, New Haven County, Conn. *Quinnipiac*, "muddy pond." Also **Pistepaugh**.
- Pitawi teguk** the Stillwater Branch, Penobscot County, Me. *Abnaki*, "at the roundabout river" or "meandering river;" (locally, "the back way.")
- Pitchawamache** Swamp, Hampshire County, Mass. *Nipmuck*, "at the place of low, miry land." Also, **Pitchawam**.
- Pitchgussett** Middlesex County, Mass. *Natick*, "muddy or slippery ledge place."
- Pitchoohutt** Plymouth County, Mass. *Wampanoag*, "muddy pool."
- Pitow baygook** Long Island, Waldo County, Me. *Abnaki*, "between two channels;" also given as *Pitau-begwi-menahanuk*, "the island between two channels."
- Piwan gamosis** Field's Pond, Penobscot County, Me. *Abnaki*, "little round pond."
- Plausawa** Mountain, Merrimack County, N. H. Named for an *Abnaki* warrior; meaning obscure, but possibly "wild pigeon" or "short yell." He was killed near here in 1753.
- Poakyowohog** Windham County, Conn. *Nipmuck*, "land cleared and prepared for planting." See **Paukyowohog**.
- Poataskehung** Brook, Fairfield County, Conn. *Mahican*, "green cleared land," or "green pasture"?
- Poattapoge** see **Pauquapaug**.
- Pocahantas** Road, Fairfield County, Conn. Pocahontas (1595-1617) was the daughter of Powhatan, an important Virginia chief;

her real name was Matoaka. *Pocahontas* is translated as "she is playful," although Strachey gives "a sharp pointed instrument, such as an awl."

Pocamsus Lake Washington County, Me. *Abnaki*, "little shallow" or "little clear."

Pocapawmet Plymouth County, Mass. *Natick*, "at the shallow swimming (or wading) place," or "at the cleared trail." Also given as "at the stopped-up inlet or cove."

Pocasset several Rivers, Lakes and Streams in New England. All are *Natick* and cognate tongues, meaning, "where the stream widens." Other spellings, **Pochasset**, **Pohkasset**, etc.

Pochassic Hills, Hampden County, Mass. *Nipmuck*, "at the narrow outlet."

Pochasuck Hampden County, Mass. *Nipmuck*, "narrow outlet," or "narrow brook."

Pochaug River, Middlesex County, Conn. *Western Niantic*, "where they divide." Also **Patchogue**, **Pooachoage**, **Pochawg**, etc.

Pochet Island and Neck, Barnstable County, Mass. *Wampanoag*, "at the narrow place." Or possibly "at the turning place." See **Pachet**.

Pochick Bluff and Rip, Nantucket County, Mass. *Wampanoag*, "divided reef," or "bulging-out place." Also given as "turn-aside place."

Pochoboquett Plymouth County, Mass. *Wampanoag*, "small pond opens up," or "opening of small pond." Also translated as "boundary pond place."

Pochoke location unknown. *Natick*? "turning place."

Pochuppunnukaak Plymouth County, Mass. *Wampanoag*, "the divided path." See **Paukopunnakuk**.

Pockapockhunk Bristol County, Mass. *Narragansett*, "creek between two hills"?

Pocketapaces Neck, Dukes County, Mass. *Wampanoag*, "divided cove, on tidal river."

Pockhanoket Pokanoket, Bristol County, Mass. *Narragansett*, "wood or land at the other side of the water"?

Pockquamscutt Plymouth County, Mass. *Wampanoag*, "place of the split rock."

- Pocksha** Pond, Plymouth County, Mass. *Wampanoag*, "where he turns aside."
- Pockwasook** Penobscot County, Me. *Abnaki*, "low water," or "shallow water."
- Pockwockamus** Pond, Piscataquis County, Me. *Abnaki*, "little muddy pond."
- Pocomo** Head, Nantucket County, Mass. *Wampanoag*, "round fishing place," or "clear fishing place."?
- Pocopassum** an ancient Abnaki village, possibly in Cumberland County, Me. *Abnaki*, "cleared land"? or "small round cove"?
- Pocopawmet** Barnstable County, Mass.? or Plymouth County, Mass.? *Wampanoag?* *Natick?* "at the closed cove," or "at the plugged-up inlet."
- Pocomtakuke** probably in the Deerfield Valley, Franklin County, Mass.? A variant of *Pocomtuck*, "narrow, swift river" or "clear, open stream"?
- Pocotopaug** Creek and Lake, Middlesex County, Conn. *Wangunk*, "divided pond," or "two ponds." Also **Pagetupaug**, **Pocotopaug**, **Paw qut a boque**, **Poacatoobuck**, etc.
- Pocowset** Middlesex County, Conn. *Wangunk*, "stream widens here."
- Pocoy** Shore, Nantucket County, Mass. *Wampanoag*, "open."
- Pocumpeus** Lake, Washington County, Me. *Micmac*, "at the gravelly place."
- Pocumtuck** Mountain, River, and Valley, Franklin County, Mass. Also, the Deerfield Valley, Windham County, Vt., *Pocumtuck*, "narrow swift river," or possibly "clear, open stream." These Indians occupied the Deerfield and Connecticut Valleys in Vermont and Massachusetts. Mohawk warriors destroyed their Deerfield, Mass., fort in 1666.
- Podpis** Harbor, Nantucket County, Mass. *Wampanoag*, "divided harbor," or possibly "bay place."
- Podunk** Hartford County, Conn. *Nipmuck*, "where you sink in mire," a boggy place. *Podunk*, or *Pautunke*, is the name of a tribe or sachemdom and the territory they inhabited. Their lands are marked **Nowaas** on maps of the early 1600's.
- Podunk** Pond and Village, Worcester County, Mass. *Natick*, "at the place where the foot sinks," or "at the miry place."

- Poekquamscutt** Plymouth County, Mass. *Wampanoag*, "at the place of broken rocks," or "split rocks."
- Pogamqua** River, Cumberland County, Me. *Abnaki*, "shallow, sandy."
- Pogatanack** Brook; see **Poquetanuck**.
- Poggaticut** Washington County, R. I. *Eastern Niantic*, "at the clear tidal creek." There was a chief so named.
- Poggatossur** Brook, Hartford County, Conn. *Agawam*, "clear pool." But see **Pogotossuc**.
- Pogopskekok** Stream, Kennebec County, Me. *Abnaki*, "a shallow gravelly place."
- Pogotossuc** Hampden County, Mass. *Nipmuck*, "at the small hollow," or "outlet of the small hollow." Also translated as "steep falls brook."
- Poguassek** Knox County, Me. *Abnaki*, "moonlight," or "moonlit place." See also **Pok-o-moonshine**.
- Pogue** Windsor County, Vt. If Indian, this may be a word taken from *pog* or *paug*, meaning "pond" in several dialects. See **Capawack**.
- Pogumkik** the Ogunquit River, in York County, Me. *Micmac*, "lagoon formed by sand dunes."
- Pogwonk** see **Paugwonk**.
- Pohenagamook** Lake, Penobscot County, Me. *Abnaki?* "spread-out lake."?
- Pohgassek** Franklin County, Mass. *Pennacook?* *Pocumtuck?* "place of the small pond." But see **Poguassek**.
- Pohio** New London County, Conn. *Western Niantic*, "cleared land." See **Poquiogh**.
- Pohoganse** Pond, Washington County, Me. *Abnaki?* *Malecite?* "shallow, sandy pond."?
- Pohoganut** Dukes County, Mass. *Wampanoag*, "at the place of the pipe."
- Pohomoosh** Stream, Washington County, Me. *Micmac?* "shallow creek."?
- Pohquantuck** River; see **Paquantuck**.
- Pohqui** Plymouth County, Mass. *Wampanoag*, "open, clear, shallow."

- Pohtaiyomsek** New London County, Conn. *Mohegan*, "at the place of the prominent (projecting) rock," the southwest boundary of Mohegan territory.
- Pohtatuck** New Haven County, Conn. *Paugussett*, "land near the falls."
- Pojac** Point, Washington County, R. I. See **Potock**.
- Pojassick** Franklin County, Mass. *Pocumtuck*, "narrow brook," or "narrow outlet."
- Pokahganeh** Pond, Penobscot County, Me. *Abnaki*, "white perch."
- Pokamquoh** Neck, Nantucket County, Mass. *Wampanoag*, "narrow place."
- Pokanoket** Bristol County, Mass. *Wampanoag*, "at the cleared land," or "fort," or "refuge." This was a favorite haunt of King Philip.
- Pokanoket** Plymouth County, Mass. *Wampanoag*, "at or near the cleared lands." Also **Pokanokik**.
- Poke-o-moonshine** Lake, Washington County, Me. Probably an English corruption of *pok-wajan-i-tagook*, *Abnaki*, "stumps in the brook." But note the *Micmac* term *pocomoosh*, "(salt) water extending inwards."
- Pokey** Lake, Washington County, Me. *Abnaki*, "clear, shallow, open." Another name, **Gawaysik**.
- Pok-o-moonshine** Brook, Strafford County, N. H. Possibly mixed *Abnaki* and *English*, "pond clear as moonlight." See **Poke-o-moonshine**.
- Pokonoket** see **Pokanoket** and **Pawkamauket**.
- Pokumkesawangamoksis** Harrington Lake, Piscataquis County, Me. *Abnaki*, "shallow sandy pond on a canoe route."
- Pokutcheco** Nantucket County, Mass. *Wampanoag*, "at the harbor," or "enclosed place."
- Poland** Androscoggin County, Me. Possibly named after Polan, chief of the Sokoki, killed in 1756.
- Polpis** Harbor, Nantucket County, Mass. *Wampanoag*, "branching harbor, or cove."?
- Polyganset** see **Apponagansett** and **Ponaganset**.
- Pomachaug** New London County, Conn. *Mohegan*, "across the path," or "over the hill."? Variants **Pamechage**, **Pomechoag**, **Pummechog**, etc.

- Pomacuck** New London County, Conn. *Mohegan*, "narrow path" or possibly "place of the grant," or "land of tribute." Also **Pomoacooke** and **Pomatuck**.
- Pomagusset** Worcester County, Mass. *Nipmuck*, "at the stream which is crossways of the path or trail," or possibly "at the dancing place."
- Pomamgansett** Pond, Kent County, R. I. *Narragansett*, "at the small bend"? or "athwart the path"? or "place of tribute"?
- Pomauknet** Dukes County, Mass. *Wampanoag*, "he gets there by water," or "country reached by water travel."
- Pomecanset** an ancient Indian village near Pawtuxet Falls. See **Pomamgansett**.
- Pomecansett** Neck, Kent County, R. I. *Narragansett*, "athwart the path"? or "at the small bend"? or "at the place of tribute."? Also **Pumgansett**.
- Pomegobset** Hammond Pond, Penobscot County, Me. *Abnaki*, "slanting ledges."
- Pomersimbeke** now **Parmacheene** Lake, q. v. Oxford County, Me. Old *Abnaki*, perhaps "(extended) little crosswise pond," the headwaters of the Androscoggin River. This name is so indicated on Aubéry's 1715 map.
- Pometacomet** Bristol County, Mass. *Wampanoag*, "chief's house," one of the titles of Metacom, or King Philip.
- Pomham** Rock and Shore, Providence County, R. I. *Narragansett*, possibly "he travels by sea." Pomham was a Narragansett sachem, killed in 1676.
- Pomkeag** Stream, now La Pomkeag, Penobscot County, Me. *Abnaki*, "the place of rocks."
- Pomkikin** Worcester County, Mass. *Nipmuck*, "shallow place," or "fording place." Also **Pommakin**.
- Pompanoosuc** see **Ompompanoosuc**.
- Pompanuck** Creek, Bennington County, Vt. *Wangunk*? "place for playing games"?
- Pompashpissett** Barnstable County, Mass. *Wampanoag*, the same place as **Pispogutt**, q. v., but the translation may be "rock or boulder at the miry place."
- Pomperaug** River, New Haven County, and Trail, Fairfield County, Conn. *Paugussett*, from the name of the sachem of Woodbury,

- Conn., around 1725; meaning obscure, but possibly, "place to walk, or to play," or "rocky place."? Variants, **Pomperage**, **Pomperague**, **Pompawraug**, etc.
- Pompositicut** Middlesex County, Mass. *Natick*, "at the clear river," or possibly "cliff at or near tidal stream."
- Pompwanganug** Hill, Windham County, Conn. *Nipmuck*, "where the trail turns or bends." Also **Pomponagaug**.
- Ponaganset** Pond and River, Providence County, R. I., and town in Bristol County, Mass. *Narragansett*, "oyster processing place," or "waiting place at the cove"?
- Poncammooncoe** Neck, Nantucket County, Mass. *Wampanoag*, "open or clear fishing place." See **Packamohquah**.
- Pondock** River, Kent County, R. I. *Narragansett*, "at the falls."
- Ponemah** Village, Hillsboro County, and Cemetery, Middlesex County, N. H. *Chippewa*, "the blessed hereafter," or "the sweet bye-and-bye."
- Pongokwahemook** Eagle Lake, Piscataquis County, Me. *Abnaki*, "place of the woodpeckers."
- Pongokwayhaymock** Lake, Aroostook County, Me. *Abnaki*, "woodpecker lake," from *pogakmokqueh*, "pounding on wood."
- Pongonquamook** Lake, Aroostook County, Me. *Abnaki*, "muddy lake," source of the Allagash River.
- Poniken** Village, Worcester County, Mass. *Nipmuck*? "put down your burden" (at end of portage?). But if **Quassaponiken**, perhaps "edge of bank" or "fording-place."
- Ponikin** Hill, Worcester County, Mass. *Nipmuck*, "put down your burden." Spelled also **Ponnakin**.
- Ponkapog** Norfolk County, Mass. *Natick*, "clear, open pond, "or "shallow pond." Also **Punkapog** and **Punkapoag**.
- Ponsamsick** Mountain, Litchfield County, Conn. *Mahican*, "the place of fallen rocks."
- Ponscachuto** Pond; see **Pansacaco** and **Pascachute**.
- Ponset** Hampden County, Mass., and Middlesex County, Conn. *Western Niantic*, "at the falls."
- Pontiac** Highway, Kent County, R. I. *Ottawa*, "the falls in the river;" the name of the famous Ottawa chief, *circa* 1765.
- Pontocook** Cove, Coös County, N. H. *Abnaki*, "near the falls in the river."

- Pontoosuc** several sites in Mass., all *Mahican* or *Nipmuck*, "falls on the brook."
- Pontoosuc** Hartford County, Conn. *Wangunk*, "falls on the brook," at Glastonbury. Also **Poontook suck**.
- Pontpetsicke** Suffolk County, Mass. *Wampanoag* "falls in small brook."
- Pontigwotchaug** New London County, Conn.? *Mohegan*, "place of the falls in the river, near the mountain."
- Ponus** Fairfield County, Conn. *Siwanoy*? Possibly from *ponam mohsketu ussenat*, "he applies herbs as part of his work." Hence, "medicine-man" or **Pow Wow**. *Ponus* was a sagamore of Stamford, 1641. But another source says *Pon-ees*, "little falls."
- Poo Cutahunk Anow** see **Cuttyhunk**.
- Poodatuck** Franklin County, Mass. *Mahican*, "land near the falls."
- Poodhumsk** New London County, Conn. *Mohegan*, "projecting rocks," or "reefs sticking out of water." Also **Poodhumseck**. See **Paudowaumset** and **Pohtaiyomsek**.
- Poodik** now Cape Elizabeth, Cumberland County, Me. *Malecite*, "sticking out into the water," a prominent rock formation. Also **Porpooduck**, **Purpoodik**.
- Poohookapaug** Pond, Worcester County, Mass. *Nipmuck*, "cats' pond." But if (**Pookhookapaug**, "pond where we smoked tobacco.")
- Poohpoohsaug** location unknown; possibly from *Natick*, "cats," or "wild cats."
- Poohunck** New London County, Conn? *Mohegan*, "wildcat place,"? or "miry place"?
- Pooksha** Pond, Plymouth County, Mass. *Wampanoag*, possibly "it smokes," or, "it is misty."
- Poontoosuc** see **Pontoosuc**.
- Poosumsuck** River, Windsor County, Vt. *Abnaki*, "mushy, quaky, boggy outlet." (It has been suggested that this name is a modified form of a Virginia dialect word *aposom*, but "the opossum" is rare this far north.)
- Pootapaug** see **Pautipaug**.
- Pootatuck** River and State Forest, Fairfield County, Conn. *Paugussett*? "falls in river," or "county around the falls." Also **Potatuc**, perhaps "miry stream."

- Pootatugock** Providence County? R. I. *Narragansett*? "at the place of the cove in the river," or possibly "at the shallow cove in the river."
- Pootowomet** Neck; see **Potowomut**.
- Popanompsect** Bristol County, R. I. *Wampanoag*, "lookout hill, place." But possibly "winter-fish (frost fish) place"? or "place of the double boulder."? See **Papanomscutt**.
- Popasquash** Island, Franklin County, Vt. *Natick*, "partridges"? or *Narragansett*, "double thing," or "double island," or "double hill."
- Popokomuk wodchussu** Whetstone Falls, Penobscot County, Me. *Abnaki*, "near the mountain with many cranberries."
- Popoquash** Neck, Bristol County, Mass. *Pequot*, "quail."
- Popossego quohock egge** Brook, Essex County, Mass. No satisfactory translation available; perhaps *Natick*, "place where quahog clams abound"[?] Also **Popossesgos quock egg**.
- Poppanompsect** same as **Papanomscutt**, q. v.
- Poppaquinnapog** see **Papaquinapaug**.
- Poppasquash** Island, Bristol County, R. I. *Narragansett*, "part-ridges," or "broken rocks"?
- Popponesset** Bay and Beach, Barnstable County, Mass. *Wampanoag*, "at the place of the frost fish or tomcod;" or, "place of the obstructed inlet," or, "lookout place."
- Poppotonuck** Mountain, Hartford County, Conn. *Tunxis*, "at the double mountain."
- Popsquatchet** Hills, Nantucket County, Mass. *Wampanoag*, "rocky hills," or "double hill"?
- Popumossett** Norfolk County, Mass. *Natick*, "place where they go to and fro," or "the trail."
- Poquaback** see **Pauquapaug**.
- Poquahaug** Island, New Haven County, Conn. *Quinnipiac*, "the round clam," *Venus mercenaria*, the quahog clam, also called *co-hog*, or *pookaw*. These shells were used to make wampum beads.
- Poquanatuck** Providence County, R. I. *Narragansett*, "shallow river," or "stream."
- Poquannatuck** River, New London County, Conn.? *Nipmuck*? *Pequot*? "shallow river"? or "the plain near the river"?

- Poquannoc** and variants, **Paquanaug**, **Paquanick**, **Pequonnock**, **Pogonnock**, etc. In several dialects, "cleared lands."
- Poquanticut** School, Bristol County, Mass. *Narragansett*, "at the clear or shallow stream."
- Poquatocke** see **Pawtucket**.
- Poquaug** see **Paquoag**.
- Poquechanneeg** New London County, Conn. *Mohegan*? "creek between two hills," or "valley between the hills"?
- Poquetanuck** Village, New London, Conn. *Mohegan*, "land broken up as plowed for crops." (Local persons say "broken, as cracks in mud during dry spells or low water.")
- Poquiag** Worcester County, Mass. *Nipmuck*, "cleared land."
- Poquian** see **Uncas**.
- Poquiant** Brook, Washington County, R. I. *Eastern Niantic*? This seems to be part of *Poquiantep*, "bald head," but possibly this is just "clear place," or "cleared land." Another possibility is **Poquian**, "defender."
- Poquiogh** New London County, Conn. *Eastern Niantic*, "open land," or "open meadows, cleared for planting."
- Poquiunk** Brook, Washington County, R. I. *Narragansett*, "clear or shallow stream." Variants, **Poquiant**, **Poquinunk**, and **Poquyent**.
- Poquomock** Neck, Nantucket County, Mass. *Wampanoag*, "open country." See **Packamohquah**.
- Poquonock** there are several places bearing this name in Connecticut, deriving from cognate *Algonquian* roots; all mean, "cleared land (for cultivation)."
- Porchcommock** Pond, Barnstable County, Mass. *Wampanoag*, "divided enclosure."
- Porpooduck** see **Poodik**.
- Posneganset** see **Punhanganset**.
- Posseps Cangamock** Cathance Lake, Washington County, Me. *Abnaki*, "pebble bottom lake."
- Postatugock** see **Pootatugock**.
- Potabaug** see **Pautapaug**.
- Potagansett** Pond, Middlesex County, Conn. *Mohegan*, "at the jutting rock," or "at the reef." Also **Potaguansett**.

Potanaquat Harbor and Village, Barnstable County, Mass. *Wampanoag*, "foaming island place," etc. See **Potenumacut**.

Potapaug see **Pautapaug**.

Potateuk New Haven County, Conn. *Quinnipiact*, "land near the falls."

Potatuck New Haven County, Conn. *Quinnipiact*, "land near the falls." Also **Powtatuck**.

Potaywadjo Ridge, Piscataquis County, Me. *Abnaki*? See **Potowadjo**, "wind blows over mountain."

Potcomet Nantucket County, Mass. *Wampanoag*, "at the muddy beach." Also spelled *Pottacohannet*, "at the long miry beach." (If *Pottacomet* or *Pettacomet*, "round (or curved) beach place.") One informant says "round house."

Potebaug see **Potepaug**.

Potenumacut Harbor, Barnstable County, Mass. *Wampanoag*, "foaming island place," or "jutting out dry land place."

Potepaug Worcester County, Mass. *Nipmuck*, "miry pond," or "damp, marshy land."

Potobek Lilly Bay, Piscataquis County, Me. *Abnaki*, "bulge in the lake," or "cove in the lake."

Potock Point and Rock, Bristol County, R. I. Potock was a Narragansett counselor of Queen Quaiapen, before 1675.

Potonapa Pond, Hillsboro County, N. H. Old *Abnaki*, "cove in the pond."

Potoowoomuck Neck and River, Kent County, R. I. *Narragansett*, "muddy country," or "where rushes grow" and possibly "trading place"?

Potowadjo Hill, Piscataquis County, Me. *Abnaki*, "wind blows over the mountain." The Abnaki word for "whale" is *podebe*, "the blower." Thus the mountain is sometimes called Whale Mountain. See **Potaywadjo**.

Potowhommet Franklin County, Mass. *Pennacook*? "damp field place."

Potowomuck Neck and River, Kent County, R. I. *Narragansett*, "at the place where miry land sinks." (Some give also "where rushes grow.")

Potowomut Village, Kent County, R. I. *Narragansett*, "low meadow land." (Another set of roots gives "where there is a

- going-to-bring-again," that is, "a trading-place" or "mart."
 These two latter may be descriptions of activities at the place rather than translations of the name.)
- Potowomut** Hartford County, Conn. *Wangunk*, "boggy damp field." **Potwoomuck**, **Pootwoomuck**, **Potowomut**, etc.
- Potwoome** see **Potowomut**, above.
- Potquient** see **Poquiunk**.
- Pottacohannet** Nantucket County, Mass. *Wampanoag*, "curved long fishing promontory"? See **Potcomet**.
- Pottanumacutt** Harbor and Road, Barnstable County, Mass. *Wampanoag*, "at the whale fishing place." Also given as **Portanimicut**, or **Portnameqout**, "at the place of the foaming," probably ocean breakers.
- Pottapaug** Hill and Pond, Worcester County, Mass. *Nipmuck*, "marshy, damp bog," or possibly "a bulging cove or pond." Also **Pottapogue**, **Pottapoug**, etc.
- Potuckco's** Ring, New Haven County, Conn. *Quinnipiatic*, "round"? This name may have come from that of Patackhouse, a *suncksqua* or "queen," the sister of Chief Nassahegon.
- Potumska** Bristol County, Mass. *Narragansett*, "round rock," or "jutting reef."
- Poucha** Pond, Dukes County, Mass. *Wampanoag*, "it opens out," or perhaps "small hill."
- Poughkeeste** now Buzzard's Bay, between Barnstable and Dukes Counties to eastward, with Plymouth and Bristol Counties, Mass., to westward. *Wampanoag*, "bay with coves," or perhaps same as **Pocasset**[?].
- Powachaug** New London County, Conn. *Mohegan*, "mountain near falls," or "steep mountain."
- Powaget** Pond, Washington County, R. I. *Narragansett?* *Eastern Niantic?* "small clear meadow."
- Powahag** Fairfield County, Conn. *Paugussett*, "customarily he dips and immerses himself there."
- Powakasik** Newport County, R. I. *Narragansett*, "at the widening out place."
- Powaw** River, Rockingham County, N. H. See **Pow wow**.
- Powisset** Norwalk County, Mass. *Natick*, "at the small, low field"?
- Powntuck** Windham County, Conn. *Nipmuck*, "river-falls."

Powntucket see **Pawtucket**.

Powntuxet see **Pautuxet**.

Pow Wow River and Pond, Rockingham County, N. H. *Abnaki*, *Natick*, and other New England Algonquian Indians had similar words, freely translated as “sorcerer” or “medicine man.”

Powwow Hill and River, Essex County, Mass. See **Pow Wow**. (If *Natick*, perhaps “small plain place.”)

Poxon same as **Foxon**.

Poyasuck Hampden County, Mass. *Nipmuck*, “small brook”.

Pquakis Pond, Oxford County, Me. Old *Abnaki*, a diminutive form of **Pequawket**, “little humped-up.”?

Presumpscot River, Cumberland County, Me. *Abnaki*, “ledges in channel.” Variant **Presumskeag**.

Prosewamenos Fairfield County, Conn. *Paugussett*, from name of the sachem Prosewamenos, who deeded land in 1640.

P’sahn Bar Harbor, Hancock County, Me. *Malecite*, “clam bake place.”

Psazeske Stream, Sagadahoc County, Me. *Abnaki*, “muddy branch.”

Psinkskihigan-i-ontop one of the Nesowadnehunk Mountains, near Katahdin, Piscataquis County, Me. *Abnaki*, “notched head;” it resembles the notch in the blunt end of an arrowhead.

Psinkwandissek a location on Passadaumkeag Stream. Penobscot County, Me. *Abnaki*, “place of scalping” or “scalping rock,” from roots *psik*, “split” and *antep* “head.”

Psiscontic Brassua Lake, Moosehead, Piscataquis County, Me. *Abnaki*, “place of splitting branches (and bark?) (to make canoes).”

Puccatannock River New London County, Conn. *Mohegan*, “shallow river.” Local name for the Thames at **Poquetanuck**.

Pukanokick see **Pokanoket**.

Puckommeagon River Hampden County, Mass. *Nipmuck*, “white oak tree.”

Puckenokick see **Pokanoket**.

Puckhunk Hill, Washington County, R. I. *Eastern Niantic*, “clear stream,” “smoke place,” or “bear”[?].

- Puckhunkonnuck** New London County, Conn. *Mohegan*, "bear hill"? or "place of the bear's den."?
- Puckhussunaug** Pond, New London County, Conn. *Mohegan*, "place of broken stones," or possibly "place cleared of stones."
- Puckquahawks** New Haven County, Conn. *Quinnipiac*, "open plains" or "cleared land." Also **Pukquahaks**.
- Pudjquenssis-ak** Knox County, Me. *Abnaki*, "abode of the powerful sorceress."? Variant, **Pukdjinskwes**.
- Pug** Lake in Washington County, Me., and Pond and Lake in Piscataquis County, Me. Doubtful origin; if this is Indian, it is perhaps *Abnaki*, meaning a "pond," or "a shallow place."
- Puggamugga** River, Cumberland County, Me. *Abnaki*, "shallow, sandy."
- Pughquonnack** see **Poquannoc**.
- Pujejewock** see **Penjewawock**.
- Pukanauket** Barnstable County, Mass. *Wampanoag*, "at the small plantation," or "cleared land."
- Pukwannusett** Washington County, R. I. *Narragansett*, "bear's abode."
- Pungansett** see **Pomecansett**.
- Pungustuck** Falls, Cumberland County, Me. *Abnaki*, "falls near the mouth of the river."
- Pumham** see **Pomham**.
- Pummachog** see **Pomachaug**.
- Pumpissett** River, Barnstable County, Mass. *Wampanoag*, "at the crooked place," or perhaps "it runs down to the sea." Also "shallow place."
- Pumpumbashunk** New London County, Conn. *Mohegan*, "rocky reefs at the river mouth." Also **Pumpinbashoonk**.
- Pumpsoquattick** see **Paupasquatch**.
- Puncatest** Neck Road, Newport County, R. I. *Narragansett*, "low meadow," or "shallow when overflowed." Variants, **Punco-teast**, **Punkatees**, **Ponquatist**, etc.
- Punhanganset** see **Ponaganset**.
- Punkapoag** Pond, Norfolk County, Mass. *Natick*, "shallow fresh-water pond."

Punkatesset Hill, Middlesex County, Mass. *Natick*, "shallow brook."

Punkups New Haven County, Conn. *Quinnipiack*, from name of an Indian called *Puckahomp*, "bare rock."

Punonakanit Barnstable County, Mass. *Wampanoag*, "out of the way beach," or distant enclosure."

Punset see **Cockaponset** and **Ponset**.

Purchaed Plymouth County, Mass. *Wampanoag* "turning place." Variants **Purchade**, **Pochead**, **Pocheag**, etc.

Purpoodik see **Poodik**.

Puscommatas Pond, now Burden's Pond. Washington County, R. I. *Eastern Niantic*, "muddy pond" or "miry stream."

Pushaw Stream, Penobscot County, Me. Included only because of a frequent confusion. It is not Indian, but was named for an early English settler. The Indian name was **Pigwaduk**.

Putchaug Brook, Cheshire County, N. H. *Nipmuck*, a "turning place," or "division place."

Puttacawmaumshcuck Tolland County, Conn. *Nipmuck*, "at the round rock," or "at the fishing place near the round rock."

Puttawuamsent River, Providence County, R. I. *Narragansett*, "place of the round rock." (Another source says, "where we snare birds in a net;" but this appears to be a declaration of activity at the place rather than a translation of the name.)

Puttuckqupmscut Washington County, R. I. *Narragansett*? "at or near the round rock." Other spellings, **Petaquamscot**, **Puttaquomcuts**, etc.

Pyquiag Fairfield County, Conn. *Paugussett*, "open land."

Pyqyag Hartford County, Conn. *Wangunk*, "open land," for cultivation; "open meadows."

— Q —

Quabacook near Merrymeeting Bay, Sagadahoc County, Me. *Abnaki*, "sunken land, swamp."

Quabaconk Worcester County, Mass. *Nipmuck*, "red pond," or "swampy land." Also **Quabacutt**, **Quabakonk**, **Quabauk**, etc.

Quabbin Mountain, Hampshire County, Mass. Also Reservoir and Park, Hampden, Franklin and Worcester Counties, Mass.

- Nipmuck*, "it twists and turns about"? "crooked streams"?
Named for a chief?
- Quabeag** Bay, Cumberland County, Me. *Abnaki*, "swampy cove,
or bay."
- Quaboag** Pond and River, Worcester County, Mass. *Nipmuck*,
"before the pond," or "pond-before"? More likely an ab-
breviation of *m'squ'boag*, "bloody pond," or "red pond."
- Quacataug** Washington County, R. I. *Eastern Niantic*, "swampy
place," or "where the land trembles."
- Quacataug** Hill, New London County, Conn. *Eastern Niantic*,
"swampy land." Also **Quahquetough** and **Quaukataugh**.
- Quack** near Cape Elizabeth, Cumberland County, Me. *Abnaki*,
"meadows," or "marshes."
- Quaco** rocks in the sea near Cape Neddick, York County, Me.
Micmac, "hooded seals" (now extinct).
- Quacumquasit** Pond, Worcester County, Mass. *Nipmuck*, possibly
from the name of Chief Quacuunquasit of Quaboag. Other
possible derivations include *Pequot* words for "black ducks."
- Quacumquasset** Pond, Hampden County, Mass. *Nipmuck*, "black
ducks marsh," or "end of the marsh." But see below.
- Quaddick** Reservoir and State Park, Windham County, Conn.
If *Nipmuck*, perhaps "bend or oxbow in river." If *Narra-
gansett*, "miry place." See **Pattaquattic**, **Pattaquodtuck** and
Pawtuckquachooge. Also found as **Anadic** and **Anaddic**.
- Quadochquoik** River, location uncertain; perhaps in Oxford
County, Me.? *Abnaki*? "place of the mountain range"? or
"at the mountain between the waters"? or "place between
whirl pools"?
- Quag** Pond, Worcester County, Mass. *Nipmuck*, "where land
shakes and trembles;" a shaking marsh.
- Quagachusque** D'Orville's Head, Washington County, Me. *Abnaki*?
Malecite? properly spelled *Kwagustchus'k*, "dirty mountain."
So called because it appeared black after being burned over.
- Quagana** Hill, Middlesex County, Mass. *Natick*, "swamp" near
a hill.
- Quaganapoxet** Salt Marsh, New London County, Conn. *Mohegan*,
"quagmire at the small pond."
- Quahmsit** Barnstable County, Mass. *Wampanoag*, "at the rock."

- Quahog** Point, Dukes County, Mass. *Natick*, *Narragansett*, etc., "round clam," the *Venus mercenaria*, probably from *kup̄pogki hogki*, "thick shell." Also *poquahock*; called *pookaw* on Nantucket, it was commonly known as *co-hog* elsewhere. This is the shell from which most wampum beads were made.
- Quahtannet** Plymouth County, Mass. *Wampanoag*, "at the great village." Also **Sachtananet**.
- Quaiapen** Bristol County, Mass. Quaiapen was the squaw-sachem or "Queen" of the Narragansett people in the early 1670's.
- Quaiombog** Cove New London County, Conn. *Eastern Niantic*, "scoop up fish in cove," using scoop nets?
- Quaise** Nantucket County, Mass. *Wampanoag*, "at the extreme point." Another source gives "reeds, or flags-place."? Also **Quayze**.
- Quakansick** Bennington County, Vt. *Mahican*, "shaking or trembling land," boggy places along the Hoosic River.
- Quaket** Neck and Pond, Newport County, R. I. *Narragansett*, "narrow swampy place," abbreviation of *Nonnequaket* or *Nanniquacut*. Another spelling, **Quacut**.
- Quakish** Lake, Penobscot County, Me. *Abnaki*, "boggy, flooded; low places near water." See **Guagas**.
- Quamaskechett-Tookepessett** Plymouth County, Mass. *Wampanoag*, "high grass wilderness," or "high grass in an abandoned place."
- Quamatucumpic** Washington County, R. I. *Narragansett*, "rocks in the long stream," or "extended deserted land." Variant, **Quantumpic**.
- Quambaug** New London County, Conn. *Pequot*, "end of pond," or "long pond."
- Quampakasset** Pond, Bristol County, Mass. *Wampanoag*, "little long pond," or "small red pond."
- Quampaug** River, Bristol County, Mass. *Wampanoag*, "long pond."
- Quamphegan** Falls, York County, Me., and Strafford County, N. H. *Abnaki*, "dip net." Here the fish were so abundant that they could be "dipped out" in a net. See **Wussquamhegonset**, and **Atgatogwisas**.
- Quampiasan** Landing, York County, Me. From *Abnaki*, a canoe launching place, "enter vessel, immersed in water up to a certain mark."

- Quamquit** Cove, Newport County, R. I. *Narragansett*, "wide place." But see **Nonquitt**.
- Quamscook** Kennebec County, Me. *Abnaki*, "salmon place."
- Quana** Hampden County, Mass. *Nipmuck*, "long." Probably this is just part of original longer name.
- Quanabog** Cove and Neck, New London County, Conn. *Eastern Niantic*, "long pond."
- Quanacontaug** Pond, Washington County, R. I. *Narragansett*, "extended deserted place," or "at the long beach"? or "two long ponds in succession"?
- Quanaconwampith** Plymouth County, Mass. *Wampanoag*, "trees near the meadow."
- Quanaduck** Meadow, New London County, Conn. *Eastern Niantic*, "long tidal stream," or "long tidal estuary." See **Quonatuck**.
- Quanapaug** Pond, Fairfield County, Conn. and Stream in New Haven County, Conn. *Paugussett*, "long pond." Also **Queanepauge** and **Quenopooke**.
- Quanascomcook** Washington County, Me. *Abnaki?* *Malecite?* "rock summit"? or "plenty of long rocks in the bay, or pond." One Indian said, "plenty of long fish place;" these might be eels, pike, or pickerel. Usually the particular fish which appeared in quantity would be named, as in "plenty of sturgeon," e. g., **Cobossecontee**.
- Quanata** Hill, Worcester County, Mass. *Nipmuck*, "boundary place," or "long hill," or "tall tree." [?]
- Quanatock** Brook, Hampden County, Mass. *Nipmuck*, "long stream," or "tall trees."
- Quanatumpic** Grove, Washington County, R. I. *Narragansett*, "long ford, or wading place."
- Quanatusset** Windham County, Conn. *Nipmuck*, "at the long brook." Also **Quanatusset**, **Quatissik**, **Quatiske**, etc.
- Quanduck** Brook, Windham County, Conn. *Wangunk*, "long stream."
- Quanesusett** Norfolk County, Mass. *Natick*, "long brook."
- Quanhiggin** River, Plymouth County, Mass. *Wampanoag*, "long pointed stick," or "long spear," or "long house." [?]
- Quanitick** Worcester County, Mass. *Natick*, "tall trees," or "long tree." Or possibly, "long river."

- Quannapowitt** Lake, Middlesex County, Mass. *Natick*, "at the long pond," or, less likely, "long falls."
- Quannipi** Alton Bay, Belknap County, N. H. *Abnaki*, "the long lake."
- Quannuntowock** see **Quassaconkanuck**.
- Quantock** Harbor, New London County, Conn. *Eastern Niantic*, "long tidal stream."
- Quanpaukoessut** Plymouth County, Mass. *Wampanoag*, "at the little long pond," or "place at the end of the swamp."
- Quanquanjawatchuck** Providence County, R. I.? *Narragansett*, "at the hill with two long ridges." See **Cawcawnjawatchuck**.
- Quanset** Cove and Pond, Barnstable County, Mass. *Wampanoag*, "long place." But if an abbreviation of **Aqounset**, this may possibly mean "boundary place," or "at the fort."
- Quansigomog** Middlesex County, Mass. *Natick*, "pickerel fishing place," or "long brook basin." See **Quinsigamond**.
- Quansoo** Dukes County, Mass. *Wampanoag*, "long outlet."
- Quantabacook** Lake, Waldo County, Me. *Abnaki*, "plenty of game (fur-bearing) animals."?
- Quantisset** Windham County, Conn. *Nipmuck*, "long brook."
- Quantituck** Hill, Plymouth County, Mass. *Wampanoag*, "tall tree" or "long river."
- Quantuckoyog** see **Yantuckkoyog**.
- Quantumpacke** Swamp, Plymouth County, Mass. *Wampanoag*, "at the long pond," or "swampy place."
- Quapaukuk** Berkshire County, Mass. *Mahican*, "at the place before the pond," or perhaps "at the pond before." Also translated, "as far as the pond."
- Quaquadne** Hill, Middlesex County, Mass. *Pennacook*, "high hill."
- Quaquananawich** Worcester County, Mass. *Nipmuck*, "high observation (lookout) place."
- Quaquoountuck** Hampden County, Mass. *Nipmuck*, "shaking marsh creek."
- Quarasksucks** New Haven County, Conn. *Mohegan*, "long green lands," or "long green place near the brook."
- Quasapaug** Worcester County, Mass. *Nipmuck*, "pickerel pond"? (But see **Oquassa**, "slender blue trout.")

- Quascacunquen** Falls, Essex County, Mass. If *Abnaki*, "the long ridge;" if *Natick*, "the long bank."
- Quashnet** Road, Barnstable County, Mass. *Wampanoag*, "at the small cove." See **Acushnet**.
- Quassaconkanuck** Pond, Washington County, R. I. *Eastern Niantic*, "stone fence boundary mark," or "turning place at the stone wall."
- Quassapaug** Pond, New Haven County, Conn. *Quinnipiac*, "stones in the pond," or "gravelly pond." But if an abbreviation of *Kehtequasset*, "the largest."
- Quassaponikin** Hill, Worcester County, Mass. *Nipmuck*, "at the largest fording place," or "greatest shallow section."
- Quassink** Pond, Worcester County, Mass. *Nipmuck*, "at the stony place."
- Quassuck** Pond, Worcester County, Mass. *Nipmuck*, "at the very large outlet."
- Quatenus** Dutch Island, Newport County, R. I. Another frequently mistaken term; it is not Indian, but derives from early Latin, meaning "as far as." Also **Quetanis** or **Quotenis**.
- Quatoncanit** Providence County, R. I. *Narragansett*, "large plantation," or "large enclosure."
- Quatuck** River, Washington County, R. I. *Eastern Niantic*, "the large (tidal?) stream."
- Quawawehunk** Washington County, R. I. *Eastern Niantic*, "where the land shakes and trembles." This was the location of the Great Swamp Fight, December, 1675.
- Quaweejoos** D'Orville Head, Washington County, Me. *Malecite*, "dirty mountain," dirty appearing because it had been burned over.
- Quawquinnippau** Pond, Washington County, R. I. *Eastern Niantic*, "stream with a wide turn."
- Quayachick** Essex County, Mass. *Pennacook*, "high hill."
- Quayz** Nantucket County, Mass. *Wampanoag* "place of growing reeds"? or "the extreme end."? See **Quaise**.
- Queachick** Essex County, Mass. *Pennacook*, "swift current," See **Cochichewick**.
- Quebaog** see **Quaboag**.

- Quebek** Hartford County, Conn. *Tunxis*, "stopped up place," or "enclosed place."
- Queghommatch** Windham County, Conn. *Nipmuck*, "shaking or trembling mountain."
- Quenaumett** Barnstable County, Mass. *Wampanoag*, "look out place." See **Cataumet**.
- Quenibeck** Worcester County, Mass. *Natick*, "long pond."
- Quentabacook** see **Quantabacook**.
- Quequachanoke** Washington County, R. I. *Eastern Niantic*, "place of a strong rapid current."
- Quequataug** see **Quacataug**.
- Quequecham** Bristol County, R. I. *Narragansett*, "very swift current." Also **Quequechan**.
- Quequeteant** Bristol County, Mass. *Narragansett*, "swift water" or "torrent."
- Quesquitcumegek** Ridge Knox County, Me. *Abnaki*, "long carry over high land," or "long ridge." Also **Quesquitcumgee**.
- Quetequash** Hills, Island and River, Plymouth County, Mass. *Wampanoag*, "red rocks." See **Quittacus**.
- Quibiqueston** River, Lincoln County, Me. *Abnaki*, "little long river," or "long brook."
- Quidnesset** Road, Washington County, R. I. *Narragansett*, "at the small island." Variants, **Quidnissit** and **Aquidnesit**.
- Quidnet** Nantucket County, Mass. *Wampanoag*, "at the island."
- Quidnic** River and Pond, Windham County, Conn., and Pond, Providence County, R. I. *Nipmuck*, from **Acquedenuck**, "place at the end of the hill."
- Quidnick** City and Reservoir, Kent County, R. I. *Narragansett*, "at the end of a hill."
- Quillicksq** Hampden County, Mass. *Nipmuck*, "mixed water and earth," i. e., mud, or mire.
- Quillipiac** New Haven County, Conn. *Quinnipiac*, "where we change our route." See **Quinnipiac**.
- Quinabaag** River, Worcester County, Mass. *Nipmuck*, "long pond." See **Quinnebaug**.
- Quinacquack** Hampden County, Mass. *Nipmuck*, "high land."

- Quinamoge** Meadow, Washington County, R. I. *Eastern Niantic*, "long fish," i. e., "eels" (probably lampreys).
- Quinapaug** Suffolk County, Mass. *Natick*, "long pond." Also **Quinibaug**, **Quineboag**, **Qunnubage**, etc.
- Quinapoxet** Worcester County, Mass. *Nipmuck*, "at the place of the little long pond," or perhaps "the long swamp."
- Quinebaug** Pond, Windham County, Conn., and River, New London County, Conn. *Nipmuck*, "long pond."
- Quinetusset** Windham County, Conn. *Nipmuck*, "long brook."
- Quinibaak** Cheshire County, N. H. *Abnaki*, "at the long pond."
- Quinibeck** Camp, Orange County, Vt. *Abnaki*, "a long pond."
- Quinicuntauge** see **Quonocontaug**.
- Quinnamuck** Dukes County, Mass. *Wampanoag*, "at the long fishing place."
- Quinnatisset** Brook and Pond, Windham County, Conn. *Nipmuck*, "long brook," or "little long river."
- Quinneaska** Island, Chittenden County, Vt. *Abnaki*, "long joint," or "long elbow."
- Quinnebaug** River, Hampden County, Mass. *Nipmuck*, "long pond."
- Quinnebequi** ancient name for the Kennebec River. *Abnaki*, "long still water."
- Quinnehtukqut** The Connecticut River. In several Algonquian dialects, "country at the long river." Also **Quinetucquet**, **Quinnihticut**, etc.
- Quinnepoxet** Worcester County, Mass. *Nipmuck*, "place of the little long pond."
- Quinnibeque** the Charles River, Suffolk County, Mass. *Abnaki*, transplanted from Maine, "long still water;" the Kennebec. Also **Quinobeque**, **Quinobequin**, **Quinnebequon**.
- Quinnipaugh** Pond, New Haven County, Conn. *Quinnipiac*, "long pond." Other spellings **Quillipoke**, **Quillipog**, etc.
- Quinnipiac** River and Village, New Haven County, Conn. *Quinnipiac*, from *quinnuppin-uk*, "where we change our route" and go inland north of New Haven harbor, along the Great Path **Mishimayagat** from New York to Boston.
- Quinnipiac** Territory, much of New Haven County, Conn., and part of Hartford County. Variants **Quillipeak**, **Quillipeage**, **Quillipiac**, **Quinopiock**, **Quinnypiock**, and **Quinnepyooghq**.

- Quinnisk-wouk-ook** near Robbinston, Washington County, Me. *Malecite*, "at the long gravel bar."
- Quinshepaug** Worcester County, Mass. *Nipmuck*, "pike pond," or "pickerel pond."
- Quinsibis** Island, Aroostook County, Me. *Abnaki*, "long little stream," or "long brook."
- Quinsigamond** Lake and River, Worcester County, Mass. *Nipmuck*, "pickerel fishing place." Another translation, "enclosed place at the long brook."
- Quinsnaket** see **Quinsnikit**.
- Quinsnikit** Hill, Providence County, R. I. *Narragansett*, "at my stone house."
- Quintikoock** according to Roger Williams, the Narragansett applied this name to Indians dwelling in the Connecticut valley.
- Quinunicut** see **Conanicut**.
- Quinuqui Komuk** Plymouth County, Mass. *Natick*, "high enclosure or tower."
- Quisqueamego** Knox County, Me. *Abnaki*, "long ridge," or "long peninsula." Also **Kwesahkamegus**.
- Quisset** Hill, Worcester County, Mass. *Nipmuck*, "at the place of the small pines." Also spelled **Quissit**; see **Coeset**.
- Quitmaug** Hill, Worcester County, Mass. *Nipmuck*, "the great fishing place." Named for John Quittemug, a Nipmuck counselor in 1630.
- Quito** Hill, Cumberland County, Me. If Indian, perhaps *Abnaki*, "long flow," but more likely *Spanish*, from the capital of Ecuador.
- Quittacus** Ponds, Plymouth County, Mass. *Wampanoag*, "red rocks?" or "long brook."? Other spellings **Quitiquos**, **Quittiquash**, **Quiticus**, etc.
- Quittapeage** Rock, New London County, Conn. *Mohegan*, "sunk in bay," or "reef in harbor."?
- Quittaub** Plymouth County, Mass. *Wampanoag*, "he sinks," as into water, or mire.
- Quittiquash** Ponds, Plymouth County, Mass. See **Quittacus**.
- Quittuwashett** Pond, Plymouth County, Mass. *Wampanoag*, "at the great hill."

- Quitquasset** Plymouth County, Mass. *Wampanoag*, "at the islands."
- Quksett** Neck, Kent County, R. I. *Narragansett*, "miry place," "muddy place," or "rocky place" [?]
- Qumatumpick** Washington County, R. I. *Narragansett*, "at the long ford," or "long wading place."? Also given as "sinking swamp."
- Qummunagat** see **Canonicut**.
- Qunoskwamkook** near Robbinston, Washington County, Me. *Malecite?* *Micmac?* "the long gravel bar."
- Qunnubage** Worcester County, Mass. *Nipmuck*, "long pond."
- Qununkwattchu** Hampden County, Mass. *Nipmuck*, "the high mountain." Variant, **Qununque wachu**.
- Quoaug** Rock, Point Judith, Washington County, R. I. *Eastern Niantic*, "round clam" (*Venus mercenaria*).
- Quodduck sunckset** Brook, New London County, Conn. *Mohegan*, "turning place near the outlet."
- Quoddy** see **Passamaquoddy**.
- Quohoag** Bay, Cumberland County, Me. *Abnaki?* *Natick?* "hard clam," or "chowder clam" (*Venus mercenaria*).
- Quonackquk** Hampden County, Mass. *Nipmuck*, "high place."
- Quonacontaug** a salt-pond partly in New London County, Conn. and partly in Washington County, R. I. See **Quonocontaug**.
- Quonahassit** Norfolk County, Mass. *Natick*, "long rock place," or "a fishing promontory."
- Quonatuck** Meadow New London County, Conn. See **Quanaduck**.
- Quonektacut** Hampden County, Mass. *Nipmuck*, "at the long river," the Connecticut.
- Quonepaug** Hill, New Haven County, Conn. *Quinnipiac*, "long pond."
- Quonnipaug** Mountain, Middlesex County, Conn. *Quinnipiac*, "long pond."
- Quonochontaug** Ponds, Washington County, R. I. *Eastern Niantic*, "the long, long pond."
- Quonocontaug** Pond, Washington County, R. I. *Eastern Niantic?* "at the extended pond," or "at the long beach."
- Quononicut** see **Conanicut**.

Quonopataug see **Quanacontaog**. Variants, **Quanaquataug**, **Quonaquatog**, **Quonaquontaug**, etc.

Quonopaug Brook, Kent County, R. I. *Narragansett*, "long pond."

Quonset Point and Village, Washington County, R. I. *Narragansett*, "long place," (or abbreviation of *petequonset*, "a round shallow cove.")

Quonshapage Worcester County, Mass. *Nipmuck*, "long fish pond," that is, "pickerel pond."

Quontabacook Lake, Waldo County, Me. *Abnaki*, "plenty of (muskrat or beaver) at this pond."

Quoquinnakeesapassananagnog Hillsboro County, N. H. *Pennacook*, "at the place of the long falls in many hills and meadows." But see **Quoquinnapasskeesanahnog**, below.

Quoquinnapasskeesanahnog Hillsboro County, N. H. *Pennacook*, may mean "where the panther hunts for small birds," or "where the broad-tailed hawk hunts for small birds."

Quoquiquasoug Brook, New London County, Conn. *Mohegan*, "the long muddy outlet."

Quosopanagon Meadow, Middlesex County, Mass. *Natick*, "plain near the river."

Quotonset Beach, Middlesex County, Conn. *Hammonasset*, "at the place of dunes," or "gravelly place."

Quowatchaug Washington County, R. I. *Narragansett*, "high hill." Also **Quowchauk**.

Qussuknashunk Rock, Plymouth County, Mass. *Wampanoag*, "at the place of the upright, elevated rock," in the water; or "stream near the rocky hill."

Quttonckanitnuing Providence County, R. I. *Narragansett*, "wide planted place," or "wide garden."?

— R —

Raggertask Island, Ragged Island, Knox County, Me. *Abnaki*? *Micmac*? possibly from *naghetobsk*, "island rocks."?

Rahoneness Plain, Fairfield County, Conn. *Siwanoy*? *Mahican*? Possibly an Indian's name? Any translation would be guesswork. "Sandy."? *Mohawk*: *roaneh*, "lady."

- Ramapoge** Hampden County, Mass. *Natick*? “fish pond,” from *namaaspoag*.
- Ramapoo** Fairfield County, Conn. *Delaware* or *Mahican*, “they are en route,” or “temporary dwellers.” (Other sources give “stream formed by round ponds,” and “river which empties into round ponds.”)
- Ramassoc** ancient Penobscot village (1628), Penobscot County, Me. Old *Abnaki*, “fish-place,” or “alewife place.”
- Ramaug** Lake, Litchfield County, Conn., abbreviation of the *Mahican* word *wawremaug*, “good fishing,” or *quonkemaug*, “fishing place at the river-bend.”?
- Rameson** Island, Penobscot County, Me. *Abnaki*, “below the alewife place;” in this case, below Alamoosuk Lake.
- Rampopeag** see **Lampopeag**.
- Raskohegan** Island, Sagadahoc County, Me. *Abnaki*, “watching place;” same as **Erascohegan**, **Skowhegan**, etc. Other spellings **Rasthegon**, **Lastiggin**, and **Reskêgon**.
- Regiochne** Rock **Rogeo**, in Lake Champlain, near Burlington, Chittenden County, Vt. *Mohawk*, “place of the Cowardly Spirit.”
- Retacumuckut** Washington County, R. I. *Narragansett*? “on the mainland opposite,” west of Canonicut Island. See also **Neutaconkonut**.
- Retaw-erif** a joke; spell this backwards.
- Rippogenus** Pond, Piscataquis County, Me. *Abnaki*? “small rocks, gravel.”?
- Rippowams** Fairfield County, Conn. *Siwanoy*, “standing rocks,” or “rocky cliff.” Also **Rippowance**. See **Nippowance**.
- Roatan** Fairfield County, Conn. *Siwanoy*? “creek almost dry at low tide.” Variant, **Noroton**.
- Rockabema** Lake, Aroostook County, Me. *Abnaki*, “a woodpecker.”? See **Rockomeko**.
- Rockomeko** Mountains, Oxford County, Me. *Abnaki*? “hoed-up corn land.”? See **Romomeko**.
- Rodsio Canyatare** Lake Champlain. *Mohawk*, “Cowardly Spirit’s Lake.”
- Rogeo** Point, Chittenden County, Vt., and Rock, in Grand Isle County, Vt. *Mohawk*, “at the place of the cowardly spirit.”

Romomeko Androscoggin County, Me. *Abnaki*, "good corn country."

Roswic same as **Arrowsic**, q. v.

Rottsichni Rock Rogeo in Lake Champlain; *Mohawk*, "The Cowardly Spirit," or "The Weakling."

Rowayton Fairfield County, Conn. *Siwanoy*? "creek almost dry at low tide."

Rumfeekungus, properly **Rumsickhungas** Penobscot County, Me. *Abnaki*, "alewife fishery below outlet." (There is no f-sound in *Abnaki*; this f-letter was really a long s, mis-copied.)

Runckinheage Fairfield County, Conn. *Siwanoy*? "at the boundary place."

Runksoos see **Lunksoos**.

Rutawoo River, New Haven County, Conn. *Quinnipiac*, "flowing out of a pond."

— S —

Sabada Pond, Cumberland County, Me. *Abnaki*, "provision cache"? or "thoroughfare"?

Sabagwagum Hadley's Lake, Washington County, Me. *Abnaki*, "lake near salt water."

Sabagwilha Hathaway Point, Franklin County, Vt. *Abnaki*, "a sea duck."

Sabao Mountain, Hancock County, and the West Branch of Machias River, Washington County, Me. *Malecite*, "passage," or "almost through." This river word, transferred to the mountain, may suggest how the travelers felt "almost through" their journey when this landmark was sighted.

Sabbatia Lake, Mass. Exact location unknown. Probably from **Sabbatus**, q. v.

Sabbatus Pond, River and Village in Androscoggin County, Me., and Heights in Merrimack County, N. H. An *Abnaki* rendition of the French *St. Jean Baptiste*, an *Abnaki* who aided the Continentals in Arnold's 1775 invasion of Québec. Another *Sabbatus* was killed at Canterbury, N. H., in 1753.

Sabino an ancient village site near the mouth of the Sagadahoc River in Maine.(?) Said to be the name of an *Abnaki* chief.

Sabonac Pond. See **Saponac**.

- Sabotowan** Big Spencer Mountain, Piscataquis County, Me. *Abnaki*, "end of pack or bundle, where strap is pulled together." This was Glooscap's pack, which he threw down along with his kettle **Kokadjo**, so that he could pursue a moose calf.
- Sacadiock** same as **Sagadahoc**, q. v.
- Sacarabig** Cumberland County, Me. *Abnaki*? "outlet of falls or rapids near a pond?" See **Saccarappa**.
- Sacarappa** see **Saccarappa**.
- Sacasawaki** River, Waldo County, Me. *Abnaki*, "place near a small outlet," or "land near a brook"?
- Sacatyhock** see **Sagadahoc**.
- Saccanossett** Hill, Providence County, R. I. *Narragansett*, "along the little seashore trail," or "black earth place."
- Saccarappa** Falls, Cumberland County, Me. *Abnaki*, (free translation) "where we stop to rest and tie up loose ends or knots on our packs." Also given as "pond outlet, then rapids, then falls." Also **Sacarappa**.
- Sachacha** Pond, Nantucket County, Mass. *Wampanoag*, "place of the boulder-stream hill." See also **Sasagacha**.
- Sachem** Peak, Grafton County, N. H., Head in New Haven County, Conn., and Pond, in Newport County, R. I. This is a common New England Indian title for "chief." It is literally, "a chief," or "he has the mastery." See **Sagamore**.
- Sachimma Comock** Kent County, R. I. *Narragansett*, "the prince's house," or "ruler's plantation."
- Sachimo Comaco** Norfolk County, Mass. *Natick*, "sachem's house," or "ruler's plantation."
- Sachtalen** Sock's Island, Penobscot County, Me. An *Abnaki* rendition of the *French* name, Jacques' Island.
- Sachuck** Hill, Providence County, R. I. *Nipmuck*, "at the mountain."
- Sachuest** Bay, Beach, Point and River, Newport County, R. I. *Narragansett*, "at or near the great hill." Also **Sachueeset**, **Sachues**, **Sachuset**.
- Sackatehock** see **Sagadahoc**.
- Sackatucket** Barnstable County, Mass. *Wampanoag*, "at the mouth of the tidal river."

Saco River, Carroll County, N. H. *Abnaki*, "flowing out," or "outlet." Also a city and river in York County, Me.

Saconaset see **Sockanosset**.

Saconeset Hills, Barnstable County, Mass. *Wampanoag*, "dark earth." See **Sockanosset**.

Sacunyte Fairfield County, Conn. *Mahican*, "path along the sea shore." Another source gives **Sacunyte Napocke**, "at the outlet of a pond." (Also *Delaware, shajahikananey*.)

Sadawga Lake, Windham County, Vt. If *Mohawk*, possibly "swiftly flowing water," "side hill," or "a house burst open." This lake, in Pocumtuck country, was named for an old Indian who remained there. A 1640 map shows a Mohawk outpost near here.

Sag Pond Aroostook County, Me. *Abnaki*, "outlet."

Sagadahoc County and River, Me. *Abnaki*, "the outflowing of a swift stream as it nears the sea," particularly the lower Kennebec River.

Sagamore Beach and Village, Barnstable County, Mass., and Hill in Plymouth County, Mass. *Wampanoag*, "chief;" literally, "he has mastery of."

Sagamore Creek, Rockingham County, N. H. *Abnaki*, "chieftain." (*Abnaki* spelling *sôgmô*.)

Sagamore Sam see **Shawsheen**.

Sagquash Island, Plymouth County, Mass. *Wampanoag*, "hard rocks." Given also as **Sagaquish**, **Saquish**, etc.

Sagassett Sagadahoc County, Me. *Abnaki*, "near the outlet," a local name for the mouth of the Kennebec River.

Sagatobscot Hill, Worcester County, Mass. *Nipmuck*, "at the place of hard rock."

Saghibpatook Falls, Piscataquis County, Me. *Abnaki*, "falls in a rough, difficult river."

Sagiask Windham County, Conn. *Nipmuck*, "hard rocks." Also **Sagioshk**.

Sagistonac Falls, Berkshire County, Mass. *Mahican*, "at the place of hard rocks."

Sagon-dagon Lake, Newport Pond, Penobscot County, Me. *Abnaki*, "level place." (Some Indians say, "old portage.")

Sagoquas Plymouth County, Mass. *Natick*, "hard rocks."

- Sagosset** Island, Sagadahoc County, Me. *Abnaki*, "near the outlet."
- Sagumskuffe** Coös County, N. H. Probably **Sagoniskusse**, *Abnaki* or *Pennacook*, "place of the small hard rocks," or "difficult passage because of rocks."
- Sagumumpsketuck** the Hop River, Tolland County, Conn. *Nipmuck*, "river that runs through hard rock."
- Sagus** same as **Saugus**.
- Sahbahesset** Fox Island Thoroughfare (or Narrows), Washington County, Me. *Abnaki*, "thoroughfare."
- Sahbimskitegwek** Thoroughfare Brook, Piscataquis County, Me. *Abnaki*, "rocks at outlet of stream;" but many Indians say, "stream connecting two lakes." Another source gives, "a stream that empties (flows) between two large bodies of water."
- Sahkabehaluk** Moose River, Piscataquis County, Me. *Abnaki*, (a free translation), "flat place, most volume tributary," or "outlet of water body discharging most volume."
- Sahkahegan** Telos Lake, Aroostook County, Me. *Abnaki*, "artificial outlet connecting" with another water system.
- Sahnchecontucket** Dukes County, Mass. *Wampanoag*, "at the outlet of the principal long tidal stream," or "place of the principal cold water stream." Also **Sancheantacket**.
- Sahnghib pahntook** Falls, Piscataquis County, Me. *Abnaki*, "rough falls in the river," at outlet.
- Sakadamkiak** outlet of Saco River, York County, Me. *Malecite*, "sandbar at the outlet."
- Sakessett** Pond, Bristol County, Mass. *Narragansett*, "at the small outlet."
- Sakonnet** City, Height, Point and River, Bristol County, R. I., and Bristol County, Mass. *Narragansett*, "abode of the black goose," or "rocky outlet," or "at an outlet." Also **Saconnet**, **Sakonet**, **Seaconnett**, etc.
- Salko** Hill, Washington County, Me. *Abnaki?* *Micmac?* possibly from words meaning "the outlet," or "humped up like a turtle's back." (?)
- Salquin** Island, off mouth of Kennebec River, Sagadahoc County, Me. *Abnaki?* *Micmac?* possibly "high, humped up like a

turtle or horseshoe crab, far off sea."? Found also as **Sutquin, Sequin, Satquin, Sodkin, Zedquin** on maps dated 1607 to 1647.

Sammauchamoi Pond, Plymouth County, Mass. *Wampanoag*, "place where we feed, or get provisions."

Samoset Barnstable County, Mass. *Wampanoag*? Samoset, the famous Sachem of Monhegan, greeted the Pilgrims in 1620. Also called Osamoset, "he walks over much"?

Samp Mortar Reservoir, Fairfield County, Conn. *Natick*, "corn bruised in a mortar and boiled." *Samp* was a favorite New England meal, with sugar and milk, until at least 1925.

Sampopeag see **Lampopeag**.

Sancheckantacket Dukes County, Mass. *Wampanoag*, "place of the long cold river." Also, **Sancheckantacket**.

Sancoik Bennington County, Vt. Probably *French*, "St. Croix," but if Indian, possibly *Mahican*, "I emerge from hiding."

Sankaty Head, Nantucket County, Mass. *Wampanoag*, "cold stream,"? or "cold hill."?

Sankrohonk Hampden County, Mass. *Nipmuck*, "land at the outlet." Also, **Sankrohoncum**.

Sanqutagnappipanquash Plymouth County, Mass. *Wampanoag*, "fording place at the outlet of the cold water pond;" also given as "it pours out from under contorted rocks."

Santuit Pond, Barnstable County, Mass. *Wampanoag*, "cool water place."

Sapokonist Brook, Barnstable County, Mass. *Wampanoag*, "miry field."

Saponac at Chibanook Lake, Penobscot County, Me. *Abnaki*, "the great outlet," or "big opening."

Sapowet Marsh, Newport County, R. I. *Narragansett*, "by the river," or "wet, miry place."

Saquaische Penobscot County, Me. *Abnaki*, "going out" or "outlet." See **Sunkaze**.

Saquassis diggin Island; see **Sebascodegan**.

Saquatucket River, Barnstable County, Mass. *Wampanoag*, "at the mouth of the tidal stream."

Saquid mouth of St. George River, Knox County, Me. *Abnaki*, "the outlet."

- Saquish** Neck, Plymouth County, Mass. *Wampanoag*, possibly "hard rocks," or "plenty of clams;" the soft shell clam *Mya arenaria*, used in steaming (hence *sohqussog*, "they spit or squirt.")
- Saracasks** New Haven County, Conn. *Quinnipiacc*, "green banks," or "grassy banks."
- Saratogue** Rivière de Saratogue, now the Batten Kill, Bennington County, Vt. *Mohawk*, "the side hills;" or perhaps "where heel prints may be seen (in soft ground)."
- Sasagacha** Pond, Nantucket County, Mass. *Wampanoag*, "sour, black berries" (alder berries, blackberries, over-ripe cranberries or unripe grapes? One source suggests "black slippery fish, eels.")
- Sasagook apaug** Worcester County, Mass. *Nipmuck*, "alder pond"? Some give "black snake pond." (Possibly eels, *sassamanquock*, "shiny black and slippery?") Another source translates this as "rattlesnake pond," but a "rattlesnake" would be *sesek*, or *sesegek* in Massachusetts; further north, *sisikw*. See **Sisikwa menahan**.
- Sasaketasick** Worcester County, Mass. *Nipmuck*, "dark flowing, muddy stream."
- Sasanet** Island, Dukes County, Mass. *Wampanoag*, "at the place of black slippery rocks."
- Sasanoa** the lower Kennebec River, now the Black River. Named for Chief Sasanou, who met Samuel de Champlain. See **Sasanow**, below.
- Sasanow** now Mt. Agamenticus, York County, Me. Named by John Smith "Sasanow's Mount," after Chief Sasanou, an Abnaki sachem, 1607.
- Sasaquash** Plymouth County, Mass. *Wampanoag*, "rattlesnakes"?
- Sasco** Swamp, Fairfield County, Conn. *Wappinger?* *Delaware?* "mud." Also **Sasquenaugh**.
- Sasonkususett** Pond, Bristol County, Mass. *Wampanoag*, "place of small sassafrass bushes."
- Sasquenaugh** Sasco Swamp, Fairfield County, Conn. Probably *Wappinger*, "muddy river;" same roots as **Susquehanna**, q. v. But see **Sassaquin**.
- Sassamon's** Cove, Bristol County, Mass. *Wampanoag*, named for John Sassamon, Metacom's secretary. His murder at this

place in 1675 triggered King Philip's War. Possible meaning, "cranberry."

Sassaquin Pond, Bristol County, Mass. *Narragansett*, perhaps "cranberries," or "he is slow." Possibly the name of a chief, "Black Feather."

Sassawich Beach, Newport County, R. I. *Narragansett*, "eel trap."

Sasson Kussett Pond, Plymouth County, Mass. *Wampanoag*, "muddy, warm."?

Sassucksuck Brook, New Haven County, Conn. *Quinnipiact*, "black earth brook," or "muddy brook." See **Saukiog**, **Sioascauk** and **Sicaog**.

Sataylan Penobscot County, Me. *English*, "shad island," as pronounced by Abnaki.

Satucket Barnstable County, Mass. *Wampanoag*, "at the mouth of the tidal creek."

Satucket Plymouth County, *Wampanoag*, "at the mouth of the tidal stream."

Satuit Plymouth County, Mass. *Wampanoag*, "cold brook." (Salt, cold stream?)

Saucuoca Nantucket County, Mass. *Wampanoag*, "dark land." (Possibly magnetic iron on the beach? or black mud?)

Sauga Point, Washington County, R. I. *Narragansett*, "at the outlet."

Saugatuck Reservoir, River and Village, Fairfield County, Conn. *Paugussett*, "outlet of the tidal river."

Saugatucket Pond and River, Washington County, R. I. *Eastern Niantic*, "at the outlet of the tidal stream."

Saughtuckquett Plymouth County, Mass. *Wampanoag*, "at the mouth of the tidal creek."

Saugus River and Village, Essex County, Mass. *Natick*, "the outlet," or "small outlet."

Saugus Island, Penobscot River, Penobscot County, Me. *Natick*, "small outlet?" or *Abnaki*, "rough, difficult."?

Saugutagnappiepanquash see **Sanqutagnappipanquash**.

Saukiog Hartford County, Conn. *Wangunk*, "the ground is dark," sometimes found as **Sicaog** or **Suckiaug**.

- Sauks** Island, Washington County, R. I., If Indian, perhaps *Eastern Niantic*, "an outlet," or an abbreviation for "black mud." Possibly, however, it derives from *osakiwog*, "yellow earth people," i.e., the Sauk tribe.
- Saukwonk** River Hampshire County, Mass. *Natick*, "outlet place," or "bend at the outlet."
- Sauquish** see **Saquish**.
- Sauquonckackok** New London County, Conn. *Mohegan*, "at the ledge of hard rocks." Also translated as "land in a high place." See **Sagumumpsketuck**.
- Sauseunk** Avenue, Middlesex County, Conn. *Wangunk*, from the name of one of Sachem Sowheag's sons, *Sause-Unk*, "Uncas of the South." He sold lands in 1672.
- Sawaams** see **Sowams**.
- Sawacook** Sagadahoc County, Me. Probably *Abnaki*, "sloping land," but possibly a *Narragansett* import, "shell beads," *sawhosachick*. See **Sawgogue**.
- Sawacotuck** an old name for the Saco river at its mouth, hence *Abnaki*, "mouth of the tidal stream." See **Saugatuck**, etc.
- Sawad Apskek** the Sawadabscook River, Penobscot County, Me. *Abnaki*, "at the place of sloping ledges." See **Saw watap skechuwas**.
- Sawaquatock** see **Sawkatucket**.
- Sawcatucket** River; see **Saugatucket** and **Massaugatucket**.
- Sawcomst** Plymouth County, Mass. *Wampanoag*, "flowing out over rocks." Also **Saukompsk**.
- Sawcook** Foothills, Hillsboro County, N. H. *Abnaki*, "sloping land."
- Sawgogue** Washington County, R. I. *Narragansett*? *Eastern Niantic*? "loose shell beads, unstrung wampum" (or, "at the outlet"?) Also **Squakheag**, **Sawgoge**, **Sawgoog**, etc.
- Sawhegan** Falls, Coös County, N. H. *Pennacook*? "south country," or "waiting place."?
- Sawish** Lake, Aroostook County, Me. *Abnaki*, "sluggish."
- Sawkatucket** Barnstable County, Mass. *Narragansett*, "at the outlet of the tidal creek." Given also as **Sawahquatock**.
- Sawkhead** see **Sawquid**.
- Sawquid** Lincoln County, Me. *Abnaki*, "outlet place."

- Saw watep skechuwas** Sawmill Brook, Hampden County, Mass. *Nipmuck*, "pouring forth alone it comes out," also translated as "continuous outflowing current runs over sloping ledges." See **Sawad Apskek**.
- Saxafrax** (Sassafrass) Point and Cove, R. I. *Narragansett*, "eels"? or "place of the upright rocks."?
- Sayquish** see **Saquish**.
- Scagrock** River, Aroostook County, Me. Old *Abnaki*, "green place," or "grassy place."
- Scammon** Pond, Hancock County, Me. If Indian, perhaps *Abnaki*, "maize," or "Indian corn."
- Scamscammuck** Spring, Bristol County, R. I. *Narragansett*, "rock enclosure," referring to a walled-up spring. Another spelling, **Scamscamnet**.
- Scantic** Hampden County, Mass. *Nipmuck*, "where the river branches."
- Scantic** River and Village, Hartford County, Conn. *Nipmuck*, "branch of the river." Originally **Peskantuk**. Other spellings **Scantuk**, **Skeantocke**, **Scuntock**.
- Scaticook** Hartford County, Conn. A village and fort anciently on the north bank of **Scantic** River; *Nipmuck*, "at the river fork."
- Scantuk** River, Hampden County, Mass. *Nipmuck*, "river branch."
- Scargo** Lake, Barnstable County, Mass. *Wampanoag*, "it flows out." Possibly part of an ancient word for "bass."?
- Scargo** Mountain, York County, Me. Old *Abnaki*, "skunk"? or "outlet"?
- Scatacook** Kent County, R. I. *Nipmuck*, "fork in river." Also **Scatacoke**, **Scatacosh**, etc.
- Scataway** Hill, Cumberland County, Me. Old *Abnaki*, "burned-over place"? or "little mountain"? (If this were a tidewater location, **Scatuante** would fit).
- Scaticook** Litchfield County, Conn. *Mahican* (*Stockbridge*), "confluence of two rivers," or "where rivers divide." Variants **Scatacook**; in New York, **Schaghticoke**, etc.
- Scatuante** near Dover, Strafford County, N. H. *Abnaki*, "slack water," or "ebb tide."
- Scatuk** see **Schoodic** River.

- Schachticoke** an ancient village on Missisquoi Bay, Franklin County, Vt. *Mahican*, "where the river branches."
- Schaghticauke** Litchfield County, Conn. *Mahican*, "where the rivers fork." Also **Pishquachticook**.
- Schaticook** now Hoosac River, Bennington County, Vt. *Mahican*, "bend in the stream," or "fork in the stream."
- Schenob** (Schnob) Brook, Berkshire County, Mass. *Mahican*, "great pond outlet"? Also found as **ashim ops** "water spring at the rocky ledge." See **Moshenupsuck**.
- Schodac** Brook, Merrimack County, N. H. *Abnaki*, "trout place."
- Schodack** Litchfield County, Conn. *Mahican*? "where there was a fire," or "burned-over land," or "fireplace." Possibly also "trout place," or "point of land."
- Schohomogomoc** Hill, Strafford County, N. H. *Abnaki*, "lake with fire markings near it."
- Schoodic** many waterways in Maine bear this name, deriving from *Abnaki* or *Malecite*, "trout place," or perhaps, "point of land."
- Schooset** Plymouth County, Mass. *Wampanoag*, "fire place."
- Scitico** Village, Hartford County, Conn. *Nipmuck*, "land at the river branch." These are also found: **Skitico**, **Squitikko**.
- Scittery gusset** Creek, Cumberland County, Me. Perhaps another spelling of **Squidrayset**, a chief of territory near Lynn, Mass. Some say *Abnaki-English*, "flows rapidly, continuous current."
- Scituate** Plymouth County, Mass., and Providence County, R. I. *Wampanoag*, "at the cold spring, or cold brook." But possibly slack water, between tides?
- Scoakequanocksett** see **Sockanosset**.
- Scodoqua** River, Franklin County, Vt. *Abnaki*, "trout stream."
- Sconnoups** Brook, Litchfield County, Conn. *Mahican*, "dark rocks." Also **Succonups**.
- Sconokoskes** Pond, Middlesex County, Conn. *Wangunk*? "small stones at outlet," or "outlet with small stones."?
- Sconticut** Neck and Point, Bristol County, Mass. *Narragansett*, "at (the end of) the cold brook," or possibly "at the end of the crooked stream."
- Sconunganuc** Hampden County, Mass. *Nipmuck*, "plenty of corn here," or "green stuff place."

- Scoodeag** River, Washington County, Me. *Malecite?* *Abnaki?*
 "fire-place," or "burned-over land."
- Scoodik** the upper St. Croix River, Washington County, Me.
Malecite, "the point or end."
- Scook** Pond, Plymouth County, Mass. *Wampanoag*, "snake," or
 possibly a contraction of **Quassacook**, "stony place."?
- Scotomak** Caledonia County, Vt. *Abnaki*, "trout place."
- Scouhegan** Falls; see **Skowhegan**.
- Scucurra** Snake Hill, New Haven County, Conn. *Mohegan*,
 "snakes here."
- Scusset** Beach, Harbor and River, Plymouth County, Mass.
Wampanoag, "at the wading place," or possibly "at the out-
 let." One reference said, "something about sparks of fire
 here." Another gave "small fires, possibly torches for luring
 fish."
- Scutcuk** see **Scaticook**.
- Seanna** Avenue, Middlesex County, Conn. *Wangunk*, from the
 name of one of Sachem Sowheag's sons.
- Seapuit** River, Barnstable County, Mass. *Wampanoag*, "in the
 current," or possibly "in the undertow."
- Seaukum** Hartford County, Conn. *Wangunk*, "muddy place," or
 perhaps, "hard going."?
- Sebacook** see **Sebec**.
- Sebago** Lake, Cumberland County, Me. *Abnaki*, "big lake," or "big
 still water." See **Sobagwa**.
- Sebahiticook** Indian Pond on Kennebec River, Kennebec County,
 Me. *Abnaki*, "passage, or thoroughfare, or narrows."
- Sebaik** see **Sebayck**.
- Sebaim** Pond, Piscataquis County, Me. *Abnaki*, "much water."
 Same place as **Sebec** Lake.
- Sebamook** Moosehead Lake, Piscataquis County, Me. *Abnaki*,
 "large lake."
- Sebasco** Estates and Harbor, Cumberland County, Me. *Abnaki*,
 "almost through passage," or "portage almost completed."
- Sebascodegan** Island, Cumberland County, Me. *Abnaki*, "carry or
 passage almost completed." Also **Sebascodeggin**, **Saquasis-
 diggin**, etc.

- Sebascohegan** River, Penobscot County, Me. *Abnaki*, "a portage or carrying place."
- Sebaskiak** Neck, Washington County, Me. *Abnaki*, "narrow place in or near a stream."
- Sebasticook** Lake, Penobscot County, Me. *Penobscot-Abnaki*, free translation, "the shortest route;" literally, "almost-through-place." Also **Sebastoocoög**.
- Sebayek** narrows at Quoddy Village, Washington County, Me. *Abnaki*? "narrow stream, or narrow current;" but **Sebyik** (Pleasant Point) is *Micmac* for "peninsula." Also **Sebayik**.
- Sebec** Lake and Village, Piscataquis County, Me. *Abnaki*, "much water."
- Sebesteguk** River, Kennebec County, Me. *Abnaki*, "short passage river."
- Sebethe** River, Middlesex County, Conn. *Mohegan*? *Wangunk*? "a brook." Sometimes given as "small river." A cognate of **Seboeis** or **Sebes**; the substitution of *th* for *s* is rare.
- Seboeis** Lake, Piscataquis County, Me. *Abnaki*, "small lake," or "small waterway."
- Seboois** Village, Penobscot County, Me. *Abnaki*, "little stream."
- Seboomook** Elm Stream, Penobscot County, Me. *Abnaki*, "at or near the large stream."
- Sebosenee** Hillsboro County, N. H. *Abnaki*, "at the place of the stony stream."
- Seboy cook** Washington County, Me. Same as **Sebayik**, q. v.
- Secarabigg** Falls, Amancongong River, Cumberland County, Me. *Abnaki*, "pool, then rapids, then falls." See **Saccarappa**.
- Seccasaw** Plymouth County, Mass.? *Natick*, "black earth," or possibly "squirting clams"? or "hard rocks."?
- Secesakut** Hill, Providence County, R. I. *Narragansett*, "black rocks place." Variants, **Secesakutt**, **Sekescute**, etc.
- Seche nayaug** Hartford County, Conn. *Wangunk*, "spring at the corner," or "pool at the point," *sohken-nayaug*?
- Seconchet** Village; see **Seconchqut** Village, and **Seekonk**.
- Seconchqut** Village, Dukes County, Mass. *Wampanoag*, "at the summer place," or "late-spring place."
- Seconnet** Bristol County, Mass. *Narragansett*, "early summer, or late spring, place"? (Where we catch *sequanamaquock*, the bream?)

- Sedunkehunk** Stream, Penobscot County, Me. *Abnaki*, "rapids at mouth." Sometimes (incorrectly) spelled **Segeunkedunk**. Perhaps the earlier and more complete name was **Matasede-dunkehunk**, "enters the river with rapids."
- Seebaticook** Indian Pond, Piscataquis County, Me. *Abnaki*, "lake-stream place."
- Seeboomook** Lake, River and Village, Piscataquis County, Me. *Abnaki*, "at the place of the large river or lake."
- Seeboomook** Village, Somerset County, Me. *Abnaki*, "large lake, or stream."
- Seebyik** Pleasant Point, Washington County, Me. *Micmac*, "a peninsula."
- Seeconnesset** Barnstable County, Mass. *Wampanoag*, "small late-spring, or early-summer, place." ? But see **Sockanosset**.
- Seekonk** River, Bristol County, R. I. *Wampanoag*, "the mouth of the stream," or "outlet;" possibly "wild goose." Also found as **Seaconke**, **Seaconk**, **Seakunk**, and **Sikunke**.
- Seekonk** Bristol County, Mass. *Narragansett*, "wild black goose," or "pouring-out place," or "rocky beach."
- Seeogamook** Stillwater Lake, Washington County, Me. *Malecite*, "passing without rapids into a stream." Also **Shogomock**.
- Seepoocke** Washington County, R. I. *Eastern Niantic*, "salt pond" or "salt water." Also found as **Seepooke**, **Seepoke**, **Seippog**. "Sour water" ? See **Sebago** and **Sobagwa**.
- Seewamuck** Point, Bristol County, R. I. *Narragansett*, "at the place where we catch bream," (porgies, *mishcupphaog*) literally, "at the place of early summer fish." (See **Sowams**.) One source translates this as "big plain (or meadow) place;" another, "place of *sewan*."
- Segocket** mouth of St. George River, Knox County, Me. *Abnaki*, "at the outlet." Variants **Segoquet**, **Segocket**, **Segohquet**.
- Segotago** an ancient Indian village, possibly in Cumberland County, Me. *Abnaki*, "outlet of the river."
- Segreganset** Bristol County, Mass. *Narragansett*, "place of hard rocks," or "where it pours out."
- Seguin** Island and Passage, Washington County, Me. *Abnaki*, "humped up" like a turtle, or horseshoe crab (*limulus polyphemus*).

- Segumkendunk** River, Penobscot County, Me. *Abnaki*, "rapids at the confluence." See **Sedunkehunk**.
- Segunesit** Windham County, Conn. Possibly *Nipmuck*, "where we go in the spring or early summer." But see **Sockanosset**.
- Seguski-menahanikuk** an island in the Penobscot River, Penobscot County, Me. *Abnaki*, "broken island place," or "plowed-up island."
- Seipican** River, Plymouth County, Mass. *Wampanoag*, "a long stream." See **Sippican**.
- Seketegansett** Barnstable County, Mass. *Wampanoag*, "dark-colored spring place."
- Sekidawe** Franklin County, Vt. *Abnaki*? "beaver dam." However, a *Mohawk* word for "beaver" is *dawinet*.
- Sekled Obscus** Lakes, Penobscot and Washington Counties, Me. *Malecite*, "shark-shaped rock."
- Seminenal** River, Salmon Falls River, Strafford County, N. H. *Abnaki*, "pebbles," or "coarse gravel."
- Senaglecouna** early northern boundary of Maine, Aroostook County. *Malecite*? "long rocky banks."
- Seneca** Mountain, Essex County, Vt. *Natick*? "place of stones"? Perhaps named after the Seneca Indians, or may even derive from Lucius Annæus Seneca, the Roman philosopher.
- Senechataconet** Providence County, R. I. *Narragansett*, "stony angle (or corner) of the plantation,"? or "stepping-stones ford."?
- Senepuit** Pond, Plymouth County, Mass. *Wampanoag*, "at the gravelly (or rocky) place."
- Seneteconnet** Plymouth County, Mass. *Wampanoag*, "at the rock-strewn fields," or "gravelly place."
- Senexet** Valley and Meadow, Windham County, Conn. *Nipmuck*, "place of small stones."
- Sengekontacket** Pond, Dukes County, Mass. *Wampanoag*, "at the cold, long creek," or "rocky, long creek." Found sometimes as "lookout tree place." Also **Sengehontakit**.
- Sennebec** or **Sennibec** Pond, Knox County, Me. *Abnaki*, "rocks in the pond."
- Sennemahgesso** Eagle Rocks, Orange County, Vt. *Abnaki*, literally, "rocks of the eagle."

- Seogogguanegabo** Cumberland County, Me. Probably *Abnaki*, "big canoe landing place," but possibly "extended dunes."
- Sepaconit** or **Sepaconnet** River, Plymouth County, Mass. *Wampanoag*, "at the long stream." Also, "pouring out at beach."
- Sepasonnet** Plymouth County, Mass. *Wampanoag*, "at the gravely stream," or "stones in the river."
- Sepos Tamesuck** or **Sepaw Tamesuck** Brook and Cove, New London County, Conn. Mixed *Mohegan* (*sepos*) and *English* (T(h)ames), "outlet of the River Thames."
- Sepsis-edal-apskit** Hancock County, Me. *Abnaki* "where a bird is carved or punched into the rock." (This picture near Sedgwick has been practically obliterated; the weather, and many souvenir-hunting vandals have taken their toll).
- Sepunamus** Avenue, Middlesex County, Conn. *Wangunk*, "younger sister." Sepunnemoe is a better spelling; she was a Wangunk squaw of some means who deeded land in 1662. *Sepunamus* might be translated as "little river-fish."
- Sequankit** New Haven County, Conn. *Quinnipiac* "place of summer (dwellings),"? or "what is left, what remains." Also **Sequanaukit**.
- Sequassen** Pond, Litchfield County, Conn. *Tunxis*, Sequassen was a sachem of the Tunxis Indians, *circa* 1635.
- Sequin** see **Sowheage**.
- Seremobscus** Muscongus Island, Lincoln County, Me. *Abnaki*, "place of extended ledges."
- Sesachacha** Pond, Nantucket County, Mass. From *Wampanoag*, "boulder hill here." But see **Sasagacha**.
- Sesuit** Creek and Neck, Barnstable County, Mass. *Wampanoag*, "cold water" or "cold creek;" also translated as "big spring."
- Setamachut** Hill, Providence County, R. I. *Narragansett*, "at the great stony hill"? or perhaps "place of strong currents."? Variants **Settemeechut**, **Sissamachute**, **Schichemachute**.
- Setnesset** location unknown. *Natick*? "stretched out, or extended, tract."
- Setuat** Providence County, R. I. See **Satuit**.
- Setucket** Road, Barnstable County, Mass. *Wampanoag*, "at the mouth of the tidal creek."

- Sewadapskak** Stream, Penobscot County, Me. *Abnaki*, "place of the sloping ledge."
- Shabokin** Pond, Worcester County, Mass. *Natick*, "place of the departed" (*chepiohkomuk*) or "hell." Variants, **Shabikin**, **Shabbukin**, **Chabikkin**.
- Shadogee** see **Chataguay**.
- Shaganiscathoke** Washington County, R. I. *Eastern Niantic*, "land at the side of the hills," or possibly, "land of the green hills," or "land between hills." Variant, **Sheganishkachoke**.
- Shakameeko** Litchfield County, Conn. *Mahican*? "slippery fish" or "straight fish;" that is, "eels." See **Shonkamonke**.
- Shakum** Pond, Middlesex County, Mass. *Natick*, probably a contraction of **Washacum**; or "enclosed between"?
- Shamcook** Shore, Washington County, R. I. *Eastern Niantic*, abbreviation of "salmon fishing place," or "great fishing place."?
- Shamuet** Barnstable County, Mass. *Wampanoag*, "at the spring."
- Shamunganuck** see **Chemunganock**.
- Shanaks** Fort, Cheshire County, N. H. If Indian, perhaps *Pennacook*, "halfway place" or "place between."
- Shankhassick** near Exeter, Rockingham County, N. H. *Abnaki*, "at the hidden outlet of a stream."
- Shannock** River, New London County, Conn. *Eastern Niantic*? *Mohegan*? "place between" (streams)? or "stony place"? Also **Shannuck** and **Shawnuck**.
- Shannock** Hill, River and Village, Washington County, R. I. *Mohegan*, "where two streams meet." People more poetically inclined look to *Niantic*, "big squirrel," or *Natick*, "morning star." Variant, **Shannuck**.
- Shantituck** Brook, Providence County, R. I. *Narragansett*, "where two large tidal streams unite," or (more likely) "large trees near the river," *Mishantig-tuck*.
- Shantok** New London County, Conn. *Mohegan*, "midway up river." This was an old Indian fort almost halfway from New London to Norwich; it is now a park.
- Shaomet** Franklin County, Mass. See **Shawmut**.
- Shatterack** Mountain, Windham County, Vermont. *Pocumtuck*? "big mountain,"? "fireplace,"? or "between mountains."?

- Shatterack** Brook and Mountain, Hampden County, Mass. *Nipmuck?* *Abnaki?* possibly "where two streams meet," or "foaming place"?
- Shaum** Bristol County, Mass. *Wampanoag*, "the neck" (or as in **Shawmut**, "landing place.") (Also found as **Shaume**, **Shum**, etc.; often confused with **Shimuet**, "at the spring.") Cape Cod was sometimes labeled **Shaume** or **Mishaum**, "big neck."
- Shaume Neck** (Cape Cod Peninsula), Barnstable County, Mass. *Nauset*, "the neck." See **Shaum**, above.
- Shawacotoc** an ancient name for Saco, York County, Me. Old *Abnaki*, "(country around) the mouth of the river." A tribe of that name lived there; variants of the name include **Saco**, **Sawco**, **Shawakotock**, **Shawocotuck**, etc.
- Shawamug** New London County, Conn. *Mohegan*, "fishing place at the fork in the stream (where two streams meet)."
- Shawkemo** Creek and Hills Nantucket County, Mass. *Wampanoag*, "place of springs," or "spring field," but possibly "gnats." See **Okemo** and **Shekomeko**.
- Shawme** State Forest, Barnstable County, Mass. *Nauset*, same as **Shawmut**, "the neck."
- Shawmut** Suffolk County, Mass., and Village, Somerset County, Me. *Natick*, (1) "he goes there by water;" (2) "ferry;" (3) "at the neck" (where we draw up our canoes). This is an ancient name for Charlestown, Boston, and Dorchester.
- Shawnuck** see **Shannock**.
- Shawomet** Kent County, R. I. *Narragansett*, "at the peninsula, the land between waters," or "at the neck." There is more than a hint of "canoe landing place" in this word. See also **Shaomet**, **Shawmut**, etc.
- Shawomet** Bristol County, and Plymouth County, Mass. *Wampanoag*, "at the neck," or possibly "at the canoe landing-place." This was anciently a Wampanoag village.
- Shawsheen** River and Village, Middlesex County, Mass. Probably *Nipmuck*, from the name of Sagamore Sam, *alias* Shoshanim.
- Shawunkhassick** River, Rockingham County, N. H. *Abnaki*, "at the hidden outlet of a stream."
- Shawwunk** New London County, Conn. *Mohegan*, "where the streams join," literally, "place between."

Shebeag see **Chebeague**.

Shecoway River, Cumberland County, Me. *Abnaki*, "sheldrake," or "American merganser." This bird is also called *Shecorway*, *Sheecoway* and *Ussikawai*, "rough shaggy crest."

Sheehauge Fairfield County, Conn. *Paugussett*, "land between," or perhaps, "eels here." Also, with another inflection, possibly "loose unstrung beads, or shell money." See **Sawgogue**.

Sheepscot Pond, River and Village, Waldo County, Me. *Abnaki*, "many rocky channels." Also, **Shepscooke**, **Shippscutt**, etc.

Sheganishkachoke see **Shaganiscathoke**.

Shekomeko Brook, Lichtfield County, Conn., and Dutchess County, N. Y. *Mahican*, "principal house," or "headquarters" (of Moravian missions). See **Chicomico**.

Shemunkanuck see **Chemun ganock**. Also **Shemunkanug**.

Shenecossett New London County, Conn. *Pequot*, "level land."

Shenewemedy Essex County, Mass. *Natick*, "spring meadow place."

Shenipsit Lake, Tolland County, Conn. *Mohegan*, "at the great pool."

Shenskonet Brook and Hill, Providence County, R. I. *Narragansett*, "strong field"? or "wholly enclosed place"? or "level land"?

Shepaug Reservoir and River, Litchfield County, Conn. *Tunxis*, "great pond." Variants, **Shippoack**, **Shippang**, **Sheppog**, etc.

Shequoeket Barnstable County, Mass. *Wampanoag*, "at the fork"? or "big swamp."?

Shetucket River, New London County, Conn. *Mohegan*, "land between rivers." Some authorities give **Mashetucket**, "at the great river." Variants **Shawtucket**, **Showwatuckhet**, **Showtucket**.

Shewamet Neck Bristol County, Mass. *Narragansett*, "at the neck." See **Shawmut**, **Shawomet**.

Shewatucket Stream, Washington County, R. I. *Narragansett*, "at the place between tidal streams." Variants, **Shewatuck**, **Shewtuck**, **Shewtuk**, etc.

Shewatucquese Stream, Washington County, R. I. *Narragansett*, "place between small streams," or "small place between streams." Also given as **Showatucquese**.

Shewunk see **Shannock**.

Shickasheen Brook, Washington County, R. I. *Narragansett*, "great spring."

Shimmoah Nantucket County, Mass. *Wampanoag*, "a spring," (of good water). Also **Shimo**, **Shimmoo**, **Shimuet**, etc.

Shimmunk Hampden County, Mass. *Nipmuck*, "at the springs." Also spelled **Shipmuck**.

Shinskatuck Brook and Hill, Providence County, R. I. *Narragansett*, "spring-fed river."

Shipmuck Hampden County, Mass. *Nipmuck*, "springs," "big watery place," or "big bog."?

Shippan Fairfield County, Conn. *Paugussett*, "the shore, where the sea begins."

Shippaquonset Washington County, R. I. *Eastern Niantic*, "place apart from big point, or from long point"?

Shockolog Pond, Worcester County, Mass. See **Chockalog**.

Shogonaug Providence County, R. I. *Narragansett*, "land on the side of the hill."

Shohomagoek's Hill, Piscataquis County, Me. *Abnaki*, from an Indian so named. But see **Schohomogomoc**.

Shoneeto now Beaver Pond, Rockingham County, N. H. *Pennacook?* *Natick?* "big outlet" or "rocky place."?

Shonkamonke Pond, Berkshire County, Mass. From *Mahican?* or *Delaware?* "abode of eels." Also given as "cultivated land." See **Shoonkeek Moonkeek**, below.

Shoonkeek Moonkeek Lake, Berkshire County, Mass. *Mahican*, "abode of straight fish; eels."

Showaluckqut Worcester County, Mass. *Nipmuck*, "where the river forks."

Showatucket River, New London County, Conn. *Mohegan*, "land between the rivers."

Shuckquam Plymouth County, Mass. *Wampanoag*, "grassy meadows."

Shumack Stream, Washington County, R. I. Possibly *Narragansett*, *sumhup*, "a beaver," but more likely just the name of the "sumac bush," which is an Arabic word.

Shuman Kanuc Hill, Washington County, R. I. *Narragansett*, "high enclosed place," or "place of refuge high up."

- Shumuit** Worcester County, Mass. *Nipmuck*, "at the spring" of good water.
- Shunock** River, New London County, Conn. *Mohegan?* "stone place," or possibly a corruption of **Shawnuck**, "where streams join." See also **Shawwunk**.
- Siasconset** Nantucket County, Mass. *Narragansett*, "at the place of many bones." or "great bones place." Possibly because skeletons of whales, etc., were strewn about.
- Sibegehanuck** Cross Island, Washington County, Me. *Malecite*, "passage by water," or "sea-avoiding passage."
- Sicaog** Hartford County, Conn. *Sicaog*, "dark earth" or "muddy place." The Sicaog Indians lived in and around Hartford.
- Sickcompsqu** Hampden County, Mass. *Nipmuck*, "black rocks," or "hard rocks"?
- Sickenames** River, New London County, Conn. *Mohegan?* "black fish," probably the *tautog* (plural).
- Sicojocke** an early name for the Connecticut River, probably from *Wampanoag*, "dark colored earth," or "dark land;" i. e., mucky land. Also found as **Sioasock**.
- Siguenoc** Washington County, Me. *Abnaki*, "at the humped-up place." See **Seguin** Island.
- Sigwanawock** Stream, Coös County, N. H. *Pennacook*, "spring-time place."
- Sigwooganock** River, now Israel's River, Coös County, N. H. *Abnaki?* *Pennacook?* "toward the south," or more likely, "place where we return in the springtime."
- Sikunke** see **Seekonk**.
- Simquish** Lake, Washington County, Me. *Abnaki*, "dip up a drink."
- Singrawac** River, Coös County, N. H. *Abnaki*, "springtime place."
- Sinuessutt** New London County, Conn. The eastern boundary of Mohegan territory. Possibly *Mohegan*, "place of small stones." But see **Sneeksuck**.
- Sioascauk** Fairfield County, Conn. *Paugussett*, "black or dark colored earth," or "covered at high tide." Also **Sioascock**.
- Sioug** Pond, Hampden County, Mass. *Nipmuck*, "thorns or briars," or *Natick*, "sour or bitter."

- Sip** Pond, Cheshire County, N. H. Perhaps this is the English word "sip." Possibly Old *Abnaki*, "a bird;" or *Malecite*, "a duck."
- Sipp** Bay, Washington County, Me. Perhaps an English name; if *Abnaki*, "a bird." (Or from *-sebe*, cognate with the *-sippi* in Mississippi?)
- Sippenak** Brook, Hancock County, Me. *Abnaki*, "edible lily roots."
- Sippewisset** Harbor, Barnstable County, Mass. *Wampanoag*, "at the little river." See **Seboois**.
- Sippican** River, Neck and Harbor, Plymouth County, Mass. *Wampanoag*, "long stream," or "gravelly stream."
- Sippigunnet** River, Plymouth County, Mass. *Wampanoag*, "at the long river."
- Sippiquonet** Plymouth County, Mass. *Wampanoag*, "at the long stream."
- Sipsaconta** Lincoln County, Me. *Abnaki*, "plenty of birds," perhaps ducks. Also **Sipsisconta**.
- Sisikwa Menahan** Belknap County, N. H. *Abnaki*, literally, "Rattlesnake Island" in Lake Winnepesaukee.
- Sisladobsis** Lake (Lower), Lower Dobsy Lake, Washington County, Me. *Malecite*, "rock shaped like a shark or dogfish." Also **Sysladobsis**.
- Sisladobsis** Lake (Upper) Penobscot County, Me. See Lower **Sisladobsis**.
- Sisquisic** Cousin's River, Cumberland County, Me. *Abnaki*, "muddy place." See also **Sysquissett**.
- Siwanoy** were Indians living in Fairfield County, Conn. and westward into New York. Probable meaning, "south people." Also **Siwanog**.
- Skahogan** a locality in Essex County, Vt. *Abnaki*, "a sharp stick." (As a pole for the center of a haystack.)
- Skaket** Barnstable County, Mass. *Wampanoag*, from **Namskeket**, "at the fishing place."
- Skaki** or **Skwasi** Cumberland County, Me. Old *Abnaki*, "a way or place or method of standing or waiting." See **Skowhegan**, **Squakheag**, etc.
- Skamonikoos** Windham County, Vt. *Abnaki*, "corn harvest moon."

- Skamscommuck** Providence County, R. I. *Narragansett*, "rock enclosed spring place." See **Scamscommuck**.
- Skanentgraksenge** the shore of Lake Champlain near Burlington, Chittenden County, Vt. *Mohawk*, "a notably bad landing place."
- Skanetoghrowa** Lake Champlain. *Mohawk*? "largest lake."
- Skatehook** Berkshire County, Mass. *Mahican*, "at the branch of the stream"? or "fire place."?
- Skatutakee** Hill and Lake, Cheshire County, N. H. *Abnaki*, "a fire swept by here."
- Skauton** Barnstable County, Mass. *Wampanoag*, "edge of the sea."
- 'Skeag** Island, Cumberland County, Me. *Abnaki*, part of **Naamaskeag**, "a fishing place."
- Skeecoway** Creek, Cumberland County, Me. *Abnaki*, the American merganser, "rough shaggy crest," or "sheldrake."
- Skenunganock** Hampden County, Mass. *Nipmuck*, "green field."
- Skeset** Meadow, Plymouth County, Mass. *Wampanoag*, "at the outlet," or perhaps "overflowed."
- Skiga-Nason** or **Skeega-Nassun-Edowa?** Washington County, Me. *Malecite*, "April-moon place." (Where this band returned in spring to their cleared lands near a stream, to prepare for summer crops and fishing.?)
- Skinequit** Pond, Barnstable County, Mass. *Wampanoag*, "at the salmon fishing place," or perhaps "first blood place."
- Skipmaug** Hampden County, Mass. *Nipmuck*, "chief fishing place."
- Skitchewaug** Mountain and Trail, Windsor County, Vt. Probably *Abnaki*, "big mountain," if applied to the mountain. But if transplanted from nearby Black River, perhaps *Micmac* or *Malecite*, **Kawap skitchwak** "rough rocky rapid current," or "falls go down like steps."
- Skitticook** Branch, Piscataquis County, Me. *Abnaki*, "dead water," "sluggish stream," "slack water," "standing water."
- Skogogwaganock** Penobscot County, Me.? *Abnaki*, "place of the snake-dance."?
- Skokorat** New Haven County, Conn. *Quinnipiac*? "snake hill," **Skug-adchu**.
- Skookum Chuck** Brook, Grafton County, N. H. *Chinook* Jargon, "dashing water" or "rapids."

Skoonkeekmoonkeek Lake; see **Shonkamonke**, **Shoonkeek Moonkeek**.

Skowhegan Village, Somerset County, Me. *Abnaki*, "place of waiting and watching," a fish-spearing place.

Skuakheag Franklin County, Mass. *Abnaki* or *Pennacook*, "sharp instrument," probably a fish-spear; but see **Squakheag**.

Skuankeag Windham County, Vt. *Abnaki*, "salmon place" or "red place." Probably **Skuakheag** or **Squakheag**, miscopied or misspelled. See also **Skowhegan**.

Skudek Washington County, Me. Probably *Abnaki*, "fire place," or "burned-over place."

Skug River, Essex County, Mass. *Pennacook*, "a snake."

Skukoal Island, Penobscot County, Me. *Abnaki*, "meadow grass."

Skunkamug River, Barnstable County, Mass. *Wampanoag*, "green field"? But see **Skunkamug**, Conn. Variant, **Scunganuyk**.

Skunkamug the Hop River, Tolland County, Conn. *Nipmuck*, "eel fishing here." Also **Skungemaug** and **Shonkamonk**; and *Narragansett*, *neshuonogok*, "eels." (Literally, "they go in twos.")

Skunkscut see **Kongscut**.

Skutarza or **Skutarzy** *Abnaki*, "trout-place." See **Escutassis** or **Skuthazis**. Several places so named.

Skuthazis or **Escutassis** Stream, Penobscot County, Me. *Abnaki*, "brook trout."

Sneech Pond, Providence County, R. I. *Nipmuck*, "rocks at the outlet"? See **Sneechteconnet**.

Sneechteconnet River, Bristol County, Mass. *Nipmuck*? "rock in or along the river." This is a local name for the Blackstone River. See **Tittituck**.

Sneeksuck New London County, Conn. *Mohegan*, "stone shelter (overhang) near the brook outlet;" or "at the cave," or "at the stone house."?

Snipatuit Pond and Village, Plymouth County, Mass. *Wampanoag*, "at the rocky river." Other spellings **Snippetuit**, **Snipatuett**, etc., sometimes translated as "log palisade," or "big stakes place."

Snipsic Pond, Tolland County, Conn. *Mohegan*, abbreviation of *moshenupsuc* "the great outlet."

- Soadabscook** Penobscot County, Me. *Abnaki*, "place of large, water-smoothed rocks." See **Sowadabscook**.
- Soakatuck** see **Saugatuck**.
- Soansacut** see **Moswansacut**. Also spelled **Soansarut**.
- Sobagwa** the Atlantic Ocean. *Abnaki*, "salt water." See also **Sebago**.
- Sobscook** Nichols Rock, Penobscot County, Me. *Abnaki? Micmac?* "rock around which the tide current appears to boil."
- Socatean** Stream, Somerset County, Me. *Abnaki*, "divided into two parts."
- Sockanosset** Barnstable County, Mass. *Wampanoag*, "place of dark-colored earth."
- Sockanosset** Cross Road and Hill, Providence County, R. I. *Narragansett*, Sockanoco was a Narragansett chief. Possible meaning, "dark colored land."
- Sockhigones** An old name for the lower **Saco** River and its valley, in York County, Me.
- Soggahannego** Lincoln County, Me. *Abnaki*, "where the river enters the ocean sea." Said to be the home of **Samoset**, q. v.
- Soghali Menahan** Piscataquis County, Me. *English-Abnaki*, "sugar island." Modern Abnaki substitute L for R, hence *soghal* or *soogle* for sugar; *Mali* for Mary, etc.
- Sogkunate** Point, River and Village, Newport County, R. I. *Narragansett*, "haunt of the black goose," or "land at outlet," or a cognate of *sackahickneyah* (*Delaware*), "a path along the seashore."?
- Sokones** Barnstable County, Mass. *Wampanoag*, "dark earth." See **Sockanosset**.
- Sokoquois** Rivière des; the Connecticut River. *Abnaki? Pennacook?* modified by *French*, "south people's river." So named on Aubéry's 1715 map.
- Solikuk** Isle au Haut, Hancock County, Me. *Micmac* or *Malecite*, "place of shells." This seems questionable; Captain John Smith called this **Sorico**, perhaps **Sonico**, from *hassun-ohke*, "stony place." [?]
- Sologismoodik** Five-Island Falls, Penobscot County, Me. Old *Abnaki?* "depression-place," or "ravine-place."?

- Somersic** Rattlesnake Hill, Hartford County, Conn. This is really a water-name, not a hill-name; probably *Wangunk*, "at the large outlet." Also **Somasick** and **Meshomasick**.
- Sonanoxet** Island, Fox Island Washington County, R. I. *Narragansett*, "crushed by heavy stones," as in a deadfall trap? More likely, "place too stony to dig with hoes," or "little stony place."
- Songo** Pond, Oxford County, Me. *Mohegan*, "cold water."
- Sonkipaugsuck** Hartford County, Conn. *Wangunk*, "outlet of cold brook."
- Sonk pog** New London County, Conn. *Western Niantic*, "cold pond."
- Sonoogawanock** River, Coös County, N. H. See **Sigwooganock**.
- Sooneybeag** Pond, Knox County, Me. *Abnaki*, "stones in pond." Also **Sooneybek**.
- Soongapog** New London County, Conn. *Mohegan*, "cold spring."
- Soucook** River, now Israel River, Coös County, N. H. *Abnaki*, "rocky place" (Another stream of same name in Merrimack County.) But see **Sigwooganock**.
- Souhegan** River, Worcester County, Mass. *Nipmuck*, "southwest river," also "watching place."
- Souhegan** River, Hillsboro County, N. H. *Pennacook*, "watching place; still-water fishing." Also **Souheganock**.
- Souneunk** Stream, Piscataquis County, Me. *Abnaki*, "(extensive?) rapid stream."? See **Sourdnahunk**.
- Sourdnahunk** Lake, Piscataquis County, Me. *Abnaki*, "extensive rapid stream."
- Sowadabscook** River, Penobscot County, Me. *Abnaki*, "at the place of sloping ledges," or "smooth sloping rocky banks."
- Sowames** see **Sowams**.
- Sowampsett** Pond and River, Bristol County, R. I. *Wampanoag*, "at the place of red rocks." Also **Soewompsit**, etc.
- Sowams** Bristol County, R. I. *Wampanoag*, "stony plain path" or "southwest place." But see **Sowamsett**. Also **Sohomes**.
- Sowamsett** River, Plymouth County, Mass. *Narragansett*, "at or in the south country," or "stony plain," or "beach trees."? This is possibly Metacom's "Southwest Place."

- Sowangan** Island, Penobscot County, Me. *Abnaki*, "the bald eagle." Another spelling, **Sowungun**.
- Sowanoxet** Island, Fox Island, Washington County, R. I. *Narragansett*, "place of small shells?" See **Sonanoxet**.
- Sowcook** Cheshire County, N. H. *Abnaki*, "sloping ground," or "descending land." Also translated as "outlet place;" see **Saco**. Variant **Sowcoög**.
- Sowheage** Avenue, Middlesex County, Conn. *Wangunk*, "Southland" or "South Sachemdom." Sowheage was a sachem of the Wangunks, known also as *Sequin*, which may signify that he was the last of a large group; he sold land in 1635.
- Sowhigginock** same as **Saco**. See also **Skowhegan**.
- Sowhomes** see **Sowams**.
- Sowniganock** Coös County, N. H. *Abnaki*, "to the south going" (trail).
- Sowockatuck** a Sokoki (Abnaki) village on **Saco** River, noted by John Smith, 1616. *Abnaki*, "country around the river outlet."
- Sozap Nebees** Joe's Pond, Caledonia County, Vt. *Abnaki*, "Joseph's Pond." "Indian Joe" was a Revolutionary character who aided the Continentals.
- Spednic** Falls, Washington County, Me. *Abnaki*, "visible, but shut in by mountains."
- Spoart** Newport County, R. I. *Narragansett*, "large cove." See **Espowet**.
- Squabage** Worcester County, Mass. *Nipmuck*, "red pond."
- Squakheag** Windham County, Vt.; Franklin County, Mass.; and Cheshire County, N. H. *Abnaki*, "watching place," similar to **Skowhegan**, Me. This name has been the subject of much research, but "watching place" seems to be the best translation. Other possibilities include roots indicating "red rocks," "black swamp-earth," "quaking bogs," "forearm," "tears," etc.; but the history, territory and etymology all point to "waiting, watching," and "spearing fish." This was one of King Philip's last rallying places, 1675-1676.
- Squakheague** Washington County, R. I. See **Squakheag**.
- Squam** River, Essex County, Mass. *Natick*, "at the end (or top) of the rock."

- Squam** Head, Nantucket County, Mass. *Wampanoag*, either "at the summit, or end of rock," or (less likely) an abbreviation of *mishquammanock*, "salmon."
- Squam** Lakes and Mountain, Carroll and Grafton Counties, N. H. *Abnaki*, "salmon."
- Squamagonic** (also **Gonic**) Strafford County, N. H. *Abnaki*, "salmon spearing place."
- Squamcut** Providence County, R. I. *Narragansett*, "red earth," or "salmon place."
- Squamicuck** New London County, Conn. *Eastern Niantic*, "salmon fishing place." Variants **M'squamicook**, **Squammacut**.
- Squamicut** see **Squammicott** and **Misquamicuck**.
- Squammicott** Washington County, R. I. *Eastern Niantic*, "salmon fishing place."
- Squamokwiseeboo** Stream, Penobscot County, Me. *Abnaki*, "salmon in little stream."
- Squamscott** Bloody Point, Rockingham County, N. H. *Pennacook*, "at the end of the rocks," or "red rocks."
- Squamscut** Bog, Hillsboro County, N. H. *Abnaki*, "place at the end of the rocks," or "red rocks."
- Squannacook** River, Middlesex County, Mass. *Natick*, "green place," or possibly "place for taking salmon, or for catching bream?"
- Squannacook** River, Worcester County, Mass. Possibly a corruption of *Natick*, **Squamacook**, "salmon fishing place,"? or "in the season of gardens," or "green place"?
- Squannahonk** Swamps, Bristol County, Mass. *Narragansett*, "green place." Other spellings **Squannakonk**, **Skwannakonk**, etc.
- Squannequeest** Plymouth County, Mass. *Wampanoag*, "place where mud ends."
- Squanticook** Brook, Franklin County, Mass. *Pennacook*, "place of the green brook." See **Squenatoek**.
- Squantuck** New Haven County, Conn. *Quinnipiac*, "at the end or branch of the river." See **Wesquantook**.
- Squantum** anciently a village in Cheshire County, N. H. *Natick*, "angry god;" but if the spelling is correctly **Squontam** the translation is "door, or gateway."

- Squantum** Suffolk County, Mass. *Natick*, "a door or gate," also *Narragansett*, "angry god." A Wampanoag named Squantum, or Squanto, was the interpreter for Massasoit in 1620.
- Squapan** Lake, Mountain and Village, Aroostook County, Me. *Abnaki*, "bear's den."
- Squapnassutte** New Haven County, Conn. *Quinnipiac*, "place at the top rocks," or "between rocks"? Possibly "red rocks." See also **Squibnocket**.
- Squatesit** Nantucket County, Mass. *Wampanoag*, "red place," or "red brook."?
- Squattock** Lake, Aroostook County, Me. *Abnaki*, "trout river."
- Squaw** a multitude of topographical features, such as Squaw Peak, Squaw Pond, Squaw Rock, etc., are scattered throughout New England. They all stem from a cognate Narragansett-Natick-Nipmuck term, *squaw*, *esqua*, *eskwaw*, meaning "a female, one of womankind." In common usage, this refers to an Indian woman, or an Indian's wife. The word is a feminine suffix for nouns, as "Kinjames," and "Kinjamesqua."
- Squaw Bally** Bristol County, Mass. *Narragansett*, mixed with *English*? "One of womankind; a female," but *Bally* may be a modification of *Betty*. See **Squaw Betty**.
- Squaw Betty** Bristol County, Mass. *Wampanoag*; Squaw Betty was the name of a Wampanoag woman, Sausaman, the wife of Nanooswanum. She inherited a large tract of land from her father, Paumatuck Quasuk, in 1673.
- Squazodek** Washington County, Me. *Abnaki*, "a lookout place" or "waiting-place."
- Squenatock** Brook, Franklin County Mass. *Pocumtuck*, "long stream"? See **Squanticook**, "red stream," from *m'squenatock*?
- Squepaug** Washington County, R. I. *Eastern Niantic*, "red pond" if from *misque paug*; "end of pond" if from *usque paug*.
- Squeteague** Harbor, Barnstable County, Mass. *Wampanoag*, "the weakfish," or "the gluey one." This fish is also called *chequit*.
- Squibnocket** Point and Pond, Dukes County, Mass. *Wampanoag*, "at the place of red (or black) rocks." Possibly "sticky earth, (or clay) cliff."

- Squidrayset** Creek, Cumberland County, Me. Named for Chief Squidrayset, of Salem, Mass. Variants, **Squiddera Gusset**, **Squitheragusset**, **Squintregust**, etc.
- Squimonk** Pond, York County, Me. *Abnaki*, "red fish place," probably salmon. This was **Bonnabeg** Pond.
- Squitcomegek** Falls, Knox County, Me. *Abnaki*, "at the long ridge."
- Squog** Hillsboro County, N. H. *Pennacook*, an abbreviation of **Piscataquog**, "at the river branch."
- Squog Kane Kaneek** Berkshire County, Mass. *Mahican*, "cold water spring," "spring at big rock," or "big fishing place at rock." Perhaps from **Musquaquag Konet**, "red, or wide swamp enclosed place"? or "big refuge place."?
- Squontonk** Brook, New Haven County, Conn. *Quinnipiacc*, "red river"? or "place of red earth."?
- Squotuck** Hartford County, Conn. *Tunxis*? "red river"? or "place of red earth."?
- Statuckquett** Plymouth County, Mass. *Wampanoag*, "at the source of the creek;" or perhaps "place of no trees."
- Stockbridge** Indians; see **Mahican**.
- Subecwangamook** Hadley's Lake, Washington County, Me. Old *Abnaki*? "portage or trail toward the salt water," and "portage or trail toward the large body of water."
- Succanesset** Barnstable County, Mass. *Wampanoag*, "place of black shells," (for wampum)? or "bass-fishing place?" or "early summer place"? See **Sockanosset**.
- Succotash** Point, in Washington County, R. I. *Narragansett*, "shelled corn kernels separated from the cob and beaten to a pulp." (Modern succotash has beans in it.)
- Suchow** Hampshire County, Mass. Perhaps from *Chinese*, but if Indian, possibly *Nipmuck*, "between the hills," or "dark colored lands," or "big hill" or "rocky hill."
- Suckatunkanuck** Hill, Providence County, R. I. *Narragansett*, "dark colored earth (or rocks) at the summit."
- Suckiaug** Hartford County, Conn. *Sicaog*, "muddy land" or "dark colored land" or "black earth." Variants **Sicaiock**, **Suckiagge**, **Sicaogg**.
- Suckquackheag** Franklin County, Mass. *Pennacook*? "black swamp, or dark, miry place." See **Squakheag**.

- Sucktequesite** Plymouth County, Mass. *Wampanoag*, "at or near the small dark river," or "at the outlet of the small river."
- Sugelmanahan** Sugar Island, Penobscot County, Me. *Abnaki*, "sugar island." See **Soghali Menahan**.
- Suker** Pond, Providence County, R. I. If Indian, probably from *Narragansett*, "it pours forth."
- Sumpauge** Pond, Worcester County, Mass. *Narragansett*, or *Nipmuck*, "male beaver," or "pond with small stones; a gravelly pond."
- Sunapee** Hill, Hampden County, Mass. *Pennacook*, "rocks in the water," or "stony pond."
- Sunapee** Lakes, Merrimack and Sullivan Counties, N. H. *Pennacook*, "rocky pond."
- Suncook** Mountains, Belknap County, and Pond, Rockingham County, N. H. *Pennacook*, "rock place."
- Suncook** Rivers, Merrimack County, N. H. and Oxford County, Me. *Abnaki*, "at the rocky place." Also **Suncoog**.
- Sungahnee took** Lewis Creek, Addison County, Vt. *Abnaki*, "fish weir river" or *Mahican*, "wolf trap river."
- Sunkataradunk** mouth of Kennebec River, Sagadahoc County, Me. *Abnaki*, "concealed outlet of large swift currents." See **Sunkaze**.
- Sunkatunkarunk** same as **Sunkataradunk**, **Sunkaradunk**, etc.
- Sunkaze** Rips and Stream, Penobscot County, Me. *Abnaki*, "concealed outlet."
- Sunkeath** see **Sawkhead**.
- Sunkipaug** New London County, Conn. *Western Niantic*, "cold pond."
- Sunmuckquommuck** Hampden County, Mass. *Nipmuck*, "extended plantation."
- Sunsicke** Hills, Franklin County, Mass. *Pocumtuck*, "at the stony place," or *Pennacook*, "boulder brook."
- Suntaug** Lake, Essex County, Mass. *Natick*, "stony ground," or "place of boulders."
- Suponic** Pond, Penobscot County, Me. *Abnaki*, same as **Chibanook** and **Saponac**, "big opening."

- Susquesong** Cousin's Island, Cumberland County, Me. *Abnaki*, "muddy place."
- Susquetomscut** Brook, New London County, Conn. *Mohegan*, "at the place of mixed rocks and mud," or possibly "muddy stream flowing near (or over) rocks." Also **Suskotomscot** and **Susquoetomscutt**; possibly "place of the red ledges."
- Sussgussugg** see **Susquesong**, **Sisquissic** and **Sysquissett**.
- Sutamachute** see **Setamachut**.
- Sutquin** same as **Seguin**.
- Swackadock** Cumberland County, Me. *Abnaki*, "swift stream outlet place." Similar to **Sagadahoc**.
- Swagadahock** this name apparently was applied by early explorers to the **Saco**, the **Kennebec** and other Maine rivers at their mouths. The general meaning is "pouring forth at outlet place."
- Swamcot** see **Misquamicut**, R. I.
- Swammicott** Valley, Providence County, R. I. *Narragansett*, "south plantation."
- Swampscott** Essex County, Mass. and River in Rockingham County, N. H. *Natick*, "at the place of the red rocks."
- Swango** Island, Sagadahoc County, Me. *Abnaki*, "an eagle"?
- Swank wahiganus** Washington County, Me. *Abnaki*, "little bell, or chimes," so named for a small English early settler named Bell; Indians would say, "Let's stop at Little Bell's place."
- Sweecktaconet** see **Sneechteconnet**.
- Swegotchy** see **Oswegatchie**.
- Swegustagoe** River, Royall's River, Cumberland County, Me. *Abnaki*, "mouth of the river."
- Swichichog** New London County, Conn. *Mohegan*, "place to get clams"? or "dark earth?"
- Sybaik** see **Sebayek**.
- Syenpauge** see **Sympaug**.
- Sympaug** Brook and Pond, Fairfield County, Conn. Possibly *Paugussett* or *Western Niantic*, from *sumhupaog*, "beavers."
- Sysladobsis** Lake, see **Sisladobsis**.
- Sysquissett** Cousin's River, Cumberland County, Me. *Abnaki*, "muddy place," or "muddy stream."

- Taascamessick** Bennington County, Vt. *Mahican*, "small crossing place," or "small ford" (across the **Walloomsac**).
- Tabamapaug** Pond, Providence County, R. I. *Narragansett*, "this pond is sufficient,"? or, more likely, "clear or shallow pond." See **Paugamaug** and **Paugeamapauge**; also **Taubakonmmock**.
- Tabusintac** Stream, Washington County, Me. *Micmac*, "two by two," or "they go in pairs;" possibly silver eels.
- Tabuttantam** Fairfield County, Conn. *Paugussett*, "he gives thanks."
- Tacombuit** Path, Middlesex County, Conn. *Wangunk*, "he who strikes" (repeated blows) See also **Takemmy**.
- Tachamugus** Middlesex County, Conn. *Wangunk*, "forest bear," or "digging bear"? From the name of an Indian. Possibly the same as **Terramuggus**, q. v.
- Tachannike** Berkshire County, Mass. *Delaware*? This is Zeisberger's name for the Taconic Mountains, translated as "full of timber."
- Tacoma** Lake, Kennebec County, Me. *Nisqually* [of Washington state], "snow covered, or great white breast." By that state's legislative decree, "Mountain That Was a God." Possibly applied locally by a returning early traveler[?].
- Taconic** this name is applied to many features of the topography of New England, particularly mountains (e. g., Mt. Washington, in Mass.). The derivation is unclear; it may be from *Mahican* or *Natick*, meaning "steep ascent," "small field or plantation in the forest," or "forest." Variants, **Tachannike**, **Taghkannuc**, **Taughkanghnick**, etc.
- Taconic** Mountains, Bennington County, Vt. *Natick*, "ladder," or "steep ascent." (But Tooker says, "field in the woods.") Variant, **Tachonaëg**.
- Taconic** Mountains and Trail, Berkshire County, Mass. *Mahican*, see above.
- Taconnet** River, Kennebec County, Me. *Abnaki*, "at the wading place, or ford."
- Tacook** Penobscot County, Me. *Abnaki*, "waves."
- Tadmuck** Brook and Meadow, Middlesex County, Mass. *Natick*, "wading-place." L. K. Gahan says, "blueberry place."

- Taghkanick** Berkshire County, Mass. *Mahican*, "forest" or "wilderness;"? if **Tohkonick**, "enough water."
- Taghkannuc** Mountain, Litchfield County, Conn. *Mahican*, "wild lands,"? "forest"? Spelled also **Taughkanghnick**.
- Taghommay** Middlesex County, Conn. *Western Niantic*, "corn grinding path." See also **Takemmy**.
- Tagwahogan** York County, Me. Modern *Abnaki*, "a corn mill" or "grinding instrument, for grains." See **Nokhigan**.
- Tagwesi Menahol** Penobscot County, Me. *Abnaki*, literally "twin islands."
- Tagwonk** New London County, Conn. *Eastern Niantic*, "a stone mortar" for grinding grain and acorns. Also **Tagwouncke**, **Tagunk**, **Tangwonk**, **Togguhwhonk**, etc; see **Takemmy**.
- Tahanock** Knox County, Me. *Micmac*, "toward the open sea;" this is on Simanca's Map, 1610.
- Tahanto** Point, Worcester County, Mass. *Nipmuck*, possible meaning "principal point or neck of land." George Tahanto was chief of the Nashaway in 1700.
- Tahonwenta** Grand Isle County, Vt. *Mohawk*? "canoe launching," "where one drops a canoe into it."
- Tahwomp** Place, Middlesex County, Conn. *Wangunk*, "white dug-things (white jack-in-the-pulpit roots)"? or "white digger"?
- Takebi-suk** Penobscot County, Me. *Abnaki*, "at the place of the cold water (spring)." This one is at Cold Stream, Enfield.
- Takekomuit** Bristol County, R. I. *Narragansett*, "place of the spring," or perhaps "fountain."
- Takemmy** Trail, Dukes County, Mass. *Wampanoag*, probably, "trail to the corn-meal mill," or "the corn grinding path" (*togguhumi-mai*); or possibly "camp field" (*tetant-komet*, or *tuppuksinnoonk*).
- Takwangan** York County, Me. Old *Abnaki*, "crush by repeated strokes," that is, using a rock pestle to crush corn. Also **Taggwangun**.
- Talagodissek** Treat-Webster Island. Penobscot County, Me. *Abnaki*, "painting place for squaws." Also spelled **Tallagodisik**.
- Talacqua** Bristol County, Mass. No suitable New England roots seem to apply. Perhaps this name is a transplant from **Tahlequah**, the Cherokee capital in Oklahoma?

- Talhanio** Dukes County, Mass. *Wampanoag*, "low meadow."
- Tallawanda** Worcester County, Mass. *Nipmuck*, "hoarse voiced ones;" that is, "bitterns or cranes."
- Tamarack** Road, Litchfield County, Conn. and Pond in Coös County, N. H. Possibly of Indian origin; the name is in common use for certain larches and pines.
- Tamescot** Lincoln County, Me. *Abnaki*, "alewife place."
- Tamesuck** the Thames outlet, New London County, Conn. *English-Mohegan*, "Thames outlet." See **Sepos-Tamesuck**.
- Tamett** Brook, Plymouth County, Mass. *Wampanoag*, "flooded place," or "low place."
- Tammesham** Hampden County, Mass. *Narragansett*, "my wife," (my wife's place?). Also **Nummetawamus**.
- Tamonquas** Brook, Windham County, Conn. *Mohegan*, "a beaver."
- Tamtashua** Fairfield County, Conn. *Paugussett*, "summit of the mountain."
- Tanipus** Pond, Hillsboro County, N. H. *Natick*, "a tortoise"? or "herring"?
- Tankeroosen** Brook; see **Tunkahoosen**.
- Tankiteke** Fairfield County, Conn. *Mahican*? "forest dwellers."
- Tantaquidgeon** Lodge, New London County, Conn. *Mohegan*, meaning lost. The Tantaquidgeons were prominent in Mohegan tribal affairs. One man of the name still survives (1960).
- Tantiusque** Worcester County, Mass. *Mohegan*, from the name of Chief Tantaquieson, or **Tantaquidgeon**, q. v.
- Taphamshashack** River, New Haven County, Conn. *Quinnipiac*, "at the place of cold springs." Also found as **Tappanshashick**, **Tappunshasic**, etc.
- Taphance** Fairfield County, Conn. If *Paugussett*, possibly "he buys" or "he is satisfied." But more probably *Siwanoy* or *Wappinger*, "cold spring."
- Taquahunga** Falls, Franklin County, Vt. *Mohawk*, "haunt of bitterns."
- Tarratine** Village, Somerset County, Me. The Tarratines were Micmacs from Nova Scotia, who invaded and controlled parts of Maine around 1600. It is doubtful that the word is of Indian origin, although southern New England Indians in

the 1600's were said to have called the Abnaki *Tarratines*, or *Taretyns*. The Puritans used this term also in referring to the Abnaki, and the contemporary Malecite call the Penobscot by the same name.

Tashima Nantucket County, Mass. *Wampanoag*, "the great (or principal) spring."

Tashmoo Pond, Dukes County, Mass. *Wampanoag*, "big spring," or perhaps "deserted pond."

Tashmuit Barnstable County, Mass. *Wampanoag*, "at the great spring."

Tashnuc Spring, Dukes County, Mass. *Wampanoag*, "deserted place."

Tashua see **Tamtashua**.

Tassacaumet Bristol County, Mass. *Wampanoag*, "at the deserted beach."

Tassacauset Neck, Bristol County, Mass. *Narragansett*, "at the abandoned carrying place (or portage)." But see **Tassacaumet**.

Tataesset Hill, Worcester County, Mass. *Natick*, "near the thing that rolls on an axis;" the "rocking-stone place."

Tatamuckatakis Fairfield County, Conn. *Paugussett*, "little meadow trembles (when you walk on it)."

Tatetuck Fairfield County, Conn. *Paugussett*, "principal stream."

Tatnic Brook and Hill, Windham County, Conn. *Nipmuck*, "at the great hill."

Tatnit Hill, Worcester County, Mass. *Nipmuck*, "at the great hill." Another spelling, **Tatnuck**.

Tatnock Marshes, York County, Me. *Abnaki*, "at the shaking place," or "quivering meadows."

Tatomuck Brook, Fairfield County, Conn. *Paugussett*, "trembling meadow." Variants, **Tatomok**, **Tomuk**, etc.

Tattahassun Worcester County, Mass. *Nipmuck*, "at the top of the shaking or rocking boulder."

Tattamacuntaway River, New London County, Conn. *Mohegan*, "place of trembling bogs."

Tattamasket Plymouth County, Mass. *Wampanoag*, "winding around place," or perhaps "berry place." Also **Tatumasket**.

Tattaquamock-pangok Pond, Litchfield County, Conn. *Paugussett? Mahican?* "pond in the boggy trembling meadow."

- Tatuppequaog** New London County, Conn. *Pequot*, "level, open land that trembles" when walked on. Boggy land along the Thames River, near Mohegan Village. Probably abbreviated from **Tattaquannockpancook**.
- Taubakonommock** Hill, New London County, Conn. *Western Niantic*, "place where there are many lamprey eels." Given also as **Tabaconomock**, **Konomok**, etc.
- Tauchaug** Meadow, Hartford County, Conn. *Tunxis*, "land at the brook."
- Taughkannuc** see **Taconic**.
- Taukonnock** see **Taconic**.
- Taupagoh** River, now Williams River, Berkshire County, Mass. *Mahican*, "an isolated or solitary pond;" or *Natick*, "satisfactory pond," or possibly "wise speaking."
- Taupooaumsett** Pond, Plymouth County, Mass. *Wampanoag*, "at the place of wise counsel," or "here they preached;" possibly "deserted meadow."
- Tausakaust** see **Tassacauset**.
- Tauseguse** Oxford County?, Me. Old *Abnaki*? "upon the back," i.e., carrying goods over a portage.
- Tauskounk** Meadow, Kent County, R. I. *Narragansett*, "a ford or wading-place;" possibly the site of a bridge. Variants, **Toskiounke**, **Toskeunke**, etc.
- Tautemco** Nantucket County, Mass. *Wampanoag*, "camp field." Variant, **Tawtemko**. See also **Takemmy**.
- Ta wak be dee eeso Wadso** Camel's Hump, Washington County, Vt. *Abnaki*, "prudently, we make a campfire in a circle near water (and rest) at this mountain." Given by Rowland Robinson as "resting place, or sit down place, mountain."
- Tawawag** New London County, Conn. *Mohegan-Pequot*, "useless or abandoned lands." Also found as **Tawawog**. (The Indians near New London moved away from these fields sometime before 1650).
- Tchebatigosak** Penobscot County, Me. *Abnaki*, "crossing at the separated place;" or freely, "crossing which does not take so long." Sometimes given as "crossing at the boundary."
- Tchobacco** Lake; see **Chebacco**.

Teapanock Pond, Washington County, R. I. *Eastern Niantic*, "at the great clearing," or "at the great cove." Found also as **Teapanocke**, **Teapanock**, **Tepanock**, etc.

Teaticket Barnstable County, Mass. *Wampanoag*, "at the principal tidal stream." Also, **Tecticut**, **Tehticut**, etc.

Teckyadoughinyariga the Narrows at Chimney Point, Addison County, Vt., and Crown Point, N. Y. *Mohawk*, "two points of land standing opposite each other."

Teckyadough Nigarige The Narrows on Lake Champlain near Charlotte, Vt., and Essex, N. Y. *Mohawk*, "two points of land which have come close together." Also **Teckyadough Nigarêge**.

Teconnet same as **Taconnet**, q. v.

Tecumseh Mountain, Grafton County, N. H. *Shawnee*, "I cross somebody's path." The great warrior here commemorated was also called Meteor, and Crouching Panther: he lived 1768-1813.

Teddon, **Tadden**, **Toddin**, etc., Piscataquis County, Me. These are various English slurrings of the *Abnaki Katahdin*, "principal mountain."

Tegoak Rapids, Penobscot County, Me. *Abnaki*, "waves." This is "the cook" or "cauldron" at the Old Town. Modifications of this word are used as "river-water driven by waves."

Teightaquid Middlesex County, Mass. *Natick*, "principal land, or island."

Teikiming Dukes County, Mass. *Wampanoag*, "a fountain," or "cool springs place." Given also as **Tockiming**.

Tekebisek anciently a village near Cold River, Cheshire County, N. H. *Abnaki*, "at the place of the cold water spring." Also given as **Ticopeesok**, the *Abnaki* spring.

Telastinis Lake, "Little Telos;" see **Pataquongamis**.

Telos Lake, Piscataquis County, Me. Now called **Patawee-kongomoc**, q. v. Probably not Indian; some guides say it is *Tea-los*, "without tea," since there is a *Coffee-los* lake nearby. A most likely suggestion is that **Telos** is from Greek, meaning "far," "ultimate," or "the end."

Telosinis Lake; see **Pataquongamis**.

Temahkwecook Aroostook County, Me. *Abnaki*, "beaver place." But see **Macwahoc**.

- Temiscouata** Lake, Aroostook County, Me. *Abnaki*, “bottomless,” or “exceedingly deep all around.” See **Tommy Squatter**.
- Tepenegine** near Sheepscot River, Lincoln County, Me. *Abnaki*, “head of the island.”
- Tepikamicut** Plymouth County, Mass. *Wampanoag*, “at the great clearing.” Also **Tippecummicut**.
- Tequenoman** see **No Man’s Land**.
- Terramuggus** Lake, Hartford County, Conn. This is the name of a *Wangunk* chief. Another form, **Tachamuggus**, suggests “forest bear,” or “digging bear.” He sold land here in 1662.
- Tetaukimmo** Nantucket County, Mass. *Wampanoag*, “principal cool spring.” But one authority says, “boggy place around a big spring;” another, “camp field spring.”
- Tetiquet** see **Titicut**.
- Tewissicke** same as **Capisic**, q. v.
- Texas Falls**, Addison County, Vt. *Hasinai* (a Southwestern tribe), “a friend, an ally.”
- Tgawistaniyonteh** St. Anne’s Mission, Grand Isle County, Vt. *Mohawk*, “there a bell is suspended.” There are legends of similar places at Lake St. Catherine, Rutland County, and at Ferrisburg, Addison County, Vt.
- Tiasquam** River, Dukes County, Mass. *Wampanoag*, from the name of Metacom’s great warrior, Tiashq, or Tuspaquin. Sometimes translated as “big salmon,” or “red feather.” See **Tisquaquin**.
- Ticklenaked** Pond, Caledonia County, Vt. It is very doubtful that this hilarious name is of Indian origin; if so, it is possibly a much modified *Delaware* word meaning “beaver kittens here.”[?]
- Ticonderoga** on Lake Champlain opposite Shoreham, Addison County, Vt., where Lake George spills into Lake Champlain. *Mohawk*, “where two currents or rivers join.”
- Ticonic** Falls; see **Taconnet**.
- Tieroneraquegon** Lake Champlain near West Haven, Rutland County, Vt. *Mohawk*, “lake closed in, where two rivers are stopped up,” or more grammatically, “two rivers without an outlet;” South River of Lake Champlain and Wood Creek.

- Tihonet** Pond, Plymouth County, Mass. *Wampanoag*, "at the abode of crane or bittern." Also **Tionet**.
- Tioga** Hill and River, Belknap County, N. H. *Oneida*, "at the river forks."
- Tiogue** Lake, Providence County, R. I. *Narragansett*? "low place" or "low land," or if **Tiohquonque**, "it is low." (If borrowed from New York, see **Tioga**.)
- Tiowawaye** Third Lake, Penobscot County, Me. *Abnaki*? "empty your canoes,"? or "sit in the stern of your canoes."?
- Tippecansett** Pond, Kent County, R. I. *Narragansett*, "at the great clearing." Variants **Tippecanset**, **Tippecan**, **Tippecanaunit**, etc.
- Tirsick** perhaps York County, Me.? Old *Abnaki*, "at the bend or curve in the stream"?
- Tiscatuck** Swamp, Washington County, R. I. *Eastern Niantic*, "at the ford, or wading-place." Variant, **Tiscatuk**.
- Tishcottie** Swamp, Washington County, R. I. *Narragansett*, "at the wading place, or ford." Also **Tishcottie**.
- Tismattuck** Washington County, R. I., and New London County, Conn. *Eastern Niantic*? "wading place," or "crude bridge over the river," or "river over which we cross on a driftwood bridge." Also **Tismatuck**.
- Tisquaquin** Pond, Plymouth County, Mass. *Wampanoag*, a chief called also Watuspaquin. The English called him "The Black Sachem," but the name means "big dark feather," or "black plume." He was killed in King Philip's War, 1676.
- Tist** Norfolk County, Mass. *Natick*, "a bridge," or "a fording place." Sometimes **Tisk**.
- Titicus** Village, Fairfield County, Conn. *Mahican*, "place without trees."
- Titicut** Bristol County, Mass. *Narragansett*, "the principal river."
- Titicut** Village, Plymouth County, Mass. *Wampanoag*, "at the great tidal river."
- Titticut** Road, Newport County, R. I. *Narragansett*, "place of the principal (or great) river."
- Tittituck** the Blackstone River, Bristol and Plymouth Counties, Mass. *Wampanoag*, "the great, or principal river."

- T'Kopesuck** the large spring at Indian Point, Hancock County, Me. *Abnaki*, "large cold spring place."
- T'makwa Sibo** Cheshire County, N. H. *Abnaki*, literally "beaver brook."
- Toantik** Pond, Middlesex County, Conn. *Wangunk*, "wading place."
- Toaskeunck** Kent County, R. I. *Narragansett*, "a bridge (made of wood)"?
- Tobago** Pond. A misspelling of **Sebago**, q. v.
- Tobaskick** Falls, York County, Me. *Abnaki*, "cold water springs."
- Tobegewock** Pond, York County, Me. *Abnaki*, "rapid current at the outlet."
- Tobyan** Swamp, Washington County, R. I. *Eastern Niantic*, "camp"? Perhaps this was a refuge camp?
- Tockiming** Dukes County, Mass. *Wampanoag*, "place of gushing springs, or fountain."
- Tockwotton** Hill, Providence County, R. I. *Narragansett*, "steep ascent to be climbed"? or "shaped like a pounding mortar?"
- Togue** Ponds and Ledges, Piscataquis County, Me. *Abnaki*? The *togue* is the same as the *namaycush*, or *nammycush* (meaning "long fish") — the large deepwater lake trout, *Cristivomer namaycush*. See **Tuladi**.
- Togus** Lakes, River, Stream and Village, Kennebec County, Me. Old *Abnaki*, "brook (entering cove)" or "little stream." See **Wallamatogus** and **Togue**.
- Tohke commuwachak** Suffolk County, Mass. *Natick*, "springs at the lookout place," or "fountain near the mountain."
- Toikiming** Nantucket County, Mass. *Wampanoag*, "at the mill," or "at the gushing spring"?
- Tokanock** see **Taconnet**.
- Tokekommunwadehuck** Worcester County, Mass. *Nipmuck*, "gushing spring at the lookout mountain."
- Tokenake** Fairfield County, Conn. *Mahican*, "the forest," literally, "tree-land." Chief Tokenake sold land here in 1640.
- Tokopissett** Plymouth County, Mass. *Wampanoag*, "little wilderness place."
- Tolam** Cumberland County, Me. Old *Abnaki*, "canoes on sand"? or "a canoe landing place"?

- Tolbabawk** Orange County, Vt. *Abnaki*, "snapping turtle pond."
- Tolbuntbessek** Penobscot County, Me. *Abnaki*, "turtle head," a rock at Hampden.
- Tomah** Stream, Washington County, Me. Either *Micmac*, "pipe rock;" *Abnaki*, "deep;" or *Natick*, "it is flooded." Any of these could apply. See **Tomahegan**.
- Tomah** Island, Penobscot County, Me. *Abnaki*, probably from the name of the minor Chief Tomah. See **Tomah** Stream.
- Tomahegan** Pond, now Moosehead Lake, Piscataquis County, Me. Old *Abnaki*, "deep drag," from *temi-isquattan*, "deep all around," or possibly an import from Connecticut. See **Higganum**, **Takwangan** and **Tomhegan**.
- Tomakergo** Fairfield County, Conn. *Paugussett*, "flood tide."
- Tomaquag** Brook, Washington County, R. I. *Narragansett*, "they who cut" (beavers). Variants, **Tommaquag**, **Tommoeweague**, **Tummunkque**, etc.
- Tombegewoc** Pond; Dering Pond, York County, Me. *Abnaki*, "place of the rocky reef in the pond."
- Tomhannock** Creek, Bennington County, Vt. *Natick*? "full up" or "brimming;" or, "it is flooded."
- Tomhaummucke** Hampden County, Mass. *Nipmuck*, "it is flooded," or "at the overflowed place." Also translated as "place of grinding," or "mortar place."
- Tomhegan** Pond, Somerset County, Me. *Abnaki*, "an axe." See **Higganum** and **Tomahegan**.
- Tomheganompsket** Middlesex County, Conn. *Wangunk*, "at the axe (or tomahawk) stone quarry." See **Higganum**.
- Tomhollisick** Brook, Hampden County, Mass. *Nipmuck*, "samp mortar brook," or "grinding place."
- Tommy Squatter** fishing spots in deep water near Thompson's Point, Chittenden County, Vt. *Abnaki*, "deep water all around here," *temi isquattam*.
- Tomock** River, Fairfield County, Conn. *Siwanoy*, "flooded."
- Tonemy** Hill or **Tonnemoney** Hill, York County, Me. *Abnaki* (abbreviated), "red paint source." See **Wannametoname**.
- Tonisset** Neck, Bristol County, R. I. *Narragansett*, "pine place." Variants, **Tonissit**, **Tuisset**, etc.

- Tonomy** Hill, Newport County, R. I. *Narragansett*, from the name of a sachem of Acquidneck; see **Wannemetonomy**.
- Tonquewack** a summit in the Russell Mountains, Somerset County, Me. *Abnaki*, "great top place."
- Tonset** Barnstable County, Mass. *Wampanoag*, "hill-place." Another source makes this an abbreviation of **Annusautonset**, "hoed garden place."
- Took-sunk** Plymouth County, Mass. *Wampanoag*, "wading place" or "ford." (Or perhaps "wading place where they trod out clams.")
- Topabskwa** Split Rock (in Lake Champlain) between Chittenden County, Vt., and Essex, N. Y. *Abnaki*, "the split or cloven rock." This was an important boundmark between Mohawk and Abnaki territories.
- Topamispauge** (now Randall's Pond) Washington County, R. I. *Narragansett*, "little camp at a pond"? or if **Topansissipaug**, "little twisting river pond"?
- Topeent** an ancient village near Boston? *Natick*? "he encamps," or "abandoned, deserted"??
- Toquams** Fairfield County, Conn. *Paugussett*, "round rock."
- Toquamske** Middlesex County, Conn. *Wangunk*, "round rock," or "heavy rock."
- Torube** Pond, Knox County, Me. Old *Abnaki*, "snapping-turtle," *Chelydra serpentina*, or (along the coast) a large sea-turtle, a terrapin. Also any of the edible *Emydidæ* inhabiting fresh or brackish water. In Montauk dialect, *torup*; in Delaware, *tulpe*.
- Torup** Pond, New Haven County, Conn. *Quinnipiacc*? *Mohegan*? "snapping-turtle," or "terrapin." See **Tolbabawk**, **Toulbah**, **Torube**.
- Toskaunk** Meadow, Kent County, R. I. *Narragansett*, "a bridge," or "a ford." Also **Toskeunke**, **Toskiounke**, etc.
- Toskibunke** Providence County, R. I. *Narragansett*, "a wooden bridge."
- Totant** An ancient village near Boston, Suffolk County, Mass. Same as **Topeent**? or possibly from *Natick*, "(the stream) winds about."?
- Totapoag** Norfolk County, Mass. An ancient Massachusetts village. *Natick*, "twisted pond."

- Totawamscut** Kent County, R. I. *Narragansett*, "at the crossing, by means of (stepping) stones."
- Totheet** Suffolk County, Mass. An ancient village near Boston. Probably same as **Topeent**, but possibly *Natick*, "beating place," where wild flax was beaten, or corn pounded?
- Totoket** Mountain, New Haven County, Conn. *Western Niantic*, "on the great tidal stream." Variant, **Totocott**, **Titicut**, q. v.
- Totomak** Brook, Fairfield County, Conn. *Mahican*, "a meadow that trembles" when walked on.
- Totonnock** Somerset County, Me. *Abnaki*, "shaking or quaking place," or "a quaky place, a bog."
- Touisset** Neck, Bristol County, R. I. *Narragansett*, "fording place." Another source gives "worn-out fields"?
- Touisset** Bristol County, Mass. *Wampanoag*, "fording place."
- Toulbah** Mountains, Penobscot County, Me. *Abnaki*, "snapping turtle." See **Torup**.
- Touskounkanet** Providence County, R. I. *Narragansett*, "an enclosure near the (stone) fording place." See **Totawamscut**.
- Towansett** Neck, Bristol County, Mass. *Narragansett*, "at the wading place (or ford)." Same as **Touisset** and **Toweset**.
- Towantic** Village, New Haven County, Conn. *Quinnipiac*, "wading place in the river," or "ford across the river."
- Towantuck** Pond, Middlesex County, Conn. *Wangunk*, "fording place in the river," or "at the wading place."
- Towcocks** Windham County, Conn. *Nipmuck*, "cold place" or "cold weather;" or possibly "at the wading place."
- Towequensuck** New London County, Conn. *Mohegan*, "at the long wading-place," or "at the long ford."
- Toweset** Neck, Mount Hope Bay, Bristol County, R. I. *Narragansett*, "near the old fields"? or "at the place of pines"? See **Touisset**.
- Towessek** Sagadahoc County, Me. *Abnaki*, "broken passage." Also **Tusseck**.
- Towtaid** Worcester County, Mass. *Nipmuck*, "open, solitary, deserted field."
- Towtenhemon** Hartford County, Conn. *Tunxis*, named after the Sachem of Poquonnock, Towtenhemon, *circa* 1650.

- Towunucksett** River, Hampden County, Mass. *Nipmuck*, "at the ford." Another meaning, "bridge of stepping stones," or possibly "mortar place;" where corn was pounded.
- Towwoh** York County, Me. *Abnaki*? "corn grinding place"? or "damp place?" But see **Towessek**. Variant, **Towow**.
- Toyaskquit** River, Providence County, R. I. *Narragansett*, "place of the bridge."
- Toyusk** New London County, Conn. *Narragansett*, "a bridge." Formerly a crude stepping-stones arrangement near Groton.
- Tsabakwa** Knox County, Me. *Abnaki*, "I hide my provisions," or, "I cache my food."
- Tuck** Mountain, Waldo County, Me. Doubtful; if Indian, probably *Abnaki*, "a tree." But more likely from English.
- Tuckachawan** Windham County, Conn. *Nipmuck*, "mist over the wooded hill."
- Tuckernuck** Island, Nantucket County, Mass. *Wampanoag*, "a round loaf of bread," because of its appearance. (It also resembles *togguwhonk*, "a mortar;" and it lies among *ketah tugooak*, "great waves.") Also, **Tuckanuck**, **Tuckonoc**.
- Tueskennckinck** R. I., location uncertain. Probably *Narragansett*, "a fording place."
- Tug** several mountains by this name in New England. All of them derive from the *Natick* word *m'tughk*, "a tree." A Maine locale may be from the cognate *Abnaki*, meaning "a tree," or possibly, "river."
- Tugemaug** Norfolk County, Mass. *Natick*, "place of grinding."
- Tuladi** Brook, Aroostook County, Me. *Malecite*? "the nammy-cush?" See **Togue**.
- Tulamdie** River, Aroostook County, Me. *Abnaki*? *Malecite*? "canoe on the sandbar."
- Tulanic** Stream, Aroostook County, Me. *Abnaki*, "place where they make canoes."
- Tumpum** Pond, Plymouth County, Mass. *Wampanoag*, "carrying strap"? (possibly English "hillocks" or "heaps"?)
- Tunipus** Beach and Pond, Newport County, R. I. *Narragansett*, "tortoise, or turtle." Another source says "small herring." Any of these would fit.

- Tunk** Lake, Mountain and Stream, Hancock County, Me. *Abnaki*, "principal or large swift stream," abbreviated from *k't-hunk*; possibly English.
- Tunkahoosen** Brook, Tolland County, Conn. *Mohegan*, "fast flowing brook"? or "fast flowing gravelly stream"?
- Tunxis** Hill, Fairfield County, Conn. *Wangunk*, little river." Perhaps abbreviation of **Tunckseasapose**, "fast flowing and winding stream."
- Tunxis** River, Hartford County, Conn. See **Tunxis-sepos**.
- Tunxishoag** Tunxis Island, New Haven County, Conn. *Paugussett*, "at the place of the small stream." Another account of this place indicates the name was *tuckahoe* (Indian turnip or Jack-in-the-pulpit), roots which could be roasted and eaten like bread.
- Tunxis-sepos** Hartford County, Conn. *Wangunk*, "fast flowing little stream."
- Tuppatuett** Plymouth County, Mass. *Wampanoag*, "twisting river," or possibly "twisted outlet"?
- Turramuggus** see **Terramuggus**.
- Tuscomanset** Plymouth County, Mass. *Wampanoag*, "fording place at the point."
- Tuskatucket** River, Kent County, R. I. *Narragansett*, "at the ford (or wading place) in the tidal stream."
- Tuskheganuck** New London County, Conn. *Mohegan*, "where we cross the river by wading." Also **Tushheganuck**.
- Tuttomnest** Neck, Barnstable County, Mass. *Wampanoag*, "twisted place." Another source gives "blueberry place."
- Tuxis** or **Tooksees** New Haven County, Conn. *Quinnipiac*, "little stream," or "little river."
- Tuxisshoag** Pond New Haven County, Conn. *Quinnipiac*, "land at the little river." Variants, **Tuxishocke**, **Tuxishog**, **Tuchshishhoag**.
- Tytileogtakook** the Batten Kill, Bennington County, Vt. *Mahican*? "country around the river of toads."?
- Tyontkathotha** Mount Philo, Chittenden County, Vt. *Mohawk*, "lookout place."
- Tzawapa** Knox County, Me. Old *Abnaki*, "a crossing place in a river or stream," that is, "a ford." Also **Tzawipi**.

- Uckatimes** Island, Dukes County, Mass. *Wampanoag*, "small neck at the end."
- Ueques** Worcester County, Mass. *Nipmuck?* *Mohegan?* "this is the end, or boundary."
- Uhquanchaug** Windham County, Conn. *Nipmuck*, "at the end of the hill," or possibly "hook-shaped hill."
- Uhuio** New London County, Conn. *Mohegan*, "it curves and winds about." Also **Uhubyock**.
- Uhuponckash** New London County, Conn.? *Western Niantic*, "pipes for tobacco (ceremonial pipes?)." See **Calumet**.
- Ukquiessa** Neck, Dukes County, Mass. *Wampanoag*, "at the end."
- Ulmsaket** Ponds, Aroostook County, Me. *Malecite*, "where the points meet each other." See **Umsaskis**.
- Umbagog** Lake, Oxford County, Me., and Coös County, N. H. *Abnaki*, "clear lake." Also **Umbagoög**. See **Wambighe**.
- Umbawaug** Pond, Fairfield County, Conn. *Paugussett*; Umpewag was an Indian chief who signed a deed for Stamford lands in 1660. Perhaps the name meant "conqueror, to whom tribute is brought." Also **Umpawag**, **Umpawaug**, **Umpewaug**.
- Umbazookskus** Stream, Piscataquis County, Me. *Abnaki*, "clear, gravelly outlet."
- Umcolcus** Deadwater Lake and Stream, Penobscot and Aroostook Counties, Maine. *Abnaki*, "a whistling duck." Variants, **Umcolquis**, **Umcoleus**, **Umkolkwees**, etc.
- Umpachene** River, Berkshire County, Mass. *Mahican*, said to be derived from the name of a chief. Sometimes translated as "top man," sometimes as "conqueror."
- Umpame** Plymouth County, Mass. *Wampanoag*, "resting place," or perhaps "turn around."
- Umpammonoosuc** Brook, now Oliverian Stream, Grafton County, N. H. *Abnaki*, "at the bare (treeless) extended deep outlet."
- Umpanawang** Hill and Pond, Fairfield County, Conn. *Paugussett*, "beyond the bend," or if **Umpanamaug**, "beyond the fishing place."
- Umpewage** Fairfield County, Conn. *Paugussett*, "beyond the bend."

- Umpog** Creek, Fairfield County, Conn. *Paugussett*, "a fishing place"? or "beyond the bend"?
- Umsaskis** Lake, Aroostook County, Me. *Malecite*, "points which run out to meet each other," or in reference to the chain of ponds there, "linked together like sausages." Variants, **Umasaskis** and **Ulmsaket**.
- Umsquaquospem** Washington County, Me. *Malecite*, "first lake" we come to, going upstream; Big **Machias** Lake, or Lower **Sabao**.
- Umsquattanack** Hampden County, Mass. *Nipmuck*, "at the beaver or muskrat domes," or perhaps "rocks sloping down place," also "place at the end of the village or mountain."
- Unaganek** Washington County, Me. *Abnaki*, "at the portage," near Lubec.
- Uncachewalunk** Pond, Worcester County, Mass. *Nipmuck*, "brook at the end of the hill," (where we make dishes?), or "place of acorns,"? or "place beyond the good hill." Also spelled **Uncachewhalomaug** and **Uncachewalumock**.
- Uncanoomuc** Mountain, Hillsboro County, N. H. *Pennacook*, "at the end of the fishing place," or "beyond the fishing place."
- Uncanoonuc** Hill, Middlesex County, Mass. *Pennacook*, "breast," or "nipple."
- Uncanoonucks** Mountain, Hillsborough County, N. H. *Pennacook*? "a breast," or "nipple."
- Uncas** ville, New London County, Conn. *Mohegan*. Uncas was the family name of a powerful chief of that tribe; his name is a corruption of *Wonkus*, "fox" (literally, "the circler.") Another name for this same person was **Poquiam**, "The Defender," 1588?-1683?
- Uncataquisset** Norfolk County, Mass. *Natick*, "at the end of the small stream," or "place of overturned rocks."
- Uncatena** Island, Dukes County, Mass. *Wampanoag*, "like a hill," or "end of the hill," or "shows from afar."
- Uncawannuck** Dukes County, Mass. *Wampanoag*, "fishing place at the furthest place."
- Unchechewhaton** Pond, Worcester County, Mass. *Nipmuck*, "at the end of the wooded hills."
- Uncheckcathaton** Pond, Worcester County, Mass. *Nipmuck*, "cedar mountain."

- Unchemamuck** Hartford County, Conn. *Wangunk*, "fishing place for eels." See **Onshaukamaug**.
- Uncoa** Fairfield County, Conn. *Paugussett*, "beyond," or "over yonder." Variants, **Uncowa**, **Uncoway**, **Uncowah**, etc.
- Uncushnet** River, New London County, Conn. *Mohegan*, "at the end of the rapid stream." Variants, **Ungoshet**, **Unquoshnet**.
- Ungowa-umsock** Middlesex County, Conn. *Mohegan*, "abode of old squaws, long tailed ducks."
- Ungwonshackook** New London County, Conn. *Mohegan*, "place at the bend or fork of the stream." Also **Unggwongskakooke**, **Unggwonsuckcook**.
- Unjaware** possibly in York County, Me. *Abnaki*, "sheltered place"? or "end of the portage."?
- Unkapaukook** Litchfield County, Conn. *Mahican*, "land at the end of the pond," or "place at the bend in the pond."
- Unkawa** Fairfield County, Conn. Probably *Paugussett*, the short form of *Uncawamuck*, "beyond the fishing-place." Variant, **Unquowa**, **Uncoa**, etc.
- Unkety** Brook, Middlesex County, Mass. *Natick*, "at the end, or boundary place."
- Unquamonk** Hill, Hampshire County, Mass. *Nipmuck*, "at the end place" or "at the boundary."
- Unquawomuck** Kent County, R. I. *Narragansett*, "beyond the fishing place" or "the fishing place farther away."
- Unquety** Hills, Norfolk County, Mass. *Natick*, "boundary," or "(hills which are) the boundary."
- Unsatuit** Plymouth County, Mass. *Wampanoag*, "the place of flooding."
- Unshemamuck** Pond, Hartford County, Conn. *Tunxis*? "eel-fishing place." See **Onshaukamaug**.
- Upaquoag** Woods, Hartford County, Conn. *Wangunk*, "land where flags (or rushes) grow." See **Abaquage**.
- Uppanash Konameset** Dukes County, Mass. *Wampanoag*, "covering mats at the long fishing place," or "flags (or rushes) used for making mats, at the large fishing place."
- Uppooquantup** New Haven County, Conn. *Western Niantic*? "eat (bass) head." Sea-bass heads and fine corn meal make a sort of "head-cheese." This name may be comparatively recent;

it is near **Momauguin**. There was another such place near **Niantic**.

Upquedopscook River, Aroostook County, Me. *Abnaki*, "top of the rocks place."

Usgah River, Maine. *Abnaki*? "bitter water."?

Usquaiok River, Hampden County, Mass. *Nipmuck*, "at the end of this land," or "boundary place."

Usquepaug Village, Washington County, R. I. *Narragansett*, "at the end of the pond." (In the early 1800's attempts were made to link this with the Gaelic word for whiskey, *usque-beatha*; there is no connection). Variants, **Usquebaug** and **Usquepaugh**.

Ussowwack Franklin County, Mass. *Nipmuck*, "at the end-place," or "at the boundary." Also translated as "seething pot."

Usuntabunt Piscataquis County, Me. *Abnaki*, "wet head"? (now Rainbow Lake). But if a corruption of **Nesuntabunt**, the meaning is "three heads."

Utlooskes Washington County, Me. *Malecite*, "cast a small net there,"? or "soak small hides there."? This is the Little River, near Perry; perhaps the name is just "small stream in that direction," or "go to the small cove."?

— W —

Waashacum Ponds, Worcester County, Mass. *Natick*, "surface of the sea." Also translated as "springs bubbling forth."

Wabacosoos Lake, York County, Me. *Abnaki*, "white, shining."

Wabademsolduwak Wajowuk Coös County, N. H. *Penobscot*, "The White Mountains."

Waban Middlesex County, Mass. *Natick*, "the wind," especially "the east wind."

Waban Lake, Norfolk County, Mass. *Natick*, "east wind."

Wabaquasset Tolland County, Conn. *Nipmuck*? "a place covered with rush matting," possibly a house. One source gives "tabernacle covered with rush thatching," perhaps one of Eliot's meeting houses; he had spelled it **Wabuhquohish**.

Wabaquasset Providence County, R. I. *Narragansett*, "flags or rushes for making mats."

- Wabaquassick** Windham County, Conn. *Nipmuck*, "place of the white stones,"? or "mats for covering a lodge"? Also **Wabasquassuck**.
- Wabaquassit** Worcester County, Mass. and Tolland County, Conn. *Nipmuck*, (at the place where we make) "mats for house coverings." Variant, **Wabaquassuck**.
- Wabaquassuck** see **Wabaquasset**.
- Wabagach** Washington County, Me. *Abnaki*, "light colored boards," or "white planks" (now Robbinston Mills).
- Wabash** Pond, Worcester County, Mass. *Natick*, "the white things" (white stones?); or *Narragansett*, "the winds?"
- Wabassus** Lake, Washington County, Me. *Malecite*, "shining," or "torchlight." Variant, **Wabasses**.
- Wabeno bahntuck** Penobscot County, Me. *Abnaki*, "white water falls," or "the foamy white cataract."
- Wabenoek** Sagadahoc County, Me.? *Abnaki*, "the white beach place."
- Wabigenek** at Kendall Head, Washington County, Me. *Abnaki*, "white bone." This is a quartz ledge which resembles a large white bone, at a distance.
- Wabiggamus** Abnaki village, Penobscot County, Me. *Abnaki*, "the little clear lake." Also **Warbeggamus**.
- Wabissick** Avenue, Middlesex County, Conn. *Wangunk*, "at the little white place," or "at the small place eastward." *Wabissick* was a female chief or *Suncksqua*.
- Wabossagoek** Liberty Point, Robbinston, Washington County, Me. *Abnaki*, "white planks place."
- Wabquisset** an ancient village, "west of the Quinebaug River," Windham County, Conn.; or the same place as **Wabaquasset**?
- Wabuhquosish** same as **Wabaquasset**, q. v.
- Wacagasaneps** Plymouth County, Mass. *Wampanoag*, "house and adjoining fields."
- Wacatuc** Worcester County, Mass. *Natick*, "bend in the river," or "at the end of the river." Also **Wacantuck**, **Wacuntug**.
- Waccago** ancient Abnaki village, possibly Cumberland County, Me.? *Abnaki*, "head of the bay."
- Wachamaucutt** Plymouth County, Mass. *Wampanoag*, "hilly land."

- Wachamotusset** Plymouth County, Mass. *Wampanoag*, "at the barren brooklet," or "at the end of the brooklet."
- Wachaqueage** New London County, Conn. *Western Niantic*, "country near the mountain."
- Wachemscusset** Brook, Plymouth County, Mass. *Wampanoag*, "corn fields place."
- Wachipauke** Pond, Grafton County, N. H. *Abnaki*, "mountain pond."
- Wachocastinook** Creek, Litchfield County, Conn. *Mahican*, "at the place where walnut trees grow on the hill," or possibly "land at the stony hill."
- Wachpusk** Plymouth County, Mass. *Wampanoag*, "hilly ridge" or "hills back."
- Wachquatsnach** Litchfield County, Conn. *Mahican*, "extending to the mountain," or "the end of the mountain." Also, **Wechquadsnach**.
- Wachu** New Haven County, Conn. *Quinnipiact*, "a hill, or mountain."
- Wachusett** Mountain, Reservoir and State Park, Worcester County, Mass. *Natick*, "near the mountain."
- Wackquigut** Back Bay, Cumberland County, Me. *Abnaki*, "at the end of the bay." See **Wakogumaak**.
- Wacobske** Cliff, Dukes County, Mass. *Wampanoag*, "a shining rock."
- Wacuntug** Worcester County, Mass. *Nipmuck*, "a bend in the river." A Nipmuck village, **Wacuntuc**, was located here in the late 1600's. See **Wacatuc**.
- Wadadeag** see **Watatick**.
- Wadatatak** Middlesex County, Conn. *Hammonasett*, "tree-boughs"? or "river from uttermost distant land"? See **Woodtick** and **Mattatuck**.
- Wadawannuc** Point, New London County, Conn. *Eastern Niantic?* "a place destitute of trees."? Other spellings **Wadawanak**, **Wattawanett**, **Woddowonuck**, etc.
- Wadchusett** see **Wachusett**.
- Waddaquodduck** see **Wataquadock**.
- Wagumcaquog** Middlesex County, Mass. *Natick*, probably same as **Magumcaquog**, "place of the gift."

- Waguntaquab** Pond, Nantucket County, Mass. *Wampanoag*, "sandy gravel."
- Wagwises** pastures near Forest Dale, Rutland County, Vt. *Abnaki*, "a fox."
- Wahconah** Falls and Park, Berkshire County, Mass. *Mahican*, "daybreak,"? or *Mohawk*, "the old fort."?
- Wahkasekhoc** Penobscot County, Me. *Abnaki*, "at the small enclosure," or "at the place of the small pelt-frames."??
- Wahktoohook** Berkshire County, Mass. *Mahican*, "place of the river bend."
- Wahnoosnook** Worcester County, Mass. *Nipmuck*, "deep brook," from *monoosuck*.
- Wainooset** Hills and Stream, Worcester County, Mass. *Nipmuck*, "a deep brook." See **Monoosuck**.
- Wajos** Pigeon Hill, Washington County, Me. *Abnaki*, "little mountain."
- Wakalosen** Fort Knox, Waldo County, Me. *Abnaki*, "rocks in a circle;" hence an enclosure, a fort.
- Wakeag** see **Waukeag**.
- Wakepeke** Brook, Worcester County, Mass. *Nipmuck*? "he pitched his tent here," or "reeds for making houses"? or "dwelling place"?
- Wakogumaak** Back Bay, Cumberland County, Me. *Micmac*, "at the end of the bay." See **Wackquigut**.
- Wakoquet** Barnstable County, Mass. *Wampanoag*, "house place."
- Waktiompak** Middlesex County, Conn. *Wangunk*, "rock house," or "dwelling among the rocks," or possibly "rock cave dwelling." See **Watiomsquit**.
- Walastegw** see **Wallastook**.
- Walintuk** Stream, Penobscot County, Me. *Abnaki*, "cove in the brook," or "bend in the stream."
- Walkamigosek** Penobscot County, Me. *Abnaki*, "sand scooped out." This term is sometimes applied to geological "kettle holes."
- Wallagrass** Lake, Stream and Village, Aroostook County, Me. If this is Indian, perhaps *Micmac*, "good river" (easy canoe traveling); or *Abnaki*, "shallow, full of coves."
- Wallamanticuk** see **Willimantic**.

- Wallamanumps** Falls, Hampden County, Mass. *Nipmuck*, "red cliffs," or "red steep rocks."
- Wallamanumpscook** Worcester County, Mass. *Nipmuck*, "at the rock standing in the red-paint place," an important boundary marker.
- Walamatogus** Hill, Hancock County, Me. *Abnaki*, "coves in a little river."
- Wallastook** the St. John River, Aroostook County, Me. *Micmac*, "the beautiful river." Also **Woolastook**.
- Wallempteweek** South Twin Lake, Piscataquis County, Me. *Abnaki*, "place of the deep round lake." Some Indians give it as, "coves surrounded by burned land." Also **Walleniptee-week**.
- Waloomsac** River, Bennington County, Vt. *Mahican*, "beautiful rocks," or "paint rocks."
- Wallum** Pond, Lake and Village, Providence County, R. I. and Lake, Worcester County, Mass. *Nipmuck*, "a dog." See **Allum** Pond.
- Walopeconek** Windham County, Conn. *Nipmuck*, "at the good little plantation,"? or "at the end of the plantation."?
- Wamappahesett** location unknown. If *Natick*, possibly "at the place of the field with small snares."
- Wambighe** now Umbagog Lake, Coös County, N. H. *Abnaki*, "clear lake." This name from Aubéry's 1715 map.
- Wamesit** Middlesex County, Mass. *Natick*, "there is room for all." This was a council place of the Pawtuckets.
- Wamesut** Middlesex County, Mass. *Natick*, "place beloved of all."
- Wamkeag** Providence County, R. I. *Narragansett*, "white land," or "white place."
- Wammasquid** Nantucket County, Mass. *Wampanoag*, "at the plain."
- Wampaketatekam** Plymouth County, Mass. *Wampanoag*, "clear gushing spring," or "white sandy fountain."
- Wampanic sepoot** River, Berkshire County, Mass. *Mahican*, "at the white (clear) stream."
- Wampanoag** Lake, Worcester County, Mass., and Trail, in Providence and Bristol Counties, R. I. *Wampanoag*, "people from the east." This was a major tribe of the Plymouth-Nantucket-

Martha's Vineyard region, important in early colonial history. Actually a confederacy of several sub-groups, they are one of the few tribes in southern New England to maintain their own identity to the present day.

Wampanucket School, Plymouth County, Mass. *Wampanoag*, "at the dawn place," or "at the east," also "place of white earth." Also, **Wapanucket**.

Wampatuck Norfolk County, Mass. and Pond in Plymouth County, Mass. *Natick*, from the name of the famous John Wampatuck of Braintree, who aided Pilgrims in 1621. Translated as "white river," "eastern river," or "goose."

Wampecack Creek, Bennington County, Vt. *Natick?* "place of white (fruit), chestnuts." (Or "brant goose place"?)

Wampee Pond, Litchfield County, Conn. *Paugussett*, "clear water."

Wampenum Brook, Berkshire County, Mass. *Mahican*, "white falls"? or "coming from the east."?

Wamphanack Avenue, Middlesex County, Conn. *Wangunk*, "place of the wild goose," or possibly "(look to) the place eastward."

Wamphaneeskitt Plymouth County, Mass. *Wampanoag*, "place where little white shells abound;" also "white meadow place."

Wamphassuck Point, New London County, Conn. *Eastern Niantic*, "at the eastern bog," or perhaps, "walnut trees here." Given also as "marshes" and "wet meadows." Variant, **Womphasset**.

Wampi-hussun-ac River, Windsor County, Vt. *Natick?* "clear stony place." See **Pompanoosuc**.

Wampnesick Providence County, R. I. *Narragansett*, "place of chestnut trees" (*womppimish*)? or "place at or in the east."?

Wampum Norfolk County, Mass. *Natick*, "white stuff." This is the collective name of the white beads or "peag" used as currency. Although the purple (or "black," as they are also known), beads used in barter and in ceremonial "wampum belts" were properly called *sauhock*, English settlers called these wampum, too.

Wampum Swamp, Plymouth County, Mass. *Natick?* *Wampanoag?* "white stuff," white beads used for barter and ceremonial purposes.

- Wampum's** Rock, Norfolk County, Mass. *Natick*, from an Indian family named Wampum which lived near this boulder.
- Wamsutta** (or **Mooanum**) Bristol County, Mass. *Wampanoag*, Wamsutta was one of Massasoit's sons, known to the English as Alexander. He died in 1662. One translation of Wamsutta is, "he has a kind heart." See **Wamesut**.
- Wanagameswak** especially in Penobscot County, Me. *Abnaki*, "rock fairies." These "wee people" were supposed to be friendly to the Abnaki; they made arrowheads, claystones, etc., and warned of approaching enemies, especially raiding Mohawk warriors.
- Wanascohockett** Plymouth County, Mass. *Wampanoag*, "at the end place," or "at the hill marking the plain's end."
- Wanascottaquet** River, Bristol County, Mass. *Wampanoag*, "land (or place) at the end (or source) of the tidal river."
- Wanashack** Brook, Litchfield County, Conn. *Mahican*, "at the end-place," or "at the source."
- Wanashquodtinook** Berkshire County, Mass. *Mahican*, "at the top of the mountain," or "summit place."
- Wanasquatomska** River, Plymouth and Bristol County, Mass. *Wampanoag*, "rock summit."
- Wanasquatuck** Bennington County, Vt. *Abnaki*, "head or source of the river." (Headwaters of Otter Creek.)
- Wanasquatuckqut** Providence County, R. I. *Narragansett*, "at the end of the tidal river."
- Wancenquag** Brook, Plymouth County, Mass. *Wampanoag*, "at the bend or turn." Variants, **Wankinquog**, **Wankonquag**, **Wankinco**, etc.
- Wanchatopek** Pond, Worcester County, Mass. *Nipmuck*, "where to get roots" (for sewing, etc.), or "roots soaked in water"? Also **Wanketopic**, "crooked roots place"?
- Wanepoonseag** Providence County, R. I. *Narragansett*, "place where the nets are set" (for fish? for birds?). More likely, "where the brook floods." See **Wawepoonseag**.
- Wangam** Brook and Lake, Litchfield County, Conn. *Paugussett*, "bend." Also **Wangum**.
- Wangan** River, Piscataquis County, Me. *Abnaki*, "the bend."

- Wangombog** Tolland County, Conn. *Nipmuck*, "crooked pond." Spelled also **Wangunbog**. See **Wongumbaug**.
- Wankewan** Lake, Belknap County, N. H. *Abnaki*, "on the crooked route."
- Wankinco** River, Plymouth County, Mass. *Wampanoag*, "the bend in the stream," or "crooked rocks place"?
- Wannacomet** Pond, Nantucket County, Mass. *Wampanoag*, "at the beautiful field,"? possibly "pond field"? or "beautiful house."?
- Wannametonamuc** Hill, York County, Me. *Abnaki*, "it produces red earth," or "at the red paint hill." See **Tonemy**, and **Wannemetonamy**.
- Wannamoiset** Neck, Bristol County, Mass. *Narragansett*, "good (fishing and) resting place," or "place at the point." Also **Wanomoycet**.
- Wannamoisett** Kent County, R. I. *Narragansett*, "at the good fishing place."
- Wannashowatuckqut** Worcester County, Mass. *Nipmuck*, "at the fork of the river."
- Wannemetoname** York County, Me. *Abnaki*, "red paint hill."
- Wannemetonomy** Newport County, R. I. *Narragansett*, "good mountains."? Chief Tonomy was sachem of Aquidneck in 1638. See **Wannemetoname**.
- Wannomack** Ponds, Worcester County, Mass. *Nipmuck*, "grape country." Variants, **Wanomchonck**, **Wannumchunk**.
- Wannomoiset** Washington County, R. I. *Narragansett*, "at the good fishing place." Variants, **Wanamoyset**, **Wanomoyset**, **Wannamoiset**, etc.
- Wannuchecomecut** Neck, Washington County, R. I. *Narragansett*, "enclosed camping place," or "plantation at the end of the hill."
- Wannuppe** Island, Litchfield County, Conn. *Mahican*, "good water," or "good pond."
- Wanomoycet** see **Wannamoisett**.
- Wanonkapooke** Litchfield County, Conn. *Mahican*, "crooked pond," or "land at the bend of the pond."
- Wanoosnuc** see **Monoosmoc**.
- Wanotimyes** River, Middlesex County, Mass. *Natick*, "pleasant village,"? or "good land."?

- Wanpawcutt** Pond, Bristol County, Mass. *Narragansett*, "place of flags or rushes."
- Wanquanchet** Plymouth County, Mass. *Wampanoag*, "at the bend" of the stream.
- Wanshuk** Brook, Providence County, R. I. *Narragansett*, "at the steep place." **Wanskuk** and **Wanshuck**.
- Wanskuck** Pond, Providence County, R. I. *Eastern Niantic*, "at the end-place."
- Wansokett** see **Woonsockett**.
- Wantastiquet** Mountain, Cheshire County, N. H. *Abnaki*, "at the end of the river."
- Wantastiquet** the West River, Windham County, Vt. *Pennacook*, "head or source of the river."
- Wanungatuck** Brook and Hill, Windham County, Conn. *Mohegan*, "winding river," or "at the river bend."
- Wapanaki** Lake, Caledonia County, Vt. *Abnaki*, "from the east," or "from the dawn land."
- Wapanoos** Point, Washington County, R. I. *Eastern Niantic*, "place over east,"? or "east wind blowing"?
- Wapanucket** see **Wampanucket**.
- Waping** Addison County, Vt. *Delaware?* "an opossum"? Or possibly a misspelling of **Wapping**, "east land" or "east place"?
- Wapompaukset** Plymouth County, Mass. *Wampanoag*, "waiting or resting place at the small pond."
- Waposhequash** Hill, Windham County, Conn. *Nipmuck?* "white grasses"? or "white fruits;" that is, "chestnuts"?
- Wapowage** see **Wepowage**.
- Wapanuckett** Plymouth County, Mass. *Wampanoag*, "place of white earth." See **Wampanucket**.
- Wappaqua** Brook, Windham County, Conn. *Nipmuck*, "flags or cat tails."
- Wappaquassett** Pond, Windham County, Conn. *Nipmuck*, "at the place of flags or cattails."
- Wappewassick** Island, now Prudence Island, Newport County, R. I. *Narragansett*, "at the narrow straits." Variant, **Wape-wasick**.
- Wapping** Road, Newport County, R. I. *Narragansett*, "east land," or "dawn place." See **Wapping**, Conn., below.

- Wapping** Village, Hartford County, Conn. *Sicaog?* "east land," or "dawn-land;" same meaning as *Abnaki*.
- Wapping** Plymouth County, Mass. *Wampanoag*, "in the east" or "dawn place."
- Wappinger** Confederacy; a federation composed of many small Algonquian-speaking bands located chiefly in New York, but extending into Connecticut south and west of Hartford. The name means, "easterners." They joined the Stockbridge peoples following the King Philip War. The Wappinger were prominent in the manufacture of wampum.
- Wappoquian's** Brook, Windham County, Conn. *Nipmuck*, from the name of a Nipmuck Indian, possibly "the white plume." Wenepaykin, *alias* Sagamore George, was in Massachusetts 1616-1684.
- Wapskenigan** Washington County, Me. *Abnaki*, "white rocks portage." Variant, **Wapskehagan**.
- Waptook** Lake, Washington County, Me. *Malecite*, "wild goose."
- Wapwayset** Providence County, R. I. *Narragansett*, "narrow place, forded at low water." Also, **Wapwaysitt**, **Wepwassit**, etc.
- Waqua** Point, Dukes County, Mass. *Wampanoag*, "at the end."
- Waquaick** Oak Bay, Washington County, Me. *Abnaki?* *Malecite?* "at the head of the bay."
- Waquapaug** see **Weckapaug**.
- Waquepaug** see **Wecapaug**.
- Waquettaquage** Nantucket County, Mass. *Wampanoag*, "pond at the end." Also **Waquittaquay**.
- Waquoit** Bay and Village, Barnstable County, Mass. *Wampanoag*, "at the end." Also **Waquoid**.
- Waquompohchukoit** Plymouth County, Mass. From *Wampanoag*, "boundary mark corner."
- Waqutuquaib** see **Waquettaquage**.
- Waramanticut** see **Willimantic**.
- Waramaug** Lake and State Park, Litchfield County, Conn. *Mahican*, "good fishing place." Variant, **Warramock**.
- Warametonomy** Hill; see **Wannemetonomy**.
- Waronoco** Hampden County, Mass. *Nipmuck?* "winding about." Also **Woronoco**, **Worrinoke**, etc.

- Warramanticut** see **Willimantic**.
- Warramaug** a sachem of Weantinock. See **Werewaug**.
- Warunlug** see **Waentug**.
- Warunscopage** see **Maruscopag** and **Achetaqupag**.
- Waruntug** Worcester County, Mass. *Eastern Niantic*? "a good tree."
- Wasaketuwen** Bristol County, Mass. *Wampanoag*, "torch place"?
- Wasapskotock** Hampden County, Mass. *Nipmuck*, "at the shining rock." (But possibly "flax or hemp at this river.")?)
- Wasa-umkeag** Sears Island, Waldo County, Me. *Abnaki*, "at the shining sandy beach." Also **Wasumkeag** and **Wassamkeag**.
- Washakamaug** Village, Middlesex County, Mass. *Natick*? *Delaware*? "fishing place for eels or lampreys."
- Washakum** see **Weshacum**.
- Washaqua** Hill, Dukes County, Mass. *Wampanoag*, "place beyond, on the other side," or "place at the end." A boundary-mark.
- Washiack** Hartford County, Conn. *Mohegan*, "at the mountain." This was one of the boundary marks of the Mohegans.
- Washing** Litchfield County, Conn. *Mahican*, "mountain country" or perhaps a corruption of Ossining, "stony land." Variant, **Washee**.
- Washouset** Point, Long Neck, Pawtuxet Cove, Providence County, R. I. *Narragansett*, "place of the small hill." But see **Washquisset**.
- Washqua** Outlet, Dukes County, Mass. *Wampanoag*, "at the end."
- Washquisset** Point, Providence County, R. I. *Narragansett*, "boundary brook."
- Washucke** River, Rockingham County, N. H. *Abnaki*, "at the hilly place."
- Washukquatom** Hill, Providence County, R. I. *Narragansett*, "summit of hill."
- Washwantonowmoh** Hill, Windham County, Conn. *Nipmuck*, "hill where testimony was taken."? Also **Washwantownowmoh**.
- Washwantowminunk** Hill, Windham County, Conn. *Nipmuck*, "hill where the large strawberries grow."? See **Washwantonowmoh**.
- Waskosing** Rock, Dukes County, Mass. *Wampanoag*? *Narragansett*? "whalebones."

- Wasquadomesit** River, Providence County, R. I. *Narragansett*, "at the end of the hill,"? or "summit of the hill"?
- Wasquakage** Franklin County, Mass. *Nipmuck?* *Pennacook?* See **Squakheag**. Variants, **Wussquackheag**, **Squakheag**, etc.
- Wasque** Bluff and Point, Dukes County, Mass. If *Wampanoag*, "at the end;" if *Narragansett*, "whalebone," from *waskeke*.
- Wasquonasak** New London County, Conn. *Mohegan*, "place at the end of the rock" or "rocky point." See **Obscob**.
- Wass** Island, Washington County, Me. *Abnaki*, "shiny," or "white."
- Wassabastegu** the White River, Orange and Windsor Counties, Vt. *Abnaki*, "clear water stream," "white river," and "shining river."
- Wassaic** Stream, Litchfield County, Conn. *Mahican?* *Delaware?* "rocky land."
- Wassamkilemuk** Penobscot County, Me. *Abnaki*, "at the white sandy place." This is High Head, Bangor, Me.
- Wassapacoassett** Bristol County, Mass. *Narragansett*, "place of pine roots,"? or "rat place"?
- Wassaquoick** Lake, Piscataquis County, Me. *Abnaki*, "a clear, shining lake," possibly where fish were speared by torchlight. Also, **Wassataquoick**.
- Wassassabskek** Rapids, Penobscot County, Me. *Abnaki*, "at the slippery rocks."
- Wassataquoick** Stream, Penobscot County, Me. See **Wassaquoick** Lake.
- Wassategwewick** the East Branch of the Penobscot River, Penobscot County, Me. *Abnaki*, "at the place in the river where fish are speared by torchlight," or "at the bright sparkling stream."
- Wassaticook** Stream, Penobscot County, Me. *Abnaki*, "at the place of the shining, clear stream."
- Wassiog** Hartford County, Conn. *Mohegan*, "hill place," or perhaps "place or country beyond."
- Wassoakeag** Lake, Penobscot and Somerset Counties, Me. *Abnaki*, "shining fishing place," or "at the whitefish place;" perhaps, "fishing by torchlight."
- Wassoosumpsquehemock** Island, Marshe's Island, Penobscot County, Me. *Abnaki*, "slippery rocks place."

- Wassquagos** Pleasant River, Washington County, Me. *Abnaki?* *Malecite?* "shallow, rough," or "low, rough, overflowed."
- Wassuc** Hartford County, Conn. *Wangunk*, "between the forks" of Cold Brook and Roaring Brook, at Glastonbury. See **Assawassuck**.
- Wassumke Wadjo** White Cap Mountain, Piscataquis County, Me. *Abnaki*, "white sand hill."
- Wassup** Lake, Washington County, R. I. *Narragansett*, "clear stream."
- Wataba** Lake, Fairfield County, Conn. *Mahican*, "roots," the kinds of roots used for cord and for thread in sewing canoes.
- Watachun** Spring, Kent County, R. I. *Narragansett*, "on a hill" or "on a hillside."
- Watagua** a reedy shallow stretch in Lake Fairlee, Orange County, Vt. *Abnaki*, "pickerel."
- Watananock** Hill, Worcester County, Mass. *Nipmuck*, "place where the river winds around the hill," or "bend in the river at the hill."
- Watanic** now Nashua, Hillsboro County, N. H. *Abnaki*, "climbing place," or "end of the mountain."
- Watannanuck** Hill, Hillsboro County, N. H. *Natick*, "the place where we climb."
- Watanock** River, Worcester County, Mass. *Natick*, "land near the hill."
- Wataqua** now Nashua River, in Worcester County, Mass. and Hillsboro County, N. H. *Abnaki*, "a pickerel."
- Wataquadock** Brook, Hill and Road, Worcester County, Mass. *Nipmuck*, "place where we get fire-wood; branches of trees;" or perhaps "lookout place."
- Watatick** Pond and Mountain, Worcester County, Mass. *Nipmuck*, "a mountain stream," or possibly "mountain covered with trees." Also perhaps, "wigwam river," or "lookout place."
- Watcha** Pond, Dukes County, Mass. *Wampanoag*, "a hill."
- Watchamoquot** Village, Providence County, R. I. *Narragansett*, "place of the great spring"? But see **Watchemoket**.
- Watchaug** Pond, Washington County, R. I., and Brook, Hampden County, Mass. *Nipmuck*, "hill country."

- Watchemoket** Cove, Providence County, R. I. *Narragansett*, "end of the fishing place." See **Watchamoquot**.
- Watchemoquit** Cove and Neck, Bristol County, Mass. *Narragansett*, "end of fishing place," or "end of the cove." Also, **Watchymoquett**, **Watchimoquet**, etc.
- Watchemoyket** see **Watchamoquot**.
- Watchic** Pond, York County, Me. *Abnaki*, "at the mountain." Variants, **Watchig**, **Wachuk**, **Wadchuck**, etc.
- Watchogash** Tolland County, Conn. *Mohegan*, "near the mountains," or "mountain country."
- Watchoog** Brook, Tolland County, Conn. *Nipmuck*, "at the hill," or "hilly country."
- Watchquadnach** Litchfield County, Conn. *Mahican*, "at the end of the mountains." Other spellings **Wechquadnach**, **Wequagnock**, etc. This was the site of a Moravian mission around 1750.
- Watchusesic** Hill, Worcester County, Mass. *Natick*, "at the small hill."
- Waternomee** Mountain, Grafton County, N. H. *Pennacook?* *Abnaki?* "a place to climb."
- Waterquechee** Falls, Sullivan County, N. H. Same as **Ottauquechee** Falls, Vt.
- Waterqueechy** River, Windsor County, Vt. In this form the name is not Indian, but archaic *English* for "moist, damp, boggy ground." This is the same stream as the **Ottauquechee** River.
- Watesamoonsuck** Hill, Washington County, R. I. *Eastern Niantic*, "other side of the outlet"? or "junction of brooks."?
- Watoolwan Gamock** St. John Pond, Somerset County, Me. *Abnaki*, "good hunting from a canoe around this pond."
- Wattamatogue** see **Wallamatogus**.
- Wattankshausepo** an old name for Farmington River, Hartford County, Conn. *Wangunk*, "fast flowing stream with many turns." Also, **Tunxis**, **Tunkseese**, **Tunckseapose**.
- Wattanumon** Brook, Merrimack County, N. H. Named for a Pennacook chief who died near Concord, 1632.
- Wattiomsk** Middlesex County, Conn. *Mohegan*, "at the end of the rock" or "reef's end" or "rocky point." Also **Watiomsque**, **Wattiomskuit**, etc.

- Wattoonug** River, Fairfield County, Conn. *Mahican*, "rocky place"?
- Watunkshausepo** Hartford County, Conn. Same as **Tunxis**, q. v.
- Watuppa** Pond, Tolland County, Conn. *Nipmuck*, "roots to be used in sewing," or "where we sit and talk"?
- Watuppa** Pond, Bristol County, Mass. *Wampanoag*, "roots" to use in sewing.
- Waubansconcett** Middlesex County, Mass. *Natick?* *Pennacook?* "place of white rocks."
- Waubeoaka** Lake, Fairfield County, Conn. *Mahican*, "a crossing place."
- Waubeyaussuc** New London, Conn. *Eastern Niantic*, "a crossing place," "a passage" or "a strait." See **Weybosset**, R. I.
- Waubosset** see **Weybosset**.
- Wauchimoqut** see **Watchamoquot**.
- Waukeag** Neck, Hancock County, Me. *Abnaki*, "a great knoll."
- Waubek** Mountain, Coös County, N. H. *Chippewa*, "place of the white rock."
- Waubekket** Coös and Carroll Counties, N. H. *Abnaki?* "at the place of the white rocks."
- Waubekketmethna** Coös and Carroll Counties, N. H. *Abnaki?* *Chippewa?* "principal hills at the white rocks place;" the White Mountains.
- Waupanicseepoot** Berkshire County, Mass. *Mahican*, "place of a white foamy waterfall in the river."
- Waunashqua** Nantucket County, Mass. *Wampanoag*, "at the end," or "summit."
- Wauunnakeseag** possibly at one of the Casco Bay Islands, Cumberland County, Me. *Abnaki*, "place of the finely painted ones;" that is, "place of the mackerel."
- Waupanheeskit** Plymouth County, Mass. *Wampanoag*, "small white falls."
- Waugregan** Pond and Village, Windham County, Conn. *Mohegan*, "a handsome thing."
- Waurenaug** Fairfield County, Conn. *Paugussett*, "good place."
- Waushacum** see **Weshacum**.
- Wauwaskepog** see **Usquebaug**.

- Wauwinet** Nantucket County, Mass. *Wampanoag*; Wauwinet was an early sachem and counselor at Nantucket in 1660. The name approximates, "witness my hand," or "testify."
- Wawonoquassick** Fairfield County, Conn. *Siwanoy*? "witness rocks,"? or "witness rock boundary place."?
- Wawalona** Providence County, R. I. *Narragansett*, said to be derived from the name of Wawaloam, the wife of Chief **Miantonomoh**, prior to 1643.
- Wawashokit** Providence County, R. I. *Narragansett*, "place of carrying burdens on backs," that is, "a portage."
- Wawayontatt** Plymouth County, Mass. *Wampanoag*, "winding creek."
- Wawaytick** Creek, Dukes County, Mass. *Wampanoag*, "winding tidal creek."
- Wawecoos** Brook, Litchfield County, Conn. *Mahican*, "meandering or twisting."? Also, **Wawecoos**, **Wawecous**.
- Wawecus** Hill, New London County, Conn. *Mohegan*, Wawecus (Wauweekus or Wawequa) was a brother of the famous Uncas circa 1600. The name may mean "a swan," or "moonlight."
- Wawela** Park, Worcester County, Mass. *Pennacook*, "white ducks."?
- Wawenock** Knox, Lincoln and Sagadahoc Counties, Me. *Abnaki*, "bay country" or "inlet places." Until 1730 (?) populated by *Walinakiak*, "people of the bay country" who moved to Canada. The last known speaker of the *Walinakiak* dialect died at Becancour, Québec, in 1919. See **Weeweenock**.
- Waweonk** Creek, Kent County, R. I. *Narragansett*, "twisting stream,"? or "place of testimony,"? or "the bay or cove."
- Wawepoonseag** Providence County, R. I. *Narragansett*, "place where the stream overflows." (This is sometimes given as "place where birds are snared;" but such words are a description of what happened there, rather than a translation of the name.)
- Wawobadenik** the White Mountains, Coös, Grafton and Carroll Counties, N. H. *Abnaki*, "at the place of the white mountains." This name is also applied to Mt. Marcy, in the Adirondacks, New York.
- Wawog** Pond, New London County, Conn. *Nipmuck*, "crooked pond."

- Wawona** Bristol County, Mass. *Narragansett*? “the turn.”?
- Waworamawak** New London County, Conn. *Mohegan*, “where the path turns,” or “place of turning.” Also, **Wanwaraneanauk** and **Warronawarack**.
- Wawoskepog** see **Usquepaug**.
- Wawuttaquatuck** Washington County, R. I. *Eastern Niantic*? *Narragansett*? “twisting, turning, meandering tidal stream.”
- Wayyachtanock** Litchfield County, Conn. *Mahican*, “place at the bend of the river”
- Wayanitoke** Point Judith, Washington County, R. I. *Eastern Niantic*, “twisting current”? or “waves around a bend”?
- Waybosset** Neck; see **Weybosset** and **Waypoiset**.
- Waylumkituk** Penobscot County, Me. *Abnaki*, “place of the round sandy cove.”
- Waymessick** Middlesex County, Mass. *Natick*, “winding brook,” or “distant brook.”
- Waypoiset** Narrows, Newport County, R. I. *Narragansett*, “at the narrow place or strait.”
- Wayunkeag** Hill; see **Wayunkeke**.
- Wayunkeke** Hill, Providence County, R. I. *Nipmuck*, “at the bend,” or “land at the bend.”
- Waywaypounshag** Bristol County, Mass. *Narragansett*, “twisting outlet.”
- Wdamoganaspskak** Aroostook County, Me. *Abnaki*, “at the place of the pipe rocks.”
- Wdepsek** Isle aux Têtes, in the Richelieu River north of Franklin County, Vt. *Abnaki*, “heads.” Abnaki and Mohawk warriors exhibited heads of their enemies on this island.
- Weahtaqua** Dukes County, Mass. *Wampanoag*, “end of the creek.”
- Weakpocoink** Hill, Plymouth County, Mass. *Wampanoag*, “at the end of the pond,” or possibly “house poles place.”
- Weantinock** Fairfield County, Conn. *Paugussett*? “where the water swirls and tumbles around a hill.” Variants, **Weanti-
noque**, **Wiantenuck**, **Wyantenug**, **Weantinaug**.
- Weantucket** River, New London County, Conn. *Eastern Niantic*, “at the winding stream.” Also **Weatucket**.
- Weataug** see **Weatogue**.

- Weatauwanchu** Mountains, Litchfield County, Conn. *Mahican*, "wigwam shaped (dome shaped) mountain."
- Weatic** Litchfield County, Conn. *Mahican*, "at the (village of) wigwams." Also **Wiatic**.
- Weatogue** Hartford County, Conn. *Tunxis*, "at the wigwams place," or "he is at home there." This Weatogue is at Simsbury. Also, **Wetawk**.
- Weaxcashuck** Tolland County, Conn. *Mohegan*, "at the end of the meadow or swamp." Variants, **Wexcashuck**, **Weexhashuck**, **Wixhassock**, etc.
- Webatuck** Stream, Litchfield County, Conn. *Mahican*, "narrow stream,"? or "brant goose"?
- Webhannet** River and Village, York County, Me. Perhaps *Abnaki*, "at the clear stream"?
- Webomskat** New London County, Conn. *Mohegan*, "narrow passages between rocks,"? or "at the white rock"? See **Wasquonasak** and **Obscob**.
- Webotuck** Litchfield County, Conn. *Paugussett*, "river in the narrow pass, or gorge."
- Wecapaug** Brook, New London County, Conn. *Eastern Niantic*, "head of the pond," or "end of the pond." Also **Wequapaug**.
- Wecatheconnet** Kent County, R. I. *Narragansett*, "place at the end of the enclosed field," or "house in the enclosed field."
- Wechkotetuk** Union River, Hancock County, Me. *Abnaki*, (free translation), "going upstream, the canoeist is suddenly confronted by an impassible barrier." Literally, "coming out facing river falls."
- Wechquadnach** see **Wachquatnach**.
- Wechquapackat** Berkshire County, Mass.? *Mahican*, "at the extreme point." Variants, **Wickquapubon**, **Wichquapuchat**, and **Weekwapawcutt**.
- Wecketuckett** Brook, Plymouth County, Mass. *Wampanoag*, "at the end of the stream" or "wading river."
- Weckwannuck** Brook, now Sugar Loaf Brook, Hampden County, Mass. *Nipmuck*, "at the end of the hill."
- Wecoachett** Meadow, Barnstable County, Mass. *Wampanoag*, "at the end of the hill," or possibly "basswood hill place."
- Wecobaug** see **Wickabaug**.

- Wecobemeas** New Haven County, Conn. *Quinnipiac*, "basswood," or "linden" or "tying-bark fiber."
- Wecopesuck** a small rocky island at the end of Fisher's Island, south of Stonington, New London County, Conn. *Narragansett*, "small object at the end." Also, **Weekapeesuck**, **Wickaposset**, **Wicopesset**, etc.
- Wecquaesgeek** Fairfield County, Conn. *Paugussett*? "at the end of the march." Sometimes given as (probably incorrectly) "birch bark kettle," or "birch bark place." This tribe was an important member of the Wappinger Confederacy, and was almost totally annihilated by a Dutch party in 1643 led by Capt. Underhill. Variants, **Wechgaek**, **Wickerscreeke**, and **Weghquagsike**.
- Wecuppeme** Stream, Litchfield County, Conn. *Mahican*, "linden or basswood inner bark" (*wikopi*), used for netting, string, rope, etc.
- Wecups** Hartford County, Conn. *Tunxis*, "linden or basswood"? Also **Wekups**.
- Wedebegek** Knox County, Me. *Malecite*? *Micmac*? "head of the bay," the beginning of Penobscot Bay.
- Weeataug** Litchfield County, Conn. *Paugussett*? "place of the dwelling," or "at the wigwam." This place was near Salisbury; there was a Moravian mission built here around 1750. Also **Wehtack**, **Wehtak**, **Wiatack**, etc.
- Weechagaskas** Norfolk County, Mass. *Natick*, "place at the end of the rocks," or perhaps "rushes or flags for making mats."
- Weecodnoy** Nantucket County, Mass. *Wampanoag*, "at the end of the hill."?
- Weegoschook** New London County, Conn. *Mohegan*, "near the mountain with birches on it." Also **Wegasoeguck**; but see **Wachaqueage**.
- Weekaasuck** Island, Middlesex County, Mass. *Wampanoag*, "place of the small house, or small wigwam," or "small wigwam near the outlet." Also, **Weecasuk**.
- Weekachommet** see **Wecatheconnet**.
- Weekapaug** Point, Village, Inlet and Pond, Washington County, R. I. *Narragansett*, "at the end of the pond."
- Weekasoak** Brook, Rockingham County, N. H. *Natick*? *Abnaki*? "place of small dwelling" (near outlet?)

- Weepatuck** Mountain, Litchfield, County Conn. *Mahican*, "at the narrow passage, or gorge."
- Weepeket** Dukes County, Mass. *Wampanoag*, possibly from **Waubackuck**, "white headed eagle," or "osprey."?
- Weepoiset** Kent County, R. I. *Narragansett*, "at the small ford," or "the narrow strait."
- Weequakut** Barnstable County, Mass. *Wampanoag*, "at the end."
- Weequancett** Neck, Plymouth County, Mass. *Wampanoag*, "the place of the torch-light."
- Weeset** Barnstable County, Mass. *Wampanoag*, "slippery place," or "shiny place."
- Weesquobs** River, Barnstable County, Mass. *Wampanoag*, "shining rocks." These at the river mouth? There is a hint of torch-light along the stream, perhaps spearing eels?
- Weetamoe's** Crossing, Bristol County, Mass. *Wampanoag*, "the lodge keeper," or "house keeper," or "house wife."? At this place Weetamoe was drowned in 1676; see below.
- Weetamoo** Mountain, Grafton County, N. H. Weetamoo (or more commonly, Weetamoe) was the *suncksqua*, "female chief," of the Pocassetts.
- Weewantitt** River, Plymouth County, Mass. *Wampanoag*, "the crooked river."
- Weeweeder** Ponds, Nantucket County, Mass. From *Wampanoag*? "winding about."
- Weeweenock** Lincoln County, Me. Probably the same as **Wawenock**, but **Weeweenock** is cognate with *Natick* words meaning "turning, bending, meandering" probably in reference to shore line. Other spellings **Wewoonoc**, **Wewenock**, etc. See **Wewyantit**, **Wewyantit**, etc.
- Wegquapamisk** Tolland County, Conn. *Nipmuck*, "at the rock summit," or "at the end of the rocks" or "rocks at end place." This was a boundary-mark at the western end of the Wab-quasset country.
- Wegquadnach** see **Wachquatnach**.
- Weikeset** Island, Middlesex County, Mass. *Wampanoag*, "place of the little tent or wigwam." See also **Weekasoak**.
- Weinshauks** New London County, Conn. *Pequot*, "great rock cliff."

- Wekapekatonic** Brook and Hill, Worcester County, Mass. *Natick*, "hill at the end of the divided brook"? or "end of pond near hill"? or "dwelling near the split mountain."?
- Wekapekatonnuc** Plymouth County, Mass. *Wampanoag*, "end of pond near the hill," or "hill at end of the branched stream."
- Wekopee** Pond, Litchfield County, Conn. *Mahican*, "wigwam or dwelling near pond," or "house near water." See also **Wicopee**.
- Wekowamadensees** Bird Mountain, Rutland County, Vt. *Abnaki*, "little mountain shaped like (a hemispherical) Indian dwelling."
- Wekwabigek** Little River (Utloskes), Washington County, Me. *Malecite*, "end of the tidal part."
- Welokinbacook** Lake, Androscoggin County, Me. *Abnaki*, "bay and cove place;" or "many curves and indentations." See also **Wonunkapaugkook**.
- Wembemiscook** Worcester County, Mass. *Nipmuck*, "place of chestnuts," or "place of small white fruit." Also **Wombemisiscook**, **Wombemiscunck**, **Wombomesscock**, etc.
- Wemesuck** Brook, Litchfield County, Conn. *Mahican*? "council place."
- Wenachus** Lake, Essex County, Mass. *Natick*, "a small bowl"? or "chimney"? or "good hill"? perhaps, "berry hill"? Also, **Wenuchus**.
- Wenianisoug** Windham County, Conn. *Mohegan*? "end of (our) country;" a boundary mark.
- Wenashoge** Brook, Litchfield County, Conn. *Mahican*, "grapes country"?
- Wenatuxet** Stream, Plymouth County, Mass. *Wampanoag*, "place of the good brook." Also, **Wenatukset**, **Winnetuxet**, etc.
- Wenaumet** Bluffs, Barnstable County, Mass. *Wampanoag*, "at the good fishing place,"? or "grapes here"?
- Wenekei-amaug** Hartford County, Conn. *Agawam*, "at the end of the fishing place," or "boundary fishing place." See **Congamond**.
- Wenekocamaug** Lake, Hartford County, Conn. *Tunxis*, "near the boundary lake," or "fishing place at the boundary."
- Wenimessett** Worcester County, Mass. *Nipmuck*, "at the good fishing place"? or "grape vines here."?

- Wenk wida wiwie wak** Hermon Pond, Penobscot County, Me. *Abnaki*, "where stream enters, goes down." See **Edawimaniwick**.
- Wennanatoke** Point Judith, Washington County, R. I. *Eastern Niantic*, "winding river."? See **Weynanitoke**.
- Wentukset** Stream, Plymouth County, Mass. *Wampanoag*, "at the good tidal stream."
- Wepansock** Hartford County, Conn. *Tunxis*, "narrow place," or "ravine"?
- Wepaug** Tolland County, Conn.? *Nipmuck*? "edge of the pond."
- Wepawaug** Reservoir and River, New Haven County, Conn. *Paugussett*, "narrows," or "crossing-place."
- Wepecket** see **Weepecket**.
- Wepoiset** Bristol County, Mass. *Narragansett*, "at or near the little ford."
- Wepoiset** Providence County, R. I. *Narragansett*, "at the little ford, or crossing place."
- Wepowage** New London County, Conn. Perhaps *Mohegan*? "at the narrows," or "at the crossing place." Variants, **Weepowaug**, **Wypewoke**, etc.
- Wequadnack** Litchfield County, Conn. *Mahican*, "at the end of the mountain."
- Wequaes** Worcester County, Mass. *Nipmuck*, "at the end or boundary." Variant, **Uquaes**.
- Wequagawaysuk** First Falls, Eddington Bend, Penobscot County, Me. *Micmac* or *Malecite*, "head of the tide."
- Wequanhausick** Hampden County, Mass. *Nipmuck*, "at the end of the neck," or perhaps "abode of swans,"? or "at the end of the meadow"?
- Wequanoc** River, Plain and Island, Middlesex County, Conn. *Western Niantic*, "end of the hill."
- Wequanunk** Fairfield County, Conn. *Paugussett*, "stump of a tree," or perhaps "mortar for pounding corn" made out a tree stump.
- Wequapaug** Brook, New London County, Conn. *Narragansett*, "at the end of the pond." Also **Wecapaug**, **Weakapauge**, **Wekopag**, **Wickapog**, **Wequapoag**, etc.
- Wequapaugset** Kent County, R. I. *Narragansett*, "at the end of the small pond."

- Wequaquet** Lake, Barnstable County, Mass. *Wampanoag*, “the shining place”? or “torchlight place”? Possibly “swampy place”?
- Wequarunch** New Haven County, Conn. *Quinnipiacc*, “an upright rock at the end.”
- Wequash** Pond, now Wigwam Pond, Belknap County, N. H. *Narragansett*, “a swan.” A Pequot sachem of this name died at Saybrook, Conn., in 1642. Also **Wicwas**, **Wickwas**.
- Wequashacke** Dukes County, Mass. *Wampanoag*, “place of brightness, as of torches.”
- Wequashcook** New London County, Conn. *Western Niantic*, from the name of an Indian, Wequash-cuk, “it is probably true.”? But the roots indicate “place of the swans,” or “bright shining place.”
- Wequatuck** Washington County, R. I. *Eastern Niantic*, “at the end of the river.”
- Wequatucket** Cove and River, New London County, Conn. *Eastern Niantic*, “at the end of the tidal stream.”
- Wequatuxet** Cove, Washington County, R. I. *Narragansett*, “at the end of the small stream.”
- Wequechackomuck** see **Wecatheconnet**.
- Wequcenuck** Swamp, New London County, Conn. *Mohegan*, “at the end of the hill.”
- Wequehacke** Berkshire County, Mass.? *Mahican*, “at the end of the territory (or tract).”
- Wequepamish** Windham County, Conn. *Nipmuck*, “place at the end of the rocks.”
- Wequepogue** Washington County, R. I. *Eastern Niantic*, “end of the pond,” or “head of the pond.”
- Wequetequock** New London County, Conn. *Mohegan*, “place at the end of the tidal stream,” or “as far as the river goes.”
- Wequitaquage** Nantucket County, Mass. *Wampanoag*, “place at the end of the tidal stream,” or “as far as the tidal stream goes.”
- Wequittayaug** Hampden County, Mass. *Pocumtuck*, “land at the end of the cove.” Variant, **Wequettayag**, “place at the end of the stream.”
- Wequobsket** Cliffs, Dukes County, Mass. *Wampanoag*, “place at the end of the rocks.” Given also as **Wequobscut**.

- Weraumaug** Litchfield County, Conn. *Mahican*, "good fishing place."
- Werewaug** Fairfield County, Conn. *Mahican*, "good fishing place."
- Weronke** Hampden County, Mass. *Nipmuck*, "winding about."
See **Woronack**, **Woronoco**, etc.
- Wescogus** Pleasant River, Washington County, Me. *Abnaki*, "shallow, rough, flowing over."
- Wesconnaug** see **Wishquodiniack**.
- Wescunck** Fairfield County, Conn. *Paugussett*, "a stone pounding mortar," for making corn meal.
- Wescussauco** Essex County, Mass. *Pennacook*? "end of the rocks."
Also, **Wessacaucon**, **Wessacumcon**, **Wissacumquan**.
- Wescussue** Fairfield County, Conn. From the name of a Paugussett Sachem; possible meaning, "he makes earthen pots."?
- Wesgustogo** Cumberland County, Me. *Abnaki*, "at the mouth of the river."
- Weshacum** Worcester County, Mass. *Pennacook*, "surface of the sea." See **Waashacum**, **Washakum**.
- Weshokastaneek** see **Wachocastinook**.
- Weskeag** Creek, Knox County, Me. See **Wessaweskeag**.
- Wesquacksaug** Brook, Windham County, Conn. *Nipmuck*, "end place," or "source."
- Wesquadomeset** Sayles Hill, Providence County, R. I. *Narragansett*, "place at the end of the hill"? or "place of walnut trees"? (from *wussoquatomiset*).
- Wesquage** Pond, Washington County, R. I. *Narragansett*, "the end place;" a cove? (If *Wisquussuk*, the meaning would be "maker of clay pots.")
- Wesquantook** New Haven County, Conn. *Quinnipiac*, "source of the river," or possibly "as far as this place."
- Wesquo** Nantucket County, Mass. *Wampanoag*, "white, shiny stone" or "edge of cliff"? Other spellings **Wesco**, **Wesko**, etc.
- Wesquobsk** Cliffs, Dukes County, Mass. *Wampanoag*, "at the end of the cliff" or perhaps "white shiny rocks." Also found as **Weskobs**.
- Wessagusset** Beach, Norfolk County, Mass. *Natick*, "at the small salt water cove, or outlet," or "place at the edge of the rocks."
Also **Wessaguscus**, **Wessaquscus**, etc.

- Wessappicoassett** Plymouth County, Mass. *Wampanoag*, "edge of the resting place at the pine grove."
- Wessaweskeag** Knox County, Me. *Abnaki*, "tidal creek at the peninsula." Now **Weskeag**. Variant, **Wessamesskek**.
- Wesserunsett** Stream, Somerset County, Me. *Abnaki*, "bitter water place"? Also, **Wesserunsicke** and **Wesseronsaëg**.
- Westconnaug** Brook and Reservoir, Providence County, R. I. *Narragansett*, "place where walnut trees grow on the hill"? See **Wesquadomeset**.
- Westenhoek** Berkshire County, Mass., and Litchfield County, Conn. This is not Indian, but *Dutch*; it is sometimes given as **Western Chuck**, "west corner;" often confused with **Housatonic**.
- Westgustoqua** Barnstable County, Mass. *Wampanoag*, "place at the end of the river." Also given as "end of the cliff."
- Westotucket** Washington County, R. I. *Eastern Niantic*, "at the river's end," or "as far as the end of the stream."
- Westquodniake** see **Wesquadomeset**.
- Wesumpsha** Path, Middlesex County, Conn. *Wangunk?* *Natick?* "shining or glistening rocks."
- Weswick** Sagadahoc County, Me. *Abnaki*, "tide runs out, salt bay here," or "commonly bordered with salt-marsh growth, creek runs dry or nearly so at low tide." Also **Whiskeag**.
- Wetauk** see **Weatogue**.
- Wetau Wadchu** Brook and Mountain, Litchfield County, Conn. *Mahican*, "dwelling place on the mountain," or "wigwam shaped mountain." Also, **Wetawanchu**, **Weetauwachon**, **Wetautauwachon**, etc.
- Wetchi sankasek** Sunhaze Stream, Penobscot County, Me. *Abnaki*, "concealing outlet."
- Wethunganet** Creek, Kent County, R. I. *Narragansett*, "house on the other side."
- Wetuset** see **Wachusett**.
- Wewaskepaug** see **Usquebaug**.
- Weweantic** River, Plymouth County, Mass. *Wampanoag*, "crooked stream," or "stream that wanders about."
- Weweantit** Washington County, Me. *Abnaki?* *Natick?* "winding, twisting river."

- Weweeder** Creek, Nantucket County, Mass. *Wampanoag*, "winding about."
- Wewensett** Plymouth County, Mass. *Wampanoag*, "at the abode of horned creatures," probably deer.
- Wexcodowa** New London County, Conn. *Pequot-Mohegan*, "as far as the end of the brook." See **Wexquapaug**.
- Wexquapaug** New London County, Conn. *Eastern Niantic*, "as far as the pond (extends)."
- Weybosset** see **Wapwayset**.
- Weynanitoke** Point Judith, Washington County, R. I. *Eastern Niantic*, "a sweep around a high point"? or "winding river."?
- Weyouchaug** Windham County, Conn. *Nipmuck*, "as far as the mountain" or "at the end of the mountain." Also given as **Weyouchaug**, **Weyouchaugguck**.
- Whakepee** Barnstable County, Mass. *Wampanoag*, perhaps *wickopy* or "tying-bark;" possibly "swamp."
- Whichquopuhbau** Berkshire County, Mass. This is in the southwest corner of the state. *Mahican*, "at the end of the flat place," or "at the end of the fork in the trail."? Also, **Wichquapuchat**.
- Whiskeag** Creek, Sagadahoc County, Me. *Abnaki*, "creek runs nearly dry at low tide."
- Wianno** Barnstable County, Mass. *Wampanoag*, from the name of Chief Iyannough (or Wianno), "He who wages war."
- Wianumcisses** New London County, Conn. *Eastern Niantic*, "good little fish." Also, **Wyanemesis**.
- Wishquagwunsuck** Tolland County, Conn. *Mohegan*, "good brook at the end of the meadow."
- Wiatik** Litchfield County, Conn. *Mahican*, "village of wigwams." Also **Weatic**, **Wiatik**.
- Wichetseconnet** see **Wecatheconnet**.
- Wichigaskitaywick** Wiscasset, Lincoln County, Me. *Abnaki*, "at the river outlet."
- Wickabaug** Pond, Worcester County, Mass. *Natick*, "at the head of the pond." Also, **Wickabog**, **Wickapogue**, etc.
- Wickaboxet** Windham County, Conn. *Nipmuck*, "end of the small pond," or "as far as the small pond."
- Wickaboxet** Pond and State Forest, Kent County, R. I. *Narragansett*, "at the end of the small pond."

- Wickapicket** Brook, Worcester County, Mass. *Nipmuck*, "among the basswoods," or "where we get *wickopy* (tying-bark)." Possibly from Sachem Wickobema, whose name means "basswood." But see also **Wickabaug**.
- Wickasauke** Island, Middlesex County, Mass. *Natick?* *Pennacook?* "house at the end of the outlet." Also, **Wickasaukee**, **Wicosuck**, **Wehquasuck**, etc.
- Wickataquay** Dukes County, Mass. *Narragansett*, "at the end of the pond," or possibly "the house at the end."
- Wicketaquock** see **Wequatucket**.
- Wicketiquack** see **Wequatucket**.
- Wickwas** see **Wequash**.
- Wicopee** Hill, Windham County, Vt. *Abnaki*, "tying bark." This is the bast from which cord is made.
- Wigudi** River, Aroostook County, Me.? Old *Abnaki*, "canoe."?
- Wigwam** Perhaps a score of place names in New England incorporate this term, as Wigwam Hill, Wigwam Pond, Wigwam Brook, etc. All of them derive from the Algonquian *wigwam*, meaning "a dwelling, habitation, or lodge." These were rounded or conical structures usually covered with bark or rush matting, or occasionally, hides. They are not the buffalo-hide *tipi* of the Plains peoples.
- Wikapokotownow** Worcester County, Mass. *Nipmuck*, "village at the end of the pond," or "hill at the end of the divided brook"? See also **Wekapekatonic**.
- Williguaganum** Grand Lake, Washington County, Me. *Abnaki?* *Malecite?* "good lake but so shallow I have to drag my canoe."
- Willimansett** Hampden County, Mass. *Nipmuck*, "place of red earth,"? or "good berries place."?
- Willimantic** Reservoir and River, Tolland County, and City, Windham County, Conn. *Mohegan*, "good cedar swamp." Also **Waramanticut**, **Wallamanticuk**, **Wewemantic**, **Weamman-tuck**.
- Willimantic** Village, Piscataquis County, Me. *Nipmuck*, "good cedar swamp."
- Wimpeting** Litchfield County, Conn.? *Mahican*, "ruinous heap,"? or "pile of discarded goods."?

- Winatompic** Washington County, R. I. *Eastern Niantic*, "place at the top of the rock,"? or "place at the end of the rocks."?
- Wincheck** Pond, Washington County, R. I. *Nipmuck*, "at the pleasant place."
- Wincittico** River, Shepscot River, Lincoln County, Me. *Abnaki*, "crooked river," or "winding river."
- Winechaug** Mountain, Hampden County, Mass. *Nipmuck*, "good mountain;" but if **Minnechaug**, "berry mountain."
- Winegewok** Island Pond, Cheshire County, N. H. *Abnaki*, "abode of otters." Sometimes found as **Wnegigwak**.
- Winichahanet** at Dover Point, Strafford County, N. H. *Abnaki*, "current flows around this place." Also, **Winnechahanett**.
- Winicowett** Windham County, Conn. *Nipmuck*, "place of good pines."
- Winkompaugh** Brook and Village, Hancock County, Me. *Abnaki*? "a good enclosed pond."
- Winnapauckett** Plymouth County, Mass. *Wampanoag*, "at the good pond."
- Winnapaug** Pond, Washington County, R. I. *Narragansett*, "a good pond."
- Winnapauket** Kent County, R. I. *Narragansett*, "land or place at the good pond."
- Winnatuxet** Brook, Norfolk and Plymouth County, Mass. *Natick*, "at the good brook." Also **Winnatuckset**.
- Winneagwamuk** Bagaduce River, Hancock County, Me. *Abnaki*, "around the place where we pull the canoes out," or "at the portage-place."
- Winneamkeak** Washington County, Me. *Abnaki*, "at the rough, sandy bank."
- Winneashimut** Suffolk County, Mass. *Natick*, "at the good spring." (Otherwise **Winnesummet**. These are old names for Chelsea.)
- Winneasquam** Essex County, Mass. *Natick*, "beautiful red rock summit."
- Winnebassakek** near South Wolfeboro, Carroll County, N. H. *Abnaki*, "portage at the outlet."
- Winnechahannet** Rockingham County, N. H. *Abnaki*, "current flows around this place."

- Winnecook** Village, Waldo County, Me. *Abnaki*, "at the portage."
- Winnecott** or **Winnecowet** River, Rockingham County, N. H. *Pennacook*, "where water flows out." Sometimes translated, "at the portage."
- Winnecumek** near Hampton Falls, Rockingham County, N. H. *Abnaki*, "narrow, closed-in portage." Also, **Winnecumet** and **Winnecunnet**.
- Winnecunnet** or **Winneconnet** Bristol County, Mass. *Wampanoag*, "at the place of the good (or beautiful) pines."?
- Winnegance** East Boothbay, Lincoln County, Me. *Abnaki*, "the little portage." Also at Bath, Sagadahoc County, Me. Variants, **Winneqanse**, **Winneqansege**, **Winniçans**, **Winnaganset**, etc.
- Winnegance** Bay and Creek, Sagadahoc County, Me. *Abnaki*, "little portage," or "little carrying place."
- Winnekeag** Lake, Worcester County, Mass. *Nipmuck*, "good fishing place."
- Winnemaug** Lake, Litchfield County, Conn. *Mahican*, "good fishing place."
- Winnemisset** Brook, Worcester County, Mass. *Nipmuck*, "place of grape vines." Also **Winnimisset**.
- Winnemoiset** Norfolk County, Mass. *Natick*, "good resting place."
- Winnepesaukee** Lake, Belknap and Carroll Counties, N. H. This name, which has more than one hundred acceptable spellings, is *Pennacook*. Two of the most reasonable translations are "land around the lakes," and "land at outlets around here." Some favor **Winipisiocket**, "at the good lake marsh," or "good black earth around the lake." See pages 6-7.
- Winnepocket** Lake, Merrimack County, N. H. *Abnaki*, "at the portage from the pond." Another spelling is **Winnepauket**.
- Winnepuck** Fairfield County, Conn. *Paugussett*? "good water" or "good pond."
- Winnesummet** see **Winnecashimut**.
- Winnetuxet** River, Bristol County, and Brook, Plymouth County, Mass. *Wampanoag*, "at the good little river," or "near the good brook."
- Winnianebiskek** Alton Bay, Belknap County, N. H. *Abnaki*, "the land around the lake." The late Chester A. Price's translation is "where water flows down from the narrow part of the lake."

- Winnicutt** Great Bay, Rockingham County, N. H. *Abnaki*, "at the portage." Also, **Winnicott**.
- Winnimisset** Brook, Worcester County, Mass. *Nipmuck*, "near the grape vines." Another source gives "deep place or valley."
- Winnipauk** Village, Fairfield County, Conn. *Mahican*, "beautiful pond." Winnipauk was a Sachem of Norwalk in 1640.
- Winnipeseekett** Essex County, Mass. *Pennacook*, "land of good water all around"? or *Natick*, "place of good outlets."?
- Winnisimmet** Suffolk County, Mass. *Natick*, "fine spring." Named for Chief Winnisimmet, Sachem of Chelsea in 1625.
- Winnisquam** Lake, Belknap County, N. H. *Abnaki*, "salmon fishing around here" or "salmon fishing at lake outlet."
- Winnocks** Neck, Cumberland County, Me. *Abnaki*, "good place."
- Winona** Belknap County, N. H. *Chippewa*, "first born daughter." In Longfellow's poem, Winona was Nokomis' daughter, and the mother of Hiawatha.
- Winooskeek** an ancient village at the mouth of the Winooski River. *Abnaki*, "wild onion place."
- Winooski** City and River, Chittenden and Washington Counties, Vt. *Abnaki*, "wild onions."
- Winooskitook** literally the Winooski River in Vermont. *Abnaki*, "wild onion river."
- Winotimies** River, Middlesex County, Mass. *Natick*, "single deep place," or "solitary valley."
- Winsachewett** New London County, Conn. *Eastern Niantic*, "place of the good mountain,"? or "at the brink or edge of mountain cliff."?
- Winskeag** Otter Creek Point, Mt. Desert Island, Hancock County, Me. *Abnaki*, "long point."
- Winsochook** New London County, Conn. *Mohegan*, "at the rocky cliff"? or "at the mountain"?
- Wintechog** Hill, New London County, Conn. *Eastern Niantic*, possibly a modification of **Minnechog**, "berry place."
- Wintoak** the lower part of the Lamoille River, Chittenden County, Vt. *Abnaki*, "bone-marrow river"? Also **Wintaak**, "bad sounding."
- Wintucket** Cove, Dukes County, Mass. *Wampanoag*, "at the good tidal creek."

Winyah Bay, Dukes County, Mass. Modified name of *Winyaw* Indians, a now extinct and little-known Siouan tribe of North Carolina.

Wionhege "land at the bend." See **Wayunkeke**.

Wionkhiege see **Wayunkeke**.

Wiquasseck Litchfield County, Conn. *Mahican*? "place at the end of the marsh."

Wisawogamak the narrows between Ferrisburg, Addison County, Vt. and Essex County, N. Y. *Abnaki*, "straits or narrows."

Wiscasset Village, Lincoln County, Me. *Abnaki*, "at the hidden outlet." See **Wetchi Sankasek** and **Wichigaskitaywick**.

Wiscogosis Lower Sabao Lake, Washington County, Me. *Abnaki*, "lakes strung along."

Wisconemuck Pond, Hillsboro County, N. H. *Pennacook*, "place of walnut trees"? or "pottery making place."?

Wishoea Pond, Plymouth County, Mass. *Wampanoag*, "at the end,"? or "kettle shaped." Variant, **Wishoca**.

Wishquagawans Windham County, Conn. *Nipmuck*, "mist over the end of the meadows."

Wishquodiniack Windham County, Conn. *Nipmuck*, "place of the walnut trees." Also, **Wishquatenniog**, **Wussoquatak**, etc.

Wisquades New London County, Conn. *Mohegan*, "little earthen pot."

Wissatinnewag Franklin County, Mass.? *Mahican*, "slippery hill"? or *Nipmuck*, "shining hill"? This was an ancient village somewhere on the Connecticut River, 1663.

Wiwiliamecq the dreaded "monster-of-the-water" which features in Maine and New Brunswick Indian legends. The death-thrashings of this horrible beast keeps the water roily in Boyden's Lake, Washington County, Me. Present day Indians derisively call common snails by this name.

Wiwinam River, Litchfield County, Conn. *Mahican*, "winding"? Or modified *Paugussett*, "grape."? See **Weweantic**.

Wnahtookook Berkshire County, Mass. *Mahican*, "land at the end of the river." Sometimes translated, "great meadow near the river." Also **Wnoghquetookoke**.

Wnoghquetookoke Berkshire County, Mass. *Mahican*, "land at the end of the river (great meadow)."?

- Wobegilseebis** Goose Creek, Addison County, Vt. *Abnaki*, literally "goose creek."
- Woboostook** Baker Stream, Somerset County, Me. *Abnaki*, "white water (or clear water) river."
- Wochokieskquas** Tolland County, Conn. *Mohegan*, "place near the mountains."
- Wochsquammuguck** Brook, New London County, Conn. *Mohegan*, "salmon fishing place."
- Woepecket** see **Weepecket**.
- Wojahosen** Rock Dunder, Chittenden County, Vt. *Abnaki*, "Forbidder's Rock." This boulder, sometimes called "Guardian Rock," figures prominently in folk lore.
- Wokonocob** River, Plymouth County, Mass. *Wampanoag*, "edge (or end) of the rocks" (or "curved ledge"?)
- Wollamansak sepe** Hampden County, Mass. *Nipmuck*, "red-earth country stream."
- Wollimosset** see **Molligwasset**.
- Wolomonopaug** Norfolk County, Mass. *Pennacook*? "red paint pond"? Also **Wolomopoag**.
- Wolomopoag** Pond, Norfolk County, Mass. *Nipmuck*, "beautiful pond" or "shallow pond," (perhaps "dog pond"?)
- Wolopeconnet** Pond, Washington County, R. I. *Eastern Niantic*, "shallow enclosed cove," or perhaps "fine cleared land."
- Wombemando** Island, Penobscot County, Me. *Abnaki*, "white devil." This term was applied to Maj. Robert Rogers of the Rangers, who surprised and burned St. Francis in 1759.
- Wombemesisacook** Worcester County, Mass. *Nipmuck*, "place of the white fruit, or white nuts;" chestnuts. Also **Wombamsicunk**, **Wombamecock**, etc.
- Womenshenick** Brook, Litchfield County, Conn. *Mahican*, "place of steep rocks."
- Wonalancet** Mountain and Village, Carroll County, N. H. *Pennacook*, Wonalancet, "The Governor," was a great Pennacook chief who led his people to new homes in Canada during the middle 1670's.
- Wonasquam** see **Annisquam**.
- Wonasquatuckett** Stream, Plymouth County, Mass. *Wampanoag*, "at the end of the tidal stream."

- Wonastiguk** meadows at West River, Windham County, Vt. *Abnaki*, "place at the end of the river."
- Wonchesick** see **Woonsechocksett**.
- Wonkompak** Brook, Hampden County, Mass. *Mahican?* "end of the rocks," or "rocky bend"? Also given as **Wankompss**.
- Wongateeg** Tolland County, Conn. *Mohegan*, "place at the bend."
- Wongatuck** or **Wongattuck**, see **Wanungatuck**.
- Wongonshock** see **Wongunshoake**, below.
- Wongum** Middlesex County, Conn. *Wangunk*, "a bend."
- Wongumbaug** Lake, Tolland County, Conn. *Mohegan*, "overflowed pond," or *Nipmuck*, "crooked pond."
- Wongun** Hampshire County, Mass. *Nipmuck*, "the bend."
- Wongunk** Hartford County, Conn. *Wangunk*, "the bend" in the Connecticut River at Glastonbury. This gave the name to the Wangunk tribe which controlled a large area.
- Wongunshoake** Hartford County, Conn. *Mohegan*, "place at the bend." See **Ungwonshackook**.
- Wonickcomquacke** River, Plymouth County, Mass. *Wampanoag*, "long crooked marsh,"? or "meadow swamp place"? Another spelling, **Wonocomquake**.
- Wonkees-ohke** "fox country;" another name for King Philip.
- Wonkemaug** Pond, New London County, Conn. *Mohegan*, "fish curing place at the bend of the river."
- Wonketopic** see **Wanchatopeck**.
- Wonkituck** Windham County, Conn. *Nipmuck*, "crooked river."
- Wonkkecomaug** see **Wonkemaug**.
- Wonksacoxet** see **Woonksechocksett**.
- Wonsunkamug** Pond, Hartford County, Conn. *Mahican?* "fishing place at the bend in the stream."
- Woonashquoom** see **Annisquam**.
- Wonnechockset** Merrimack County, N. H. *Pennacook*, "at the place of the beautiful trees." Variants, **Hooksett**, **Onnahookset**.
- Wonnumetonomy** see **Wannemetonomy**.
- Wonococomaug** Pond, Hartford County, Conn. *Nipmuck*, "fish weir"? or "fishing place"?
- Wonokakeetookeese** Little Otter Creek, Addison County, Vt. *Abnaki*, "little river abode of otters."

- Wonomenok** Pond, Cheshire County, N. H. Now **Monomonock** Lake, q. v.
- Wononke** New Haven County, Conn. *Quinnipiack*, "hollow place;" probably one of the glacial kettle holes.
- Wononkpakoonk** Litchfield County, Conn.? *Mahican*, "an open place;" from *Wunnompamukquok*, or *Wunnompeukonat*?
- Wononpacook** Lake, Litchfield County, Conn. *Mahican*, "land at the bend of the pond."
- Wononsco** Lake, Litchfield County, Conn. *Mahican*, "place at the bend of the pond."
- Wononskopomuc** Lake, Litchfield County, Conn. *Mahican*, "rocks at the bend in the lake."
- Wonunkapaugkook** Lake, Litchfield County, Conn. *Paugussett*, "rocky point where the lake bends."
- Woodtick** New Haven County, Conn. *Quinnipiack*? "boughs, branches, or limbs," (*wudtuckquash*) or "piece of wood," (*wudtukqun*.)
- Wookutcakoospa** Barnstable County, Mass. *Wampanoag*, "at the top of the rocky cliff,"? or "rock-lined pool or well."?
- Woolamonuppoque** Norfolk County, Mass. *Natick*, "red pond."
- Woolastookwaguamok** Baker Lake, Somerset County, Me. *Abnaki*, "near the source of the beautiful river," (the St. John's River).
- Woonachasset** Coasters Harbor Island, Newport County, R. I. *Narragansett*, "crooked little hill,"? or "at the place of separation;" that is, a boundary mark?
- Woonasquatucket** Park, Reservoir and River, Providence County, R. I. *Narragansett*, "at the head of the tidal river" (as far as the tide goes, not the source?)
- Woonksechocksett** Worcester County, Mass. *Nipmuck*, "fox country." See **Chocksett**. Another spelling, **Wonksacoxet**.
- Woonsocket** City, Hill and Reservoir, Providence County, R. I. *Nipmuck*, "place of steep descent." (Or "two brook place," from *Niswesocket*.)
- Wopowage** Worcester County, Mass. *Nipmuck*, "at the narrows," or "at the crossing place."
- Wopowog** Middlesex County, Conn. *Wangunk*, "a crossing place."

- Woquogonset** Washington County, R. I. *Narragansett*, "at the end of the plain," or "as far as the place at the plain."
- Woronock** New Haven County, Conn. *Quinnipiacc*, "turning place" or "winding stream"? Also **Oronoke**. See **Woronoco**.
- Woronoco** Hampden County, Mass. *Nipmuck*, "winding about." Other spellings, **Woronoack**, **Worrinoke**, **Warronoco**, etc.
- Worromotogus** Kennebec County, Me. *Abnaki*, "coves in brook," near Pittston. See **Wallamatogus**.
- Worumbo** Aroostook County, Me. *Abnaki*, "a cove or bay."
- Woruntuck** an ancient Massachusetts village; location uncertain. *Mahican*? "winding river."
- Wotchaugh** Washington County, R. I. *Eastern Niantic*, "hill place."
- Wotesamoonsuck** Pond, Washington County, R. I. *Narragansett*, "junction of brooks."
- Wowoskepaug** see **Usquepaug**.
- Woxadowa** see **Wecapaug**.
- W'takantschan** Berkshire County, Mass. *Mahican*, "great wooded mountain." This is the same as **Taghkanick**, q. v.
- Wullamanic** Hill, Worcester County, Mass. *Nipmuck*, "at the place of red paint."
- Wune Wahjet** (Indian Hill Cemetery) Middlesex County, Conn. *Wangunk*? *Natick*? "at the place of the good mountain," or "on the beautiful hill."
- Wunnamuktukoogk** Barnstable County, Mass. *Wampanoag*, "good fishing place at the river."
- Wunnaqueckset** Hampden County, Mass. *Nipmuck*, "at the end" or "end-place." (Probably a boundary mark.)
- Wunnashowatuckqut** Worcester County, Mass. *Nipmuck*, "where the river splits" or "at the river fork."
- Wunnegunset** Hill, New London County, Conn. *Mohegan*, "bowl shaped place."
- Wunnompamukquoek** Fairfield County, Conn. *Wappinger*, "in the open place;" an intervale. See also, **Wononkpakook**.
- Wunohke** Norfolk County, Mass. *Natick*, "good land."
- Wuskowhananaukit** Worcester County, Mass. *Nipmuck*, "at the abode of pigeons," or "pigeon country."

Wussquackheag see **Squakheag**.

Wussquamhegonset places below the falls on tributaries to the Penobscot River, Me. *Penobscot-Abnaki*, "at the place where fish can be scooped out in a net." See also **Quamphegan**.

Wuthommonassak River, New Haven County, Conn. *Hammonassett*, "at the small well"? See **Hammonassett**.

Wuttochoquisk Tolland County, Conn. *Nipmuck*, "rocky hill." Variants, **Wachaqueage** and **Wochokeisquas**.

Wuttoonug River, Fairfield County, Conn. *Mahican*, "rocky place."

Wyantenuc Litchfield County, Conn. *Mahican*, "at the parley-place." Possibly this was the council place near Bantam.

Wyapumscut Washington County, R. I. *Narragansett*, "place of rushes,"? or "place at end of rocks."? Another source gives "hill (or rocky hill) at end of cove." Variant, **Wyaxcumscut**.

Wyasup Lake, New London County, Conn. *Mohegan*, "flags, or wild flax, or rushes."

Wyben Hampden County, Mass. *Nipmuck*, "white stuff" (possibly a fabric made from inner bark.)

Wyngaersheek Essex County, Mass. Not an Indian name, but Dutch: *Wyngaer's Hoek*, i. e., Wyngaer's Point.

Wyoma Lake, Essex County, Mass. *Natick*, "a gathering,"? or *Delaware*, "a flat place"?

Wyoming Essex County, Mass. and Washington County, R. I. *Delaware*, "the large prairie."

Wytopitlock Village, Aroostook County, Me. *Abnaki*, "at the place where there are alders."

— X —

Xsebem Moosehead Lake, Piscataquis County, Me. *Abnaki*, "extensive water," or "big lake."

— Y —

Yacum Hill, Hillsboro County, N. H. No satisfactory translation. If Indian, perhaps *Natick*, "yonder house."

Yageshon Bear Notch, Orange County, Vt. *Mohawk*, "among the rocks."

- Yagompoh** Brook, Washington County, R. I. *Narragansett*, "that opening (mouth of stream) is crooked."
- Yagomps** New London County, Conn. *Narragansett*, "on that side of the rock," or "extended rocks."
- Yagunsk** New London County, Conn. *Eastern Niantic*, "on that side of the rock" or "extended rocks."
- Yankee **Tuladi** Brook, Aroostook County, Me. English and *Malecite*, "*togue*" or "*nammycush*," or "fork-tailed trout," but see **Tulanic**.
- Yanondasa** hills in Essex County, Vt. *Huron*, "small mountains, or foothills."
- Yantic** River and Village, New London County, Conn. *Mohegan*, "as far as the tide goes up this side of the river."
- Yantuc** River, New London County, Conn. *Mohegan*, "extended river," or "going as far as the tidal stream;" also "on that side (one side) of the stream." Other spellings **Yomtack** and **Yontahque**.
- Yantuckkoyog** Windham County, Conn.? *Mohegan*, "boundary place of the extended stream," or "source of the stream"?
- Yashkwongunnuck** Pond, New London County, Conn. *Mohegan*, "place of the extended pond or lake or fishing place." Other spellings, **Yoskcowwongamuck** and **Yaskowunganuck**, sometimes translated as "extended bends."
- Yaubucks** New London County, Conn. *Mohegan*? "on that side (or one side) of the small pond."
- Yawgobby** New London County, Conn. *Mohegan*, "extended rocks."
- Yawgoo** Pond, Washington County, R. I. *Narragansett*, "red pond"? or "fire place"? or "as far as this place"? Variants, **Yawgoag**, **Yawgoog**, **Yawgook**, **Yawcook**.
- Yawgoog** Pond, Washington County, R. I. *Narragansett*, "one side of the pond," or perhaps "here are many lice."
- Yawgunsk** Brook, Washington County, R. I. *Narragansett*, "as far as that rock."
- Yayompoh** Brook, Washington County, R. I. *Narragansett*, "that opening (mouth of stream) is crooked." Also **Yogompoh**.
- Yeapskasset** River, York County, Me. *Abnaki*, "near that big rock."

- Yecompsky** New London County, or Windham County, Conn.? *Mohegan*, "as far as those rocks." (A boundary marker.) Also **Yeeompsky** and **Yeeomskgie**.
- Yennenstyaks** Franklin County, Vt. *Mohawk*? "one breaks corn grain" or "corn seeds broken by crushing." Possibly the site of extensive corn meal grinding.
- Yeushquatuck** Windham County, Conn. *Mohegan*? or *Pegot*? "as far as the river extends," or "as far as the end of the river."
- Yewtack** New London County, Conn.? *Mohegan-Pegot*, "fire place." *Yotaanit* is given as "fire-god" by Roger Williams.
- Yocum** Pond, Berkshire County, Mass. *Mahican*, from the name of Sagamore Yokun, or "Captain Yoghum." Also **Yokun**.
- Yokun** Seat (Mountain), Berkshire County, Mass. *Mahican*, from the name of Chief Yokun, or Yoghum, a Stockbridge who aided Jonathan Edwards in 1788.
- Yomtack** see **Yantuc**.
- Yomtonoc** Washington County, R. I. *Eastern Niantic*, "flood tide there." Variant, **Yomtunnock**.
- Yontahque** see **Yantuc**.
- Yoskowunganuck** see **Yashkwogunnuck**.
- Yotenyatarokte** Lake Champlain below the Narrows, Rutland County, Vt. *Mohawk*, "end of the lake." (Found in older works as **Caniaderi-Oit**, "tail of the lake.")
- Yowunck homuck** Hampden County, Mass. *Nipmuck*, "at the other side, or end, of that field."

— Z —

- Zooquageers** a name applied to the *Abnakis* along Lake Champlain, Vt. by themselves and their relatives. Probably from *Abnaki*, *Sokokis*, "those of the southern part," or "those of the river outlet." Variant, **Zooquagees**.

APPENDIX

The following section presents a glossary of the most common root words found incorporated into various Algonquian place names. In the first column are the English equivalents, arranged alphabetically, giving as closely as is possible the sense conveyed by the Algonquian term. In the second column are those place names found in Northern New England, (NNE), which incorporate these roots, together with variant forms.

The third column, in italics, lists the root itself which has been incorporated into the preceding place name. Literal translations are included to more clearly explain the usage.

In the fourth column are those place names more commonly found in Southern New England dialects, (SNE), and the final column again gives the root term found in the preceding, as well as literal interpretations.

It is the hope of the compiler that this will enable the interested reader to make further analyses of Algonquian geographical terms, and also that it will more clearly reveal the methods whereby the Indian joined various phonemes to form such place names.

ENGLISH	NNE	ROOT	SNE	ROOT
abundance; plenty of	Cobosecontee Passamaquoddy Massawipi	<i>-contee</i> <i>-kaniti</i> <i>-quoddy</i> <i>massa-</i>	Massasomineuk Meshanticut Mississippi	<i>massa-</i> <i>mesh-</i> <i>miss-</i>
across; other side	Agamenticus	<i>agam-</i>	Accomack Ankumbumsk Oocum	<i>accom-</i>
alewives, plenty of (<i>see</i> abundance; fish)	Madamescontee (<i>-am-, -om-</i> "catch with a hook")	<i>-am-</i>	(<i>mesemamuck</i>)	<i>-am-</i>
almost through to some other water; two waterways separated by very short carry	Sebascodegan Sebasticook	<i>sebes</i>		
alone; by itself; heaped up	Menanouze Monadnock Montinicus	<i>men-</i> <i>mon-</i>	Manatuck Munnanoek	<i>man-</i> <i>mun-</i>
angle; point of land	Nagusset (<i>wanaskeag</i>)	<i>nag-</i> <i>nai-</i> infrequently <i>-skoote</i> <i>-esgo</i>	Nahoosic Naiag Nayaug	<i>nai-</i>

ENGLISH	NNE	ROOT	SNE	ROOT
animal, wild beast; living creature, not vegetable	<p>Two roots used in practically all Algonquian dialects: I. <i>-oas-</i> which is probably the root word also for "meat, flesh," <i>weyous</i></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. <i>alum-oas</i> "grabs and holds on to things animal;" a dog 2. <i>misq-oas</i> "red animal;" a muskrat 3. <i>n-am-oas</i> "caught with hook-animal;" a fish 4. <i>squa-oas</i> "female animal" 5. <i>tupsoas</i> "a rabbit" <p>II. <i>-sem-, -sim-, -som-, -sum-</i></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. <i>mal sem</i> "worthless, bad animal;" a wolf 2. <i>misqua-sim</i> or <i>misquashim</i> "red fox" 3. <i>wonkquis-som-es</i> "little fox" 4. <i>wapa sum</i> "white animal;" an opossum 	<i>negan-</i> <i>negut-</i>	<i>(nukhone-seip</i> "ancient river")	<i>nukhon-</i>
antiquity; old; original; very first	Neganodanak Neguttaquid			
aperture; pass in the mountains	Pico	<i>pik-</i> "opening"	Packwacke	<i>puktkui</i> "goes through" "continues going through" <i>pohkuag</i> "a hole," as in a bead <i>p-k</i>
arrow	Pakwakek (see "flat," "leaf," "split")	<i>pakw</i>	(cauquat)	<i>kous; uhq-</i> "a thorn, a sharp thing," "at end of"

ENGLISH	NNE	Root	SNE	Root
aslant; transverse	(<i>azangan</i>)	<i>aza-</i> "I send away, reject" <i>nigan</i> "on a journey;" "instrument thing"?	(<i>koughquad</i>) <i>kough</i> "sharp;"	<i>ohteau</i> "a thing;" "inanimate object."
	Bamonewenga- mok	<i>bam-</i>		
	Parnachence	<i>pem-</i>		
	Pomersimbeke (<i>pemisimbegw</i>)	<i>pemi-</i>		
autumn; frost comes; fall of the leaf; harvest, grinding	(<i>tagwangw</i>) T^o Kopesuck	<i>tag-</i> "grind" or <i>tkwa</i> "cold"	(<i>taquontk</i>) Tagwonk	<i>tohkoï</i> ; "so cold as to be freezing" ? or <i>taquatin</i> , "grinding" ?
axe, hatchet	Tomhegan (<i>temahigan</i>)	<i>tagademîn</i> "striking repeatedly"	Tomheganompsk	<i>tohkoni-</i> "repeated strokes"
back-turn in stream; oxbows; sudden, un- expected bends ¹ (<i>see</i> backwards)	Azzatakak (<i>wassawî</i> "backward") (<i>walîni-</i> "curving") Walintuk	<i>-azza-</i> <i>-assa-</i> <i>wal</i> <i>wal</i>	Weweantic "meandering; crooked, like a deer's or ram's horns" Wewensett Woronoco	<i>wewen</i> <i>woron</i>
backwards-moving or turning	Azzatakak	<i>asai-</i> <i>azza-</i> <i>wasawîwi-</i>	Ashanteaug-	<i>aso-ushan</i> "he goes backward"

¹ All of these are related to bend, curve, circle, etc.

ENGLISH	NNE	Root	SNE	Root
bad; naughty; unfavorable; unpleasant	Machias Matsi Neowaska	<i>machi-</i> <i>matsi-</i>	Machemoodus Matchuk Mautunsk	<i>mache-</i> <i>matchi-</i> <i>mauti-</i>
bag, or basket	(<i>menoodeti</i>) (<i>noot</i>) (<i>kesegus-noot</i>) "bark of nettles bag")	<i>-noot-</i> "lift up"	(<i>manoot</i>) (<i>noot</i>) Nootash (plural) (<i>nátuash!</i> imperative; "take it on your back!")	<i>-noot-</i> "lift up"
bait for animal traps, or for fishing	Awanganis Oolagheseawangan	<i>-wango-</i> <i>-wani-</i> "I kill, destroy"	(<i>onawango-</i> <i>nakan</i>)	<i>-wango-</i> <i>-wani-</i> "that with which I ensnare, kill, destroy?"
bald; smooth	Moosilauke	<i>bevassi</i>	(<i>moosompsk</i>) "bare, smooth stone"	<i>moosi-</i>
	(<i>Ne moosi</i>) "I shave my beard, make my face smooth") Moosompsquetuh	<i>moosi-</i>	(<i>moosomtu</i>) "he has a bald head" (<i>mukukkoninupoo</i>) "he is bald"	<i>mukuk-</i> <i>poiqui-</i> (?)
	Abol	<i>abol-</i>	Poquiant Mamoosun	

ENGLISH	NNE	ROOT	SNE	ROOT
bank; dune; sand bank	Kennebunk <i>Mekwamke</i> , (Québec) "red earth, sand" Negwamkeag Pogumkik	<i>-bunk</i> <i>-amk</i> <i>-amk-</i> <i>-umk-</i>	(<i>kehthamomuk</i> 'sea sands') (<i>naguntu</i> 'on the sand') (<i>pumukqukontu</i> 'on the bank of a river')	<i>nagunt-</i> <i>pumuck-</i>
bare <i>see</i> bald; smooth	Abaljackomegus Abol	<i>abal-</i> <i>abol-</i>	Moosup Pohqui Pohquiag	<i>-moosi-</i> <i>-pohqui-</i> <i>-posken-</i>
bay ¹ (<i>see</i> cove)	Sobagwa Sabagwagum	<i>-bagw</i> <i>-begw</i> <i>-boag</i> <i>-book</i>	Pautapang Poppasquinnapog	<i>-paug</i> <i>-pog</i>
bear ²	Awasoos	<i>-oos-</i> <i>-oas-</i>	(<i>mosq</i>)	<i>moowh'</i> (“he devours;” or “he licks his paw”)
beaver ³	Maquam (<i>piawe</i> , “kit beaver”) T'makwasibo (<i>mekwe-beet</i> “red teeth”)	<i>amisk</i> <i>mecq</i> “water beast”	Maquam Sumphaage (<i>tumumk</i> , “he cuts off trees”) <i>see</i> “axe”	<i>amisk</i> <i>mecq</i> “water beast”

¹ Common roots, “flat still water”.

² In compound words the root for “bear” is *-skwe-*.

³ The generic name for “beaver-kind” seems to be “*amisk* or “*amecq*” (Chippewa, *ahmeeb*), but there are at least thirty specific names for “beaver” depending on sex, age, geographic location, dialect, etc.

ENGLISH	NNE	ROOT	SNE	ROOT
bend in stream or trail; crooked ¹	Wakalosen Walitut Wangan Wankewan (<i>wakkaivi</i>) “in a circle; considerable turn” (<i>wangiwi</i>) “curving, turning, bending”	<i>wak-</i> <i>wal-</i> <i>wang-</i> <i>wank-</i>	Wongateeg Wonkituck Wongunk (<i>wonki</i> , adjective and adverb, “crooked”)	<i>wong-</i> <i>-wonk-</i> <i>-wang-</i>
bent, crooked	Bigwadook Pikaghenahik Walitut Wawenock	<i>biga-</i> <i>bika-</i> <i>pika-</i> <i>wal-</i> <i>-wawe-</i>	Wangum Weewantit Woronoco Pentucket	<i>wong-</i> <i>-weewe-</i> <i>wor-</i> <i>pen-</i>
berry, fruit, grain ²	Skamonikoos (<i>wambeminar</i> , “white kernels”) (<i>wisweminar</i> , “yellow kernels”) (<i>m' shikwaminar</i> , “grass berry,” strawberry)	<i>-non-</i> <i>-min-</i> <i>-min-</i> <i>-min-</i>	Minnechang Sasemin Wewatchemin (<i>watlahmin</i> , “heart berry strawberry”) (<i>wasswaguato-</i> <i>mineng</i> , “anointing oil fruits,” chestnuts)	<i>min</i> <i>-min-</i> <i>-min-</i> <i>-min-</i>

¹ See fox.

² General root, *-min-*; *min*, plural (NNE) *minar*, *minal*, etc. plural, (SNE) *minneash*; small fruit, small kernels such as berries, corn, and nuts.

ENGLISH	NNE	Root	SNE	Root
between; halfway to, or from, someplace ¹	Nahsaick Nasawi	<i>nas</i>	Nashawena Nashayte	<i>nas</i>
between-two; double; split	Pashpscot Pesketuk Petow Pargow	<i>pash- pesh- pet-</i>	Babbatasset Pabachismusk Pashesauke Poppotonuck	<i>bab- pab pap- pop- pohsh-</i>
between waters	Nasso-emek (<i>kvedarwi-manwik</i> ; <i>kvedarwi</i> , "interaquas")	<i>-nas- "two"</i>	Nasanket Nashawake	<i>nees "two" or nish "three"</i>
big; much	Magegunuck Masabeseck Mesebigou Misadene	<i>mag- mas- mes- mis-</i>	Magonck Mashawmut Massachusetts Meshomasic Miscoc Mishawamut Missatchawag	<i>mag- mash- mass- mesh mis- misha- miss-</i>
black; (sometimes <i>dark</i> red, as in clotted blood. Also very dark green, as in evergreens; very dark colored)	Magnaguavic "black things, eels" (<i>mekkazewussenet</i> , "black robe", a missionary	<i>mag- mak- mek-</i>	(<i>moosisu</i> ; <i>moovesu</i> , "a black man, negro") Sickompsqu	<i>mooi- sick-</i>

¹ General root, "two," *nees*, *neeset*, *nis*.

ENGLISH	NNE	RCOT	SNE	Root
	Mkaga-ooktook (<i>nség-abiwit</i> , “(those with black feet,” i.e. Abnaki Indians)	<i>mî- nseg-</i>	Succanisset	<i>suck-</i>
blood; appearance of blood	(<i>pagakkan</i> , <i>pagekkan</i>) (<i>pogwi Abnabak niuna</i> “full blooded Indians are we”) M’squamsecook Squimmonk	<i>pag-</i> <i>msq-</i>	(<i>musqueheonk</i> “red, it makes”) (<i>msquomagt</i> “red clothing”) Swampscott	<i>msq-</i> <i>msq-</i> <i>msq-</i>
bloom, blossom, burst forth (<i>see divide</i>)	(<i>abasiar</i>) (<i>pashigan</i> , “gun; something bursts forth”) K’teli- peskwahonda	<i>-bas- pas-</i> <i>pesk-</i>	Bash Bish (<i>pashpishau</i> “it bursts forth; gushes out”) (<i>peshamau</i> “it blossoms”)	<i>bas- pas-</i> <i>pesk- pisk-</i>
blue-colored; bluish; violet	(<i>warawigan</i> , <i>warwigwe</i>) (<i>wlowobamegua</i> , <i>wlowi</i>)	<i>war- wlow</i>	(<i>peshawiasik</i> “violet leaves”) (<i>peshanoquot</i> , “blue color”)	<i>pesk-</i>
boat; an Indian canoe, or a dugout	(<i>amasoor</i>) (<i>wk’dool</i> , <i>nijia</i>)	<i>-oor -ool</i>	Chemaun-Nayang (<i>commishoonham</i> ?)	<i>-oon-</i>

ENGLISH	NNE	Root	SNE	Root
	<p>“here is your canoe, brother”) (<i>hu' doon</i>; or <i>w' oodoon</i> “carry a canoe”)</p>	-oon	<p>“go you by boat?”) <i>mishoon</i>, or <i>mushoon</i> “a dugout” <i>Penoon</i> “little boat or canoe”)</p>	-oon-
bog; hiding-place; swamp; wet ground	<p>Macwahock Megwak-anganik Mugwaak (<i>oovemwigen</i>, “it is damp, humid wet”) Quack Tatamuckatis Tatnook (<i>wadagkisgad</i> “damp weather, it is”)</p>	-ac- -eg- -ig- -ok- -ug- -ac- -g- -k-	<p>Hasacky (<i>ogwushki</i> “it is wet”) Ohmowauke (<i>tattagoskituash</i> “trembling, wet, grassy”)</p>	-ek- -og- -ag-
bone; (horn; raw hide)	<p>(<i>gant</i> “shin bone”) Wahigenek (<i>waskan</i> or <i>wushan</i> “bone”) (<i>segaski-gani-teh</i> “shattered, the bones are”)</p>	gan- -gen- -kan -gan-	<p>(<i>askon</i> “an undressed skin, raw hide”) (<i>askon</i> “a horn (of a deer”) (<i>muskon-ontup</i> “bone of the head, skull”) Siasconset</p>	-kon -con-

ENGLISH	NNE	Root	SNE	Root
book; written or printed; a business form, such as a receipt; paintings	awikigan (<i>awikhiganebem</i> "ink, writing-water")	-ik- root- "to write make marks by hand"	(<i>wussukquohonk</i>) (<i>wussookhamurait-</i> <i>wussukquohonk</i> , "to write a book") Hoosic ?	-uk- -ook- -uk root- "write, to make marks by hand."
bottle, flask, jug, etc. for water (<i>see raw</i> ; squash; water)	(<i>beskwe</i> "water gourd") Bokajenesquis (<i>pototia</i> "a bottle" — probably a loanword)	be- -skw-	(<i>gunoo-asq</i> "long gourd")	<i>gun-</i> -ash-
bow (to shoot arrows)	(<i>tambi</i>)	-tan- "stretch"	<i>ahtamp</i>	-tom- "stretch"
bowels; entrails; intestines ¹	Oolaghesee (<i>ooragan</i> "a bowl, a birch bark dish") (<i>nanigan</i> "belly; my cavity")	-ag- -ag- -ig-	(<i>menogkus</i> "belly, my cavity") (<i>wonnogg</i> "a hole; (empty place?) (<i>wutimomhog</i> "entrails")	-og- -og- -og-
bread baked in ashes; Indian fine meal flour	(<i>aban</i> "hoe cake," baked in ashes) (<i>abonak</i> , "cakes") (<i>nokhigan</i> "fine flour;	<i>abon</i> "baked" <i>nokhivi</i> "it is soft, pliable (dough)"	(<i>nokit</i> "no-cake" or "soft cake") (<i>vakit</i>) (<i>rokheag</i>) (pudding or cake made out of fine	-og-

¹ Common root- *ig*, *og* or *-oog-* "cavity, insides"?

ENGLISH	NNE	Root	SNE	Root
	finely pounded corn meal")	<i>n-k</i> <i>r-k</i> <i>y-k</i>	corn meal; plus maple sugar) (<i>yohik</i>) (<i>yohheag*</i>) Apponaug	<i>n-k</i> <i>r-k</i> <i>y-k</i>
bread; made the European way	Nokhigan <i>phmazigan</i> (<i>phwesigan</i>)	(<i>kwessigan</i>) "something good to eat, cooked by heat in a special way" <i>kwere</i> "flame" <i>pa</i> , or <i>p?</i> "act of eating"	(<i>petuhqunneg</i>) "round loaf of bread or cake" Tuckernuck	<i>petuh</i> round <i>qunneg</i> object, etc.
bream, porgy, scaup, scup	(<i>ahsegamoos- mekw</i>) "spring fish") (<i>arena-megw</i>) "common ordi- nary fish")	- <i>mekw</i> - - <i>megw</i> -	(<i>mish-kuppi</i>) "big closing in- teguments, scales". (<i>sequan-amuck</i>) "spring fish")	<i>mish</i> <i>kup</i> - <i>am</i> -
bridge, or ford in stream	(<i>answegan</i>) "to cross a ford") Tzawapi		Tishcottic Tismattuck Toyusk	root meaning: <i>touokpen</i>

ENGLISH	NNE	Root	SNE	Root
	“a ford” (camp list) root meaning; “he crosses or enters the water”		Tuohpen	“he walks into or over the water”
broken up, plowed, cultivated land ¹	Bosquenaghook	<i>bosque-</i> <i>-sk-</i>	Annuskumikak	<i>annusk</i> <i>-sk-</i>
brook or rivulet	Nissitissett (<i>tooksees</i>)	<i>nis</i> “two” <i>took</i> “river” <i>ees</i> “small” <i>-ett</i> “locative” <i>seboe</i> “river” <i>-is</i> “small”	Nissitisset Tunxis (<i>took sees</i>) (<i>seapooos</i> , <i>seapuss</i>) “small stream”	<i>nis, nees</i> <i>took</i> <i>ees</i> <i>ett</i> <i>sepu</i> <i>is</i>
building, not a dwelling	(<i>megome-gamigw</i> “old house”) (<i>kaozi-gamigw</i> “cow-stable”) (<i>kepahodwigamigw</i> “a lock-up, prison”) (<i>panhattamewi-</i> <i>gamigw</i> “holy, consecrated, blessed building; a church”)	<i>-gamigw-</i> <i>hamighe</i> (in compo- sition)	(<i>maayea-komuk</i> “meeting house”) (<i>meechimuk-</i> <i>komuk</i> “food-storage building; a barn” (<i>wanachi-komuk</i> “top of the house; chimney”) Shekomneko Chicomico	<i>-komuk</i> (in compo- sition)

¹ Common root, broken, split, etc., *-sk-*.

ENGLISH	NNE	Root	SNE	Root
caribou	Caribou Magallo Magurrewock	<i>hahibu</i> or <i>magarebin</i> "shoveler" <i>magohigan</i> "wooden shovel," "such as used in removing snow"	not in southern New England in historic times	Root
carrying place; a portage	Ounegansis (<i>ounigan</i> , "a portage") (a single action noun carries this idea in NNE, but in SNE this involves several expressions)	<i>oias</i> <i>wiyas</i> "a burden" <i>igan</i> "instrument" - <i>sis</i> "diminutive"	Manamayik Mishamayagat Nootash "baskets" Pamuet (<i>pamushau</i> , "he goes on foot, walks")	-mai- "path"
catamount, panther, mountain lion, wild-cat, etc.	Lunksoos "wiry, strong, nimble animal"	<i>kinkejou</i> "fierce one of the mountains" <i>pagamke</i> "he eats fish," the fisher-cat?	Quo quinna passkees anahnog	<i>quoquina</i> "long tail" <i>passoghk</i> "wild cat" (literally, "he scents an animal") - <i>ees-</i>

ENGLISH	NNE	ROOT	SNE	ROOT
		<i>pittarwe</i> <i>pitta</i> "long" <i>arwe</i> "tail" hence, "long tailed one," panther?		"small" <i>anahnog</i> "strives after"? or "hunts"?
clam chowder clams, cherry stones, etc. ¹	Quahog		Quahog (<i>pooquahog</i> , <i>pookaw</i> , <i>cohog</i> , etc.)	
clam, steamer clam	Pais-nnk P'sahn	<i>aisah</i> <i>essah</i> "shells' or "shellfish"	(<i>sickissuog</i> , <i>sukhissuog</i> "they spit")	<i>s-k</i> <i>s-k</i>
closed-up ; stopped-up	Capanewagen Capecorpus Kekepan Agliesek Kepamkiak (<i>kabhommuk</i> "to imprison; to lock up; to put in jail")	<i>-cap-</i> <i>-kab-</i> <i>-keb-</i> <i>-kep-</i> <i>-kup-</i>	Capage Capawonk Kappowongamiek Kuppikomunk	<i>-cap-</i> <i>-kob-</i> <i>-kup-</i>
cod, codfish	(<i>nuh-amagw</i> "soft (flesh) fish.")	<i>nuh-</i> "soft"	(<i>awishamag</i> "the stink")	<i>awish</i> "stink"

¹ Common root, *pukquag*, "that which is bored" and *kegh*, "shell, thick shell"? or *pukquag*, "enclosure" in comparison with gaps between shells of soft clams.

ENGLISH	NNE	Root	SNE	Root
collection or gathering	<i>Memerabegak,</i> <i>Memeraoubeke,</i> Memphremagog	<i>-am-</i> "fish" <i>-agw-</i> plural ending	(when improperly cured, or rotten) <i>(panganaut-</i> <i>amwok</i> "smoked codfish")	<i>-am-</i> "fish" <i>og</i> "plural".
		<i>meneraiwi</i> "much great collection" <i>beke</i> "water-place" <i>mangai-</i> "collection" <i>-eme-</i> "crowd," hence <i>odene</i> "a village"	Manexit Mangunk-akuk Mayomansuck Miamogue	<i>mangai</i> <i>miaeog</i> <i>miyaeg</i> "they are assembled," <i>miawene</i> "a court; convention; meeting; collec- tion of people" <i>mauwewonk</i> "a congre- gation; crowd"
cool to taste and touch	Tekebisek T'kopesuck Songo	<i>tkwa</i> "cold" <i>tkigen</i> "it is cold" <i>t-k</i> <i>song-</i> "cool"	<i>(tacaud</i> "frost fish") Teikiming Sonkpop Sunkipaug <i>(zungée!</i> "it's cold!")	<i>tokkoi</i> "when it is cold" <i>t-k</i> <i>sonqui</i> "cool" <i>sunki</i> "cool"

ENGLISH	NNE	Root	SNE	Root
country; land of- territory, etc.	<i>(Agamenki</i> "England, place across") <i>(Plachimonki</i> "France," French- man's land) <i>(Spemki</i> "Heaven," "above place") Winooski "onion country" <i>(Aramki</i> "Hell," "judge- ment-place")	- <i>hi</i> - <i>hi</i> - <i>hi</i> - <i>hi</i> - <i>hi</i>	<i>(Awawamenki</i> "place across") <i>(Punachmonki</i> "France, French- man's land") <i>(Keski, Keesuchi</i> "Heaven, sky-country") <i>(winooski,</i> "onion country") <i>(Cheppett</i> "Hell," place of separated spirits')	- <i>ki</i> - <i>ki</i> - <i>ki</i> - <i>el</i>
cove; entering-place	Auco Cisco	<i>agwane</i> "I cover up, conceal" <i>agu-</i> "concealing, hiding" <i>cisco,</i> <i>seskw,</i> "mud"	Aucoot Aigio commack "hidden enclosure" Ocupaspatucket	<i>aucup</i> "little cove, or creek" <i>agu-</i> "concealing, hiding"
cove in lake	<i>(pad agame)</i> "jutting-lake,"	<i>pad-</i>	Pautapang	<i>paui</i> "jut" - <i>paug</i> "lake"

ENGLISH	NNE	Root	SNE	Root
cove in river	(pot-begek "jutting stream") Petow Pargow	<i>pot-</i>	Pootatugock	<i>pot-</i> "jutting" <i>-tug-</i> "stream" "ock" locative
cover; up; veil	Agiochook (<i>agwane</i> "under water") Neskett ("concealed rock reefs")	<i>agw-</i> "hide, conceal" <i>naski-</i> "veil"	Agicomook Quahog (<i>Wautacone</i> "coat-man," a person covered with cloth; <i>i.e.</i> , Englishman)	<i>agw-</i> <i>-og-</i> <i>-ac-</i>
cow; one of a herd of cattle	Kaosi Menahan (<i>Kaaz</i>) (<i>wenjoo-teahm</i> "Frenchman's moose")		(<i>cowsen</i>) note old plural as in oxen (<i>cows, cowsmuck</i>) English loan word	
crow, a bird	(<i>mekazas</i>) "he is black"	<i>mek-</i>	<i>kankont</i> (onomatapoetic) "caw! caw!"	
dark; in the shadows; (smoky?) <i>see fog; smoke</i>	Pektabowk	<i>pekkeniwi</i> <i>-pek-</i> <i>-p-k-</i>	(<i>pekkendi</i>)	<i>pehk</i> <i>-p-k-</i>

ENGLISH	NNE	ROOT	SNE	ROOT
darkly; by night	Pisgah	<i>pesegivi</i> -psg-	Pisgah (<i>nukkonaeu</i> "sun descended, departed") (<i>pohkendi</i> "when it is dark")	-psg- -nuk- -p-k-
dashing, rapid stream	Norridgewock Nesowadnehunk	-idge- -hunk	Cochituate Manskusehoank	-itch- -hoank
deep (stream or valley)	Merrinack Molunkes	<i>moora</i> ¹ <i>moona</i> <i>moranwi</i> <i>murattie</i>	Molligwasset Moonsasachuet (<i>wuttahamunk</i> <i>moonóí</i> "the well is deep") (<i>ahituck, attuck</i> "wet nose")	<i>mola</i> <i>moonaeu</i> <i>moonóí</i>
deer	(<i>nolkeh</i>) (<i>nurke</i>) (<i>noorkaie</i> "deer meat") Nolkaianak	<i>noork-</i> <i>nook-</i> (?) "fat, suet",		
descending; downhill; falling; sloping	Pennacook Penobscot Pantigo (<i>pantegw,</i> "chute d'eau") Kchiponteguh	-pen- -pan- -pon-	(<i>penushaonk</i> "falling; a fall") Fennapoo Mannanpenokean Waumpnick seepoot Womenshenick	<i>pan</i> -pen- -pen- <i>waum su</i> <i>woomsuonk</i> <i>woom-</i> <i>wom</i>

¹ *mer- moon- mool- moor-* (oo sound, etc.), see bowli; bowels, etc.

ENGLISH	NNE	ROOT	SNE	ROOT
dew, (water droplets)	(<i>nebiskat</i>)	<i>neb</i> "water" <i>-is</i> "small" <i>she-</i> "new, young"	(<i>neechi-pog</i>)	<i>neechi-</i> "give birth to" "newborn"
diminutives; indicators of smallness ¹	Machias Penobseese Ouneganis Swankwahiganus	<i>-as</i> <i>-ese</i> <i>-ists</i> <i>-us</i>	Peegwon	<i>-pog</i> "water, drops"
dish, plate, bowl	(<i>oolagan</i> , <i>u-ragan</i>) Elligo	<i>ool-</i> <i>oor-</i> "cavity, hole, hollow"	Pimsepoese Tunxis Oxopaugusuck	<i>-ees</i> <i>-is</i> <i>-oro-</i> from <i>-ogusse-</i>
divided; separated	Chebeague (<i>cheepie</i> , "separated spirit," <i>tsibai</i> , "ghost")	<i>cheb-</i> <i>-cheep-</i> <i>-tsib-</i> <i>-tsip-</i>	(<i>wunnonk</i>) Wunnegunset	<i>-oonk-</i> <i>oogk</i> <i>wonng</i> "cavity, hollow"
			Chabbunuck	<i>-chab-</i> "divide" <i>-bun-</i> "boundary" <i>-uck-</i> "locative"
			Chippuachack	<i>-chippu</i> "divide at"
			Chepiwanoxet	<i>-ach-</i> "mountain" <i>-ack</i> locative <i>-chep-</i>

¹ See small, little.

ENGLISH	NNE	ROOT	SNE	ROOT
dried clams	(sig-essak) Essick P'sahn	sig "what remains" and <i>essak</i> "shells, shellfish"	(nun-suksau- <i>wauŋ</i> ?) (nunassenat) "to make dry"	nun- "dry," and <i>suksauw</i> "they spit" and <i>ang</i> plural
dried up; dry	(pehiki "dryness") (pekw "ashes, dust, dry as dust") (puh- <i>karede</i> "partly burned, scorched")	pek pok puh	(napi "no water") (nunob pe "dry land; land not covered with water; terra firma") Nunnawauk	napi nunna
drink; inhale tobacco smoke	(n'odama "I breath tobacco smoke") (odaman "tobacco")	-odam- -odam-	Amaganset (wuttatam "he drinks") (wuttamaŋog "tobacco") (wuttamaŋon "tobacco pipe") ¹ (uhpoonk "tobacco, a pipe") Hammonasett	sip- suhp- <i>taupi-sip-</i> <i>pam-kettit</i> "enough drunk, they have"

¹ See eat.

ENGLISH	NNE	ROOT	SNE	ROOT
earth, land territory, country; <i>see</i> also locative endings	- <i>aki-</i> - <i>auki-</i> (<i>Kdakhinna</i>)	- <i>ki-</i>	<i>auke</i> <i>ohke</i>	- <i>ki-</i>
easy, lazy; not difficult	Mallicoiganus Merriconeag	<i>mali-</i> <i>merri-</i> <i>menni-</i> "slowly, patiently"	(<i>nikhamme</i>) (<i>nukamat</i>) <i>see</i> easily	<i>nikh-</i> <i>nukh-</i> "one" (I)
easily; no difficulty in performance; one person can do it alone	(<i>negamawi</i>)	<i>neg-</i> "one" (I)	(<i>nikhamme</i>)	<i>nikh-</i> "one" (I)
eat; chew ¹	(<i>mooshan</i> "to eat, chew, as a person") (<i>mohomuk</i> "to eat, chew, like a ravenous beast") Mohawk	<i>mohw</i>	<i>mooshan</i> locusts Mohegan (<i>moho-waugstuck</i> "cannibals") Uppooquantup "he eats the heads of sea bass" (<i>uhpoomk</i> "tobacco pipe" i. e., "I chew the stem")	<i>mohw</i> - <i>uhpoo-</i> (found only in compound words)
eats raw stuff; Eskimo <i>see</i> eat; raw, etc.	(<i>eski-mohwetsik</i>) "raw flesh, he eats"	- <i>esk-</i> - <i>mohw-</i>	(<i>askhammuneau</i>) "raw, uncooked"	- <i>ask-</i> - <i>mohw-</i>

¹ *See* gull, *uhpuchachip*.

ENGLISH	NNE	ROOT	SNE	ROOT
eel	Kenduskeag Maguaguavic Nahumkeag Nesenkeag	<i>esog-</i> <i>gad-</i> <i>gat-</i> <i>kat-</i> <i>mag-</i> "black" <i>nahamu-</i> <i>nes-</i> "two by two in pairs"	Nameaug Naumkeag (<i>sassamanquoock</i>) "straight, slippery" (<i>acquitecommaug</i>) Sasagacha Sasagookapaug Shoonkeek Moonkeek	<i>naum-</i> <i>nees-</i> "two by two" <i>neh-</i> "one by one, singly"
enclosed place; limited area; plantation see building, not a dwelling	(<i>-kamighe</i>)	<i>kep</i> <i>ke</i>	(<i>-komuk</i>) Nasnocomcock	<i>kep</i> <i>ke</i>
end of; end-place	Wanasquatuck Wantastiquet Waquack Winnisquam <i>winnisq-</i> <i>quam</i> , "in composition"	<i>esgo?</i> <i>wanasque-</i> <i>waqu-</i> <i>w-k</i>	Uncawannuck Uncushnet Wanashack Weckwannuck Wequepogue Wickasauke	<i>unca-</i> <i>wanasque-</i> <i>wek-</i> <i>wik-</i> <i>w-k</i>
end of; furthest away ¹	Matagamon Matanawcook	<i>manda-</i> <i>matan-</i>	Mattaquicham Uncanoomuc	<i>wihquae-</i> <i>wehquo-</i> <i>shau-</i> <i>wehque-</i>
	Matinicus	<i>matta-</i>	Uncawannuck	

¹ Root meaning: "where it stops; distant".

ENGLISH	NNE	ROOT	SNE	ROOT
	Matimockamus Mitaganessuk (<i>wekk>wakamigek</i> "at end of earth, land at")	<i>metin-</i> <i>mitan-</i> <i>wesq-</i> <i>-wek-</i>	(<i>wehqshik-ohke</i> "ends of the earth") Wequacs Wequetequock	<i>wek-</i> <i>wesq-</i> <i>wesq-</i>
Englishman	(<i>Awanoos</i> "strangers" ¹) (<i>Aweni</i> "strangers" ¹) (<i>Inglistmon</i> loan word) (<i>Magwa widom</i> <i>bawit</i> "Mohawk- admirers")	<i>taba</i> <i>wemi</i>	(<i>Awanoos</i> "strangers" ¹) (<i>Chauquanock</i> "knife men") wear swords? long iron things? (<i>Orwammux</i> "strangers" ¹) (<i>Yengeese</i> loan word, "English")	
enough; sufficient	(<i>taba</i> , <i>tebat</i> "it is enough; full up") (<i>wemi</i> "as much as needed)	<i>taba</i> <i>wemi</i>	<i>Tabuttantiam</i> (<i>tabuttantiamook</i> "we have sufficient for our needs") (<i>wame wamut</i> <i>ohke wamut</i> "land enough")	<i>taba-</i> <i>-antam-</i> "frame of mind; state of mind" <i>wame-</i>
everywhere (on earth)	(<i>kiwi</i>)	<i>ki-</i> "earth" <i>-wi</i> "everywhere"	(<i>quinnupohke</i>)	<i>-ohke</i> "earth" <i>quinnup-</i> "everyplace"

¹ Strangers, interlopers; literally, "you look strange to me."

ENGLISH	NNE	Root	SNE	Root
extended, far reaching, as a river or a chain of mountains, etc.	Bemidjwock Pemadnek Pemigewasset Sehomook	<i>bem-</i> <i>pem-</i> <i>pemi-</i> <i>sebe-</i> <i>sipi-</i>	(<i>Mississippi</i> , classic example; not in this book) Sippican Sippigunet Yantuckkoyog	<i>sep-</i> <i>sipi-</i> <i>yeami-</i>
falls in stream; waterfall, rapids	Nahnek-bahntik Mali panjahlok Pantigo Pantook Pontocook	<i>bahn-</i> <i>pan-</i> <i>pon</i>	Panatucket Pantooosuck Pawtuxet Pawwating Ponset Pontiac	<i>pan-</i> <i>-paw-</i> <i>pon-</i> <i>pow-</i>
far away ¹ ; too far or too difficult to visit frequently	(<i>nawotadene</i>) "distant mountain" (<i>nawawe sageman</i>) "far distant sagamore" No ottut	<i>nān</i>	Nawot Nawottok (<i>nawattic</i>) ("far away at sea") Nockum Nopque	<i>nau-</i> <i>no-</i> <i>nā-</i> <i>nō-</i>
feminine ending in composite words, as womankind	(<i>nootse-skawin</i>) "to follow women" (<i>wige-skawin</i>) "to enjoy company of women" (<i>sageman</i> ,	<i>nō</i> <i>-skwē²</i>	(<i>sonhsg</i> , or <i>sunhksqua</i>) "woman who rules" (<i>squashes</i>) "little girl" (<i>squo-oas</i>) "female animal"	<i>squa</i>

¹ See end of farthest.

² *-skwē* (no accent on "e") in composition denotes "ursus," "a bear."

ENGLISH	NNE	ROOT	SNE	ROOT
	"sagamore" <i>sagemaskwe</i> "sagamore's wife" <i>Kinjames</i> "a king" (loan word) (<i>Kinjames-squa</i> "a queen")	-skwe'	(<i>sontim</i> , "master, commander ruler," hence <i>sontimsqua</i> "mistress, female commander").	-squa
fire, devouring element	Schohomogomoc Skatutakee (<i>skute-hoomegameh</i> , "fire place, hearth,") (<i>skute</i> , "fire")	-skweda -skotte -oot ¹ -skoot-1	Schodaek Schooset Yewtack Chickatawbut	<i>ncoltau-</i> <i>-squitta-</i> <i>yewt-</i> <i>yoolaw-</i> <i>-oot</i> <i>-skoot-</i>
firm; hard; congealed liquids such as ice, tallow, etc.	Sagumskuffe	<i>sangre</i> <i>sangw e</i>	(<i>kuppodt</i> "ice") (<i>menuhke</i> "strong") Sagatobscot <i>siogke</i> ("hard")	<i>kup-</i> <i>menuh</i> sag-
first, original	Negan odanak Neguttatid Netahme Puntook (<i>mitami pabatagid</i> "first Christmas")	<i>negone-</i> <i>netahmo-</i> <i>nittame-</i>	(<i>negonskaen</i> "one who goes first, a guide or leader") (<i>mikkone seip</i> "ancient river")	<i>mecaome-</i> <i>negome-</i>

¹ -oot, -skoot- probably same root, different dialects?

ENGLISH	NNE	ROOT	SNE	ROOT
fish	Amessokontis Nahmakanta Namagonic Namaskik <i>nsa' megwan</i> (boil ? simmer down' ?) (<i>n'sabon</i> , 'soup')	<i>-ahm-</i> <i>-am-</i> <i>-am-</i> <i>meg</i>	(<i>am-au</i> "the fishes with a hook") Namkeag Namaguaog <i>(tcharopham-</i> <i>nahmos</i> ? "boiling of fish" ?) <i>(apwonat-(n) ahmos</i> ? "roasting, baking of fish" ?)	Root <i>-am-</i> <i>-am-</i>
fish-curing place	Americoggin A milcungati quoke (<i>agwanak</i> 'smoked fish, plural')	<i>-cawgin</i> <i>-cungin</i> <i>-mangan</i>	Congamond Congamuck	<i>-amag</i> <i>-amach</i> <i>-amock</i> <i>-amond</i>
fish net, fish weir ¹	(<i>ahlab</i>) Eggemoggin Quamphegan	<i>-mawgin</i> <i>-moggin</i>	(<i>ashapo</i> "flags; wild flax," etc.) Asabeth Asamuck Ashappaquonsett Chickamug	
flat; flat land; level, as in ponds; still water	Memphremagog Quinbeck Sagon-dagon	<i>-abagi</i> <i>-bekke</i> <i>sakkade-</i>	Apponequet Quinabaug Quinapang Betuckquapock	<i>-appon-</i> <i>-baug</i> <i>-bog</i> <i>-buck</i>

¹See sweep-net.

ENGLISH	NNE	ROOT	SNE	ROOT
	Mali bowk	- <i>bowk</i>	<i>(winnepučh</i> "a leaf; beautiful, flat, thin") <i>(pučh sun</i> "flat stone") Foxon, alias Poxon	Root - <i>paug</i> - <i>pog</i> <i>pučh</i>
fint; hard rock; whetstone	<i>(azwab apskw</i> "rubbing stone") Keetadogan- apskwa-Seebis	- <i>apšk-</i> - <i>apšk-</i>	cauompsk Cawcumquissic Cawsumseti "sharpening stone" <i>(mošhipšk, moošhipšk,</i> "smooth stone")	- <i>ompšk-</i> - <i>ipšk-</i> - <i>umpšk-</i>
floating; appears to float	<i>(agwim)</i> <i>(akwi)</i> <i>(akkwem</i> "boat" <i>(akwien</i> "canoe") Aguahassideck	<i>agw-</i> <i>akw-</i>	Agawam Aquedue Aquidny <i>(pučhpučhukhan</i> "it floats, because it is hollow")	<i>agw-</i> <i>akw-</i> - <i>agu-</i> - <i>uhku-</i>
flowing; flows; current	<i>(pej, pejit)</i> Kuladam-itčhwan Kuskaidzowak Pemigewasset	- <i>edge-</i> - <i>idge-</i> - <i>idj-</i> - <i>uch-</i> - <i>wan-</i>	Cochichewick Quequechan	- <i>ich-</i> - <i>ch-</i>
fog; mist; vapor	<i>(awan</i> "mist")	- <i>wan-</i>	<i>(ouwan</i> "mist")	- <i>wan-</i> "mist")

ENGLISH	NNE	ROOT	SNE	ROOT
	Awanatjo		<i>(nishemon</i> "first air, early morning air") <i>(pukkuitaemes</i> "little smoke, thin, fading smoke")	
fog; smoke; dense enough to hinder eyesight	Pektabowk <i>(pekheniwi</i> "in the shadows") <i>pesi</i> "something hindering eyesight" <i>(pessi</i> "darkness") <i>(pagade, or peged;</i> "to smoke") <i>(pegedehadassin</i> "to burn incense")	<i>pek</i> <i>pesi</i>	<i>(pikikan</i> "fog") <i>(pukat</i> "smoke")	<i>puk-</i> <i>pesi-?</i> <i>pisi-?</i>
	Quinneaska <i>(neskwan)</i>	<i>-sk-</i> <i>-sk-</i>	Pisgah?	
forearm, especially elbow			<i>(meesk)</i> <i>(ishquanogkod</i> "cubit's length"	<i>-sk-</i> <i>-sk-</i> <i>-shqu-</i>
fork in river, fork- tailed bird ¹	<i>(nikkwadawi</i> "forked") Nicatow Nigaks-wakeag Piggscut Piscataqua	<i>-nik-</i> "2" <i>-psk-</i>	Pishgachigok Schaghticauke	<i>pisc-</i> <i>pish-</i> <i>-(pi)sch</i>

¹ General roots, "two" and "divide in two; split".

ENGLISH	NNE	ROOT	SNE	ROOT
fort; strong- hold	(<i>nerozen</i>) "fort, armed camp"		<i>amansk</i> (<i>manskik</i>) "a fort" (<i>menukhomogq</i>) "stronghold" <i>menuke manskash</i> "strong forts, strongholds")	
fox	(<i>wokwases</i>) "small fox-like animal" Wagwises bend, circle about, turn; King Philip's nickname	<i>wang-</i>	(<i>wonkwassis</i>) "small fox-like animal" Woonksechocksett	<i>wang-</i>
fragment; small piece	(<i>pihke</i>)	<i>pi-</i> <i>-ke</i>	(<i>kodchuki</i>) (<i>kodchuki weyans,</i> "morsel of meat")	<i>kodchu-</i> "fragment" - <i>ki</i> "earth, stuff" - <i>achip</i> ¹
freezes (assuredly it does) <i>see</i> cold	(<i>the wetsi</i>)	<i>ik</i>	(<i>awike iaquatsha</i>) "ground, frozen hard" <i>seip iaquattia</i> "river, frozen hard")	<i>t-q</i> <i>t-q</i> <i>t-k</i>

¹ See gull.

ENGLISH	NNE	ROOT	SNE	ROOT
Frenchman; native of France or French Canada	(<i>Aweni</i>) "stranger" (<i>Awanooi</i>) "stranger" (<i>Planchimon</i>) (loan word) (<i>Wenjo</i>) (loan word)		Awannoa ¹ "stranger" (<i>owannux</i>) "stranger" <i>Punachmon</i> (loan word)	
friend, blood brother; (in World War I, "buddy")	(<i>midoba</i>) (<i>mitambe</i>)	(d)-ob- (t)-amb-	Netop	(t) -op-
frog; bullfrog	(<i>chegual</i>) (<i>isikweres</i>) Chickwolnepy ² Jigwallick	<i>arikaaw</i> "he jumps"	(<i>tinogteguas</i>) probably from <i>quooshau</i> "he jumps," as <i>chansops quooshau</i> "a grasshopper jumps"	
from; issuing from; flowing out	(<i>utichi-</i>) Wetchisankasek	-ich- -tch-	Cochikuack (<i>wutiche-</i>)	-ochi- -tch-
frostfish, tomcod	(<i>apwonamies wak</i>) "winterfish" plural	-aum- -am- -om-	(<i>papanamisu</i> og "winterfish" plural) Paponaamsuog	-aum- -am- -am-

¹ No f-sound in Algonkian dialects; F changed to P or W in these loan words.

² In Modern Abnaki, "to snore" is *chegual wa wogan*, "to make like a frog!"

ENGLISH	NNE	ROOT	SNE	ROOT
ghost; spirit; departed spirit; evil spirit; separated ¹	<i>(chebai)</i> <i>(cheepie)</i> <i>(jeebi)</i> <i>(sibai)</i> Chebeague Chebee Atque Seep	<i>ch-b</i> <i>ch-p</i>	Chappaquiddick Chebeecantups	<i>ch-p</i>
gift; giving; grant	<i>(meg)</i> "a gift or offering" <i>(me-meghen)</i> "je donne" "I give"	<i>m-g</i>	<i>(magou)</i> "he offers, presents, gives" Magunco Magunkahquog	<i>m-g</i> "to sell or barter" <i>(magou-</i> "he gives")
good; favorable; pleasant; beautiful	<i>(wi ases)</i> "good horses" loan word Walloostook Walloomsac Willigaganum Winkompaugh	<i>wi</i> <i>wal-</i> <i>wal-</i> <i>wil</i> <i>-win-</i>	Wauregan Willimantic	<i>waww-</i> <i>will-</i>
grace before meals; giving thanks	<i>wi wiwi</i> "it is well; I give thanks"	<i>wi</i>	Tabuttantam <i>(tabney, tapi</i> <i>tapatantum)</i>	<i>tab-</i> <i>tap-</i> "I have had sufficient"

¹ Common root, "separated," *ch-p* or *ts-p*.

ENGLISH	NNE	ROOT	SNE	ROOT
	<i>wabana</i> <i>kakaei</i>			
great; principal thing or person; chief	Ket h'nik K'chi Ponteguh K'chi punahaquot	<i>ket-</i> <i>k'chi-</i> <i>ketsi-</i>	Kehta Hanit Kitachannigut	<i>-antam</i> "verbal ending indicating satisfaction of mind" Bantam Nonantum
green in color grass-like	Askaskwigeek Wadjo Esqui wamigook Skukoal	<i>-ash-</i> <i>-esh</i> <i>-sh¹</i>	Askoonkton Skenunganock	<i>-ash-</i> <i>-sh¹</i>
gull, a bird	Caucongomoc (onomatapoetic)		<i>whpuck</i> <i>achip</i> "eats separated stuff; garbage; fish waste;" therefore, "he is a greedy scavenger"	<i>whpuck-</i> "eats" <i>-achip</i> "separated, rejected"
gum; sap of cherry, pine, spruce, etc., used on canoe seams and in torches	Coös Koessek (<i>pegw-</i>)	<i>koa</i> <i>kwa</i>	Azoiquoneset Coassit	<i>azoi-</i> <i>koa</i>

¹ Common root *-sh-* "new"; "raw"; "uncooked"; "young".

ENGLISH	NNE	ROOT	SNE	ROOT
harbor, deep harbor for large vessels ¹	(<i>matan be nigan</i> 'large water instrument' or 'joins river instrument')	<i>matan</i> <i>mat-</i> <i>be-</i> <i>-igan</i>	(<i>mishe koppomuk</i> 'large enclosed place') (<i>seep-</i> <i>munami</i> 'waterway deepened')	<i>mish-</i> <i>-kep-</i> <i>-uk</i> <i>seep-</i> <i>moonoi-</i>
haven; refuge-place; safe harbor ²	Kekepan Agliesek Meniekek	<i>kep-</i> <i>men-</i>	Agicomook Kuppikomuk Manhannock Ohomowauke	<i>agu-</i> <i>kep-</i> <i>men</i> <i>-oho-</i>
head; cranium; head-like; headland	<i>Wabantep</i> ³ Uppooquantup Tolbuntbesek Usuntabunt Wdepsek	<i>-ant-</i> <i>-antep-</i> <i>-ontep-</i> <i>-unt-</i>	Montop (<i>muhpukukquit</i> 'bonnet or helmet') Poquant (?)	<i>-ontop-</i> <i>muhpak</i>
high, elevated; tall	Kangatsigwi Kodaakwadjo	(<i>-esbe-</i>) (<i>ishpe</i>) ⁴ <i>kodt-</i>	Aspatauck Asproom Quonackquk Koditukoet Wanashquodtinook Nahoosic Obwebetuck	<i>-asp-</i> <i>-asp-</i> <i>quunukh</i> <i>que,</i> <i>quunukhwe,</i> 'it is tall', <i>kodt-</i> <i>kodt-</i> <i>nai-</i>

'angular; pointed'
ocque-
'end of summit'

¹ See extended river; deep; instrumentality; locatives.
² See closed up; island.
³ See Greylock.
⁴ (*Ishpeming* from *Chippewa*, 'high place.')

ENGLISH	NNE	Root	SNE	Root
hook; fishhook; hook-shaped	(<i>meggikan</i>) (<i>meg</i>) "fish, fishing" (<i>ikan</i>) "instrument"	-ik-	(<i>hohquanm</i>) Hockamock Hockanum (<i>uhquon</i>) Megansett	-o-q- -och- -uhq-
house; a dwelling- place	Wekowamadensees Wigwam	wek- wig- wik-	Weatic Weatogue Wigwam (<i>wetu</i> , "a house or tent") (<i>wetapimmin</i> "to sit down, rest") (<i>wetanakon</i> , "to be married") Weetamoo	wet- wet- wig-
hump; a saddleback hill	(<i>satquin</i>) Seguin Signeoc	-gu- -ga- -gu-		weet-
hunting; to hunt ¹	(<i>nadiamuk</i> , "to hunt")		(<i>adchaen</i> "he hunts") (<i>ahchu</i> "he strives after")	
ice melts; springtime	(<i>sigwe nemen</i> "ice (or snow) melts," hence <i>sigwe</i> , "springtime")	<i>sigwe</i>	(<i>sabohieau</i> "it melts, it gets soft") (<i>sequann</i>)	

¹ Surprisingly, no direct references to hunting have been found in N.E. place names. By inference, "plenty of ducks" might mean "so, we go hunting for ducks at that place." Perhaps some of the *-adchu-* names not connected with mountains contain the "hunt" root?

ENGLISH	NNE	ROOT	SNE	ROOT
	Sigwooganock		“early summer;” “when water runs”)	
	Sigwan		Seqankit	
	Siguanak-wekowam		(<i>kuppadt</i> “closed up” (<i>paponoohki</i> “wintry- glasslike”)	<i>-kep- papon</i>
ice; water congealed by cold ¹	(<i>vegue</i> “glass-like”) (<i>pkwami</i> “pliable; smooth”) (<i>pkwami kizos</i> “ice-month;” ice forms this month; November)	<i>-pkwam-</i>		
immersed in water (up to a certain mark)	Agua hasideck	<i>-agwe-</i>	Agawam	<i>-agwe-</i>
instrument of; agent; tool for ²	Nalumsunkhungan	<i>-egan</i>	Amaganset	<i>-hegan</i> <i>-hican</i> <i>-agan-</i>
	Nokhigan	<i>-gan</i>	(<i>hepigian</i> “a stopper, as a cork for a bottle”)	
	Nolat Keeheemungan	<i>-hagan</i>	Tomheganompsket	
	Tomahegan	<i>-higan</i>		
		<i>-igan</i>		
		<i>-wogan</i>		
island; island-like	Manan	<i>man-</i>	Aquidny	<i>aquidine-</i>
	Monadnock	<i>mon-</i>	Moniack	<i>mon-</i>
	Machlik-Naghook	<i>naghe-</i>		
	<i>manaan</i> , (<i>Abnaki</i>) “heap, alone (out at sea)”			

¹ See looking glass.

² See hook.

22	ENGLISH	NNE	Root	SNE	Root
		<i>munanook</i> , (<i>Malecite</i>) "heap, alone, far-off place" <i>munego</i> , (<i>Micmac</i>) "heap, alone, at sea"			
	itinerary; route; trampoline, bait	Capmanwagan Mugaleep- ahwangan Oolaghese- awangan	<i>awangan</i> "bait" ¹		
	journey, I make a	(<i>pem-kenni</i>) "I take a journey" "literally, "extended trip" Pematineek	<i>pem-</i>	Pemenos Pomachaug Pomkikin Pomham (<i>pomushau</i> "he walks") (<i>pomushaomk</i> "walking, a journey")	<i>pem-</i> <i>pom-</i>
	kettle; earthen pot; cauldron	(<i>kokw</i>) Kokadjo	<i>-ki</i> ² <i>-ki</i> <i>-wadjo-</i> "mountain"	Aggutteback (<i>ohkuck</i>) Ohkakisset (<i>mishquockuck</i> "red kettle; red earth, or copper)	<i>-ki-</i> <i>-ki</i> <i>-ki-</i>

¹ A trap has to have bait; a trap-line has to be tended, bait set, etc; such a procedure involves a journey; hence *awangan*, "bait," became *awangan*, a "journey or route."
² Common root: *-ki* "earth".

ENGLISH	NNE	Root	SNE	Root
King; he rules	(<i>kinjames</i> loan word- "King James") (<i>sogmo, sageman</i> "sagamore; leader") Okemo	- <i>sohk</i> -1	Sachem Sagamore (<i>kehla soit</i> "chief leader; king") Massasoit	- <i>sohk</i> -
knee	Machegony "big tree"? or "big bone"? (<i>m'tegw</i> "big tree"?)		<i>mahkutnuck</i> "big tree"?	
lake, generally a large lake	Neconangamook Subcewangamook Pongokwahamock Gaywaysik	-gami -gamek -gamock -haymoch -waysick	Mashpog	<i>mishpog</i> "big pond"
lake; generally small	Nebisse-woldam- wogan	<i>nebis</i> <i>nebe</i> <i>nepe</i> -is	Nipsic	<i>nippe</i> -is <i>nippe</i> -is
leaf of a plant or tree	(<i>wani bagaw</i>) "beautiful, flat" ²	- <i>bagw</i> -	Nippaniquet (<i>wanne pog</i> "beautiful, flat")	- <i>pog</i> - (<i>Winnipeg</i> , Alberta, Canada)

¹ Basic thought: *sohkom*, "he has mastery."

² See "arrow," "flat," "still water," "pond," "bay; cove."

ENGLISH	NNE	ROOT	SNE	ROOT
leather-wood; moose-wood; tying-bark; <i>wicopy</i> , etc.	Nahnekbahntek ¹	<i>igebi</i> <i>wigimizi</i> <i>wigibi</i>	Wickapicket (<i>kishpinnum</i> "he binds or fastens") (<i>kenontugwegash</i> "he fastened it with sharp things," thorns, pegs, etc.)	<i>wicopee</i>
leggings (tubes made of soft hide, tied at ankles, stuffed with hay and tied below knee)	<i>medas</i> , <i>medasol</i> (pl) "ladies stocking"- <i>p'hanemal</i> <i>medasal</i> (common root: possibly <i>matagen</i>) "hides with hair left on," as rabbit or otter pelts)		<i>metas</i> , <i>metasash</i> (pl)	
light of day ²	Abnaki (<i>waubanahee</i>)	<i>wab-</i> <i>waub-</i>	Wampanoag Wompag	<i>wamp-</i> <i>womp-</i>
lighting fire; "I light a fire," "fireplace," etc.	<i>tzehesi</i> "I light a fire") Skudek	<i>skooto</i> "devouring element"	<i>potowwassitemck</i> "let us light a fire" (<i>chickosum</i> "he burns it") Chickatawbut Skatehook	<i>squita</i> "devouring element"

¹ See also: **Menikpodik**.

² Common root for "light" and "white," *wamp*, *wap*, *womp*, *wob*.

ENGLISH	NNE	Root	SNE	Root
lobster	(<i>sage</i> - "hard shell") (<i>serga</i> - "grabs your hand") (<i>tsageh</i> - "bites")		Ashanteag (<i>asha-ont</i> , <i>asha-aani</i> , <i>asousha</i> , "he goes backward")	
locatives; place of; at the place of; near the place of. Also, country; region (generally suffixes)	<i>acadie</i> <i>-aki</i> <i>-auke</i> <i>-he</i> <i>-ki</i>	<i>-ki</i> ¹ "earth"	<i>-ack</i> <i>-auke</i> <i>-ock</i> <i>-ohke</i> <i>-uck</i> <i>-ing</i> (rarely) <i>-et</i> <i>-ot</i> <i>-ut</i>	<i>-ki</i> "earth"
long, (extended, tall)	Counnitegou Kwini teguh	rarely in N.E. <i>-ing-</i>	Quana paug Quinnehtuk qu	<i>koume-</i> <i>kowane-</i> <i>kwe-ne-</i> <i>quilli-</i> <i>quinni-</i>

¹ Practically all based on *-ki*, "earth," also, the preposition *adt*, "a place."
Chippewa, etc., *-ing*
Shpeming, "high place."
Mallican
Ossining, "rock place" (Sing Sing)
² General root, *-kw-* or *-qu-* in *kwin-* or *quin-*.

ENGLISH	NNE	ROOT	SNE	ROOT
looking glass; ¹ mirror	<i>pipinawajakwogan</i> "a mirror" <i>pipinawi</i> "scrutiny; looking" <i>pipinaw-</i> <i>izakkwagan</i> "speculum," "a mirror"		<i>(pebenauchit- chungkronk</i> "a looking glass")	
mackerel	<i>(amal mek wak)</i> "rainbow fish" (pl.)	<i>-amal-</i> "rainbow" <i>-mek-</i> "fish"	<i>wawhumeskesuog</i> "handsome colors" (pl.)	
maize, Indian corn; Zea mays	<i>(maromenar (pl.) (shamon)</i> Skamonikoos	<i>-men-</i> <i>-mon-</i>	<i>(munnequohmin, weatchimin)</i> Attiaash <i>(wewachimin neohtek</i> "a field of standing corn")	<i>-min</i> <i>-min</i>
man; male of <i>homo sapiens</i>	Alnambi Kwaysah Wayk <i>(n'wambai</i> "I am a man, hence, I am able to hunt and work")	<i>anbe</i> <i>alnoba</i>	<i>(ninni missinwoock</i> "common tribesman") Netop (cognate of <i>(omp</i> "free, no fealty, not a slave)	<i>midoba, N.N.E.</i>
marrow, bone marrow (rarely, "moisture")	Wintook	<i>win-</i>		<i>(ween-</i>

¹ "look at [(myself?) (my reflection?)] [that me-thing separated from me?] thing."

ENGLISH	NNE	ROOT	SNE	ROOT
meat; flesh	(<i>moz-iaa</i> "moose meat") Mateguas Nolkaianak (<i>pemi-</i> "melted fat, suet") (<i>abigwamamecq</i>) "seal-(fish)-food")	<i>-iaa</i> <i>-otios</i> <i>-weyoos</i>	(<i>askeyaus</i> "raw flesh") (<i>wees; weis</i> "fat, meat that is fat")	<i>-oas</i> ¹ <i>-weyaus</i>
menhaden	(<i>abigwamamecq</i>) "seal-(fish)-food")	<i>-meeq-</i>	(<i>munawahateang</i> "they enrich the soil") Munnatawkit	
middle, in the middle; between; halfway	(<i>nanwivi, nashuae</i>) Nashua	<i>nas</i> "three" <i>nis</i> "two"	Nashuae Komuck Nashoba Nawaas?	<i>nish</i> "three" <i>nees</i> "two" <i>nashuae</i>
mill; mortar (hand- operated)	(<i>taqwangan</i>) ² Nokhigan "soft-making"	<i>t-g</i>	(<i>togwonk</i>) (<i>togwonganomps</i>) Tagwonk Takeummy	<i>t-g</i>
mixed, as salt and fresh water; water and clay, etc.	(<i>heregivi</i> "I mix") Kinnicum Kollegewidge- wock	<i>-hin-</i> <i>-kool-</i> <i>-kwel-³</i> <i>-quil-</i>	(<i>hilibillick</i>) (<i>kinnikinnic</i>) Quillicks^q	<i>-hil</i> <i>-hin</i> <i>-kwil-</i> <i>-quil-</i>
<i>Mohawk</i> tribesman, (cannibal, hungry wolf) (liar, coward)	(<i>mohwaak</i> "he eats them") ⁴ Mohawk	(<i>magwa</i>) Mohawk Mingo		

¹ Common root -*oas* "beast, animal."

² Common root: "repeated strokes," see *axe*, etc.

³ Common roots: *kwel, kwel, kwel, kwel*.

⁴ Root word, "eat, devour, as an animal eats."

ENGLISH	NNE	ROOT	SNE	ROOT
month;	<i>(kiki-kizoo)</i>	<i>Kizoo</i>	Nanepashemet	<i>nepaus</i>
one moon;	"earth cultivating			
lunar month ¹	moon;" "earth beneath sun;" late May, early June) Skamonikoos			
moon; night walker;	<i>kizoo-nibasset</i>	<i>see</i>	<i>(nanepausshad</i>	
(carries light at night)	"night traveler"	"month"	"night-walker"	
moose	Moosepaykechick²	<i>moos-</i>	Nanepashemet	<i>moos-</i>
mountain; look-	Mus elenk	<i>moz-</i>	(no name based	"a big red deer"
around place	K'tahdin	<i>mus-</i>	on such an animal)	now extinct?
	Misadene	<i>-adin-</i>		
	Monadnock	<i>-aden-</i>	Wannemetoname	<i>-etow-</i>
mountain, a pinnacle	Kangatsiwi	(found only in		
		composite words)	Nahoosic	<i>-achu-?</i>
mountain; something	Watannanuck			<i>nai</i>
to be climbed				<i>see angle</i>
			Wachu	<i>-adcha-</i>
			Wachusett	<i>wachnu</i>
			Masachusets	<i>-achu-</i>
			<i>(wachumis)</i>	

¹ Basic words, "night traveler, night walker."
² Basic meaning, "he makes trees smooth" by stripping them of leaves, bark, etc.; *see*: smooth.

ENGLISH	NNE	ROOT	SNE	ROOT
narrows; straits in waterway; thorough- fare ¹	Sebayek <i>(winni-wigwomek</i> "around the house") Winnepesaukee Winnianchiskek Pasumpsic ? <i>(Mooth-usse</i> <i>wigwomek</i> "he walks to and fro near the house")	<i>seebehegan</i> -siba- <i>sibangan</i> <i>sipagan</i>	Wappewassick Webatuck Weybasset Sebethe ? Wisawogamak	<i>wapw-</i> <i>weebo-</i> <i>weybo-</i> <i>wepu-</i> <i>seb</i> ?
near; nearby; proximity	<i>(athie, "cradle")</i> Wachipauke ?	<i>winni-</i>	<i>(pahsu-ompsk-ek</i> "neighborhood of rocks") Pasquessit Pasocha Yeushquatuck	<i>pasoo</i> <i>pahsu</i> <i>pasocha</i> ?
nest; especially a bird's nest ²		<i>pasoo</i> ? <i>mooth</i>	Maswaschi	<i>yeu</i> "this place"
noise, sound; voice	Klanganisecook <i>(Kerwaswangan,</i> <i>Klangan</i> ? "speech, noise ?") <i>(Kerahigan</i> "jaw, a hinged thing ?")	<i>was-</i> <i>wasse-</i>		<i>wadsh-</i> <i>wadich-</i>

¹ See harbor, deep harbor.

² Common root "born," or "proceeds from," as *wajhet mittawoset*, "born of a woman."

ENGLISH	NNE	ROOT	SNE	ROOT
northland; winter	Peboamauk Kewaydin	<i>peb-</i> <i>pep-</i> <i>peboan-</i> <i>p'poniwi</i>	(<i>paponaumsu</i> "winter fish") Papanomscutt (<i>nanumit</i> "the north wind") (<i>nanmigevu</i> "northward")	<i>pap</i> <i>papome</i> <i>pop</i> <i>popan</i>
not; it is not; negative	(<i>manda</i> , 'no') (<i>nenwi</i> "revocation, revoking") (<i>matsena</i> "I don't believe")	<i>manda-</i> <i>mattia-</i>	Matachuset Mattatuck	<i>mat-¹</i> <i>mattia-</i>
five (5)	(<i>barenskw</i>) (<i>barenskw-kesta</i> "by fives, five at once") (<i>kestu</i> "how many, so many," etc.) <i>manne</i> Nanenol Mehanol		(<i>napananna tahshe</i>) (<i>napanannatahsimash</i> <i>wauchoaash</i> "five hills") (<i>tashe-tohsu-</i> a "distributive pronoun" "how many, how much, this many, this much")	
one (1)	(<i>perekw</i> , <i>perekwun</i>) (<i>perekwemok dari</i> "in one and the same place")	<i>perek-</i>	(<i>neguthka</i> "an eel" (<i>n'quittecommanog</i> "eels, they come one by one") (<i>nquittaquumnegat</i>	<i>negut</i>

¹ Sometimes this root (*mat-*) takes the meaning of "not good;" hence "bad."

ENGLISH	NNE	ROOT	SNE	ROOT
	(<i>negw</i> ; <i>nekutsiwé</i>) Negwamkag Negweesen	<i>negw-</i>	“one day’s turning journey (of the sun); hence a single day” (<i>nukquitteghu</i> ‘only son’)	Root
three (3)	Nasbaug	<i>nas</i> three <i>baug</i> “pond”	(<i>nishwu</i> “adverb of order”) (<i>nishwudt mompe</i> “three times”) Nashua (?) perhaps from <i>nishwe</i> two cuts make three pieces	<i>nish</i> <i>nishwe</i>
two ¹ (2)	Nicatow	<i>nik-</i> <i>nis-</i>	Nissatisset Nekatacomet	<i>nees-</i> <i>neh-</i>
four (4)		<i>iaw</i> <i>iawak</i> <i>iawwol</i>	(<i>yau-ut nai</i> “four square”) Nahteawanet	<i>yau</i> <i>yau-uh</i> <i>nauwoh</i>
observation; waiting and watching	Asqueannuckon Skowhegan Squakheg	<i>shwasi-</i> ² <i>shawi-</i> “expectation” <i>she-</i> <i>shaiwi-</i> “I stand, wait”	Ashcannansuck ? Asquoach ?	<i>ashwum-</i> “he watches or waits” <i>ashum-</i> “it is not yet”

¹ See eel; between; fork in river; halt; and two-by-two.

² Root *-sk-* “future, not yet happened; hence raw, green.”

ENGLISH	NNE	ROOT	SNE	ROOT
oil; fluid grease; warm melted fat	(<i>awawas pemi</i> "bear grease") (<i>wisowi pemi</i> "yellow grease, butter")	- <i>pemi</i> "oil, grease"	(<i>nahmos pummi</i> "fish oil")	- <i>pummi</i>
onion; wild shallot, etc.	Winooski	<i>winoos-</i>	<i>wenwas</i> (singular) <i>wenwasog</i> (plural)	<i>wenwas</i> ¹
open; clear; shallow; cleared land	(<i>sa-kwahigan</i> "open country") Packwok Pocopassum Pogopskekok	<i>pohque</i> ² <i>pookwe-</i>	(<i>pohquadhichohke</i> "open country") Pacanaset Pacatuck Pachquadnach Pahquioke	<i>poco-</i> <i>puckwa-</i> <i>pohque-</i> <i>pykwa</i>
open; spread-out land	Bonnynague Panawonsot	<i>ban-</i> <i>bon-</i> <i>pan-</i>	Pannahconnok	<i>panna-</i>
open, spread-out materials ³	Pannaway (<i>sibekheigan</i> , "a tent") (<i>tsibeghhegan</i> "a sail for a boat")	<i>panna</i> <i>sibe</i>	Pannahconnok (<i>sepaghunk</i> "a sail for a boat") Mashquaponitib	<i>panna-</i> - <i>pon-</i>
opossum	Poosumsuck (?)		(<i>apasesm</i> , <i>opossum</i>)	<i>wapa</i> "white" - <i>sem</i> "animal"

¹ Common root, *wenwu* or *wawnu*, "round things," or "round about," almost everywhere.

² Common root, *ph-ku*.

³ See extended; through; almost through.

ENGLISH	NNE	Root	SNE	Root
otter; a fur bearing animal	(<i>fiwenege</i> (<i>wene:igw</i>) Wonokaketookeese	<i>n-g</i> ¹	(<i>n'keke</i>)	<i>n-k</i>
outlet, or mouth of river	Nalamsunk- hungan Saco Sagadahoc	<i>-sac</i> ² <i>-sag</i> <i>-sahk</i> <i>-sak</i> <i>-saug</i> <i>-sauh</i> <i>-sauh</i>	Saugatuck Seepos Tamesuck	<i>sauk</i> <i>seogee</i> <i>suck</i>
owl; nocturnal predatory bird	(<i>kohokhas</i> ; <i>walotas</i>) Kokoh aswantpek		<i>kohkook</i> (<i>hams</i>) (<i>ookoomaus</i>) (<i>wee-wees</i>) "screech-owl") Ohomowauke	
oyster, a succulent bivalve ³	(<i>madazees</i> , <i>madesis</i> , "homely clam," or "bad shell")		(<i>chumkoo</i> "cooked in fire") (<i>hogk</i> "shellfish, thick shelled, good for roasting") (<i>apwon</i> "he roasts" or, "he is good roasted") Apponaug	

¹ Common root *n'g* or *n'k*, "he scratches, or tears things" with his paws.

² Common root, *s-h*, "pouring out." See "pouring out," "rain."

³ See "bread, baked in ashes."

ENGLISH	NNE	Root	SNE	Root
paint; pigment for adornment	Olamon Munolammonungan Talagodisek Walloonasac Wunnametonamuc	<i>ouramon</i> <i>olamon</i> "vermilion" <i>elagwagen</i> "paint material; painted" <i>-alloom-</i> <i>-ouram-</i> <i>-olam-</i> <i>-unnam-</i>	Tonomy Wannemetonomy	<i>-omom-</i> <i>-annem-</i>
parallel; parallel to	Abagadusset	<i>abag-</i>	?	<i>saumpi-</i> "straight" <i>miyac</i> "together"
peace; no fighting		<i>awige</i>	Aquenc-ut?	<i>aquene</i>
pigeons; wild doves; passenger pigeons (?)	(<i>prenak</i>) (<i>polays</i>)		<i>Wasukuhwan-an</i> "painted beautifully" Wasokwhananaukit see "mackerel"	
pike, pickerel, brochet (fish)	Kwenosakek Maskwenozakek <i>kwen-</i> "long" <i>oas</i> "live being, beast"	<i>kwen</i> ¹ <i>oas</i>	Kenoza (<i>qunusog</i> , (pl.))	<i>kwen</i> <i>oas</i>

¹ Common root, *kwen*, "long," *oas*, "live being, beast."

ENGLISH	NNE	ROOT	SNE	ROOT
pine, especially white pine ¹	Coaticook Coô's	<i>koa-</i> "thorny pointed"	Acoaxet Cowassit	<i>koa-</i> <i>koaxs</i> "thorny, pointed"
pipe for smoking tobacco ²	(<i>wadamogon</i> "he drinks")		(<i>wuttammagon</i> "he drinks") (<i>hopuonck</i> <i>uhponck</i> "he eats the stem") Calumet	
plantation; small farm; small enclosure ³	(<i>piwi-kamighe</i> "small enclosure")		(<i>pea-komuk</i> "small enclosure") Quassapaug	<i>-beek</i> <i>-bang</i> <i>-bogue</i> <i>-pang</i> <i>-pauh</i>
pond, bay; still water	Norumbega	<i>-baga</i> <i>-bega</i> <i>-bekke</i>		
poplar tree	(<i>wassagahkes</i> "shiny leaves")		(<i>meetwe</i> ; <i>metwe</i>) Mettawee	
porcupine	(<i>mandawessu</i>) Mandawessoc Mantawassuk ?			

¹ (*pins*, *pinney*, loan words).

² See "drink," "eat".

³ See "building;" "closed up," "small."

⁴ Common roots, *b-k*, *p-k*, "level, still, flat." See "leaf."

ENGLISH	NNE	ROOT	SNE	ROOT
portage; carry; carrying place ¹	Ouneganisis (<i>ounigan</i>) "carry place"	<i>-nige-</i> "to bear, carry"	Mannamoiset Canaumet (?)	(<i>kennun-</i> <i>umet</i>) "he bears or carries (loads) along a path"
possessive connector <i>-i-</i>	Alnambi-i- menahan "Indian, his island" or "Indians, their island" ? "Indian Island" Kaghsk-i-hinday "cedars," <i>Kaghsk-ee'suk</i> in Eckstorm (1941); but JCH says <i>Kaghsk-</i> <i>i-hinday</i> "brittle, dead" + "bands or streamers of bark" hence, "dead cedars" bark streamers" see: Menikpodik	<i>-sog²</i> "diffusion" <i>-soog</i> <i>-sug</i>	(<i>sohkennum</i> "he pours out") (<i>sohkeu</i> "it pours forth")	<i>s-k</i>
pour out; rain	(<i>soglon</i>) "it pours out; it rains" (<i>ne sug-be</i>)			

¹ See basket; journey.

² Root of "outlet of river."

23	ENGLISH	NNE	Root	SNE	Root
	"I pour out a liquid") Saco	<i>mateguas</i> "bad meat" <i>maita weyouis</i> ? "eats young trees"? Mateguasaden		<i>(sokanon)</i> "water pours, it rains") Saugatuck	
	rabbit, hare (cotton tail)	<i>mateguas</i> "bad meat" <i>maita weyouis</i> ? "eats young trees"? Mateguasaden		<i>(mohutukua)</i> "eats young plants stems"? <i>(tupsaas)</i> , "twisting, turning animal")	
	rain ¹ (noun)	<i>(sooglan)</i> "rain" <i>(keseran)</i> "big rain" <i>(neskeran)</i> "moderate rain; small (new) drops" <i>see dew</i>		<i>(sokanon)</i> "rain" <i>(moghinnon)</i> "big rain" <i>(zooglon)</i> "rain"	
	rattlesnake	<i>(sistikwa)</i> "he rattles") Sistikwa Merahan	s-s-k	<i>(sesekq)</i> "he rattles," "he sounds like dry bean pods") Sasaketastiek	s-s-k
	raw; uncooked; unripe ²	<i>(eskam)</i>	-sk-	<i>(aske)</i>	-sk-
	red, bloodlike	M'kuigen Miskwa aubik	-mkwi- -mkwi-	Misquamicut Misquatuckte	<i>misiqui-</i> <i>misiqui-</i>

¹ See outlet of river; pour out.

² See grass, green, squash, young.

ENGLISH	NNE	ROOT	SNE	ROOT
	Musquash	- <i>meqo-</i>	Musquashcut (<i>misq'oas</i> "red animal," "muskrat")	<i>musqui-</i>
resting place	(<i>abi-ki</i> "sit down (and rest) place") Abonesig Appaum Ta wak be dee ecso Wadso	<i>ab</i> <i>ap</i> <i>-abi-</i> <i>-api-</i>	(<i>appuh</i> "he sits and rests") (<i>appuhquassumu</i> "a pillow") Mattabesec Appamatox	- <i>ap-</i> - <i>ab-</i> - <i>ap-</i>
river (apparently "driven by waves")	(<i>teqook</i> "waves") Winooski-took Loshtock	- <i>tegw¹</i> <i>-took</i> <i>-tuk</i>	(<i>tukkoog</i> "waves") Mystic Saugatuck	- <i>tic</i> <i>-took</i> <i>-tuck</i>
river; long stream; extended stream ²	Seboonook	<i>sebo-</i>	Seapuit Sippican	<i>seip-</i> <i>sepu-</i>
rock; rocky ledge; reef	(<i>Aranbe-peskon</i> "Indian's rock shelter; cave") Penobscot Suncook Wojahosen	- <i>ap³sk-</i> <i>-ob³sk-</i> <i>-p³sk-</i> <i>-ob³sk-</i> <i>-bsk-</i> <i>-mp³sk-</i> <i>-ob³sk-</i>	Aweumbuck Autoposit Catumb Swampscott Hassunck <i>hassun-ock</i> , "story place"	- <i>ob³sk</i> <i>-om³psk</i> <i>-umb</i> <i>-bsk</i> <i>-ap³sk-</i> <i>-ob³sk-</i> <i>-om³psk-</i>

¹ Common root: *t-h*, "repeated strokes." See axe; mill.
² See extended.

ENGLISH	NNE	Root	SNE	Root
salmon	(<i>mskw-amagw</i>) "red" "fish" Squamagonic M'squam Nebis	<i>msk</i> ¹ -am- -am- -am-	(<i>mishqu-amang</i>) "red", "fish" Squamicuck Squam Head	-msq- -am- -msq- -am-
scalps, tresses, top of head	(<i>m'hagekw</i>) "scalps," "heads of enemies having been stripped" (<i>psink-</i> ("notch") <i>quatsquabunt</i> "top of head")		(<i>kodiantep</i>) "top of head" (<i>hagki antep</i>) "it covers the head")	
scant; short; deficient in; lacking	(<i>nota-nokhigan</i>) "scant, short supply of corn meal")	<i>nota-</i>	Neutaconkonet	<i>neuta-</i>
scoop-net; ladle	Quamphegan	<i>quamp</i> "dip up" <i>hegan</i> "instrument"	(<i>quampnam nippe</i>) "he ladles, or dips up, water"	
sea; open sea	Monhegan	-agon -egon -ukhtan	Kehtitanunk (<i>pumupsk</i>) "rock in sea" Monhiggon	<i>heikto-</i> <i>pummoh-</i> <i>pum-</i> <i>-iggon</i>

¹ Common roots *mskq* "red," -am- "fish."

ENGLISH	NNE	Root	SNE	Root
sewing thread, made of roots	Menikpodic	<i>atab</i> <i>wittab</i> "roots, spruce roots"	Wataba Watuppa Saw watap skechuwas	<i>wachabók</i> "roots, spruce roots"
sharp; (pierces or cuts) ¹	(<i>shwa-igan</i> "sharp pointed instrument, as a spear, or fence picket") Squakheag		(<i>kenag</i> "sharp edged, as a knife")	
sharp, splintered, jagged, thorn-like ²	Kangatsigwi Cots	<i>kam-</i> <i>ko-</i>	Koessek	<i>kenoi-</i> <i>ko-</i>
shellfish cooking ³	Abessah		Apponaug	
shining, glistening; slippery; as slippery rocks	Wassaquoick Wassasabekek	<i>wassa-</i> ⁴	(<i>weguan-antig</i> "candlestick") Wegquash	<i>wohsi-</i> <i>weg-</i> (?)
shoe; light footwear	(<i>mkezen</i>) Mocassin	<i>m-k</i>	(<i>mokus</i> <i>mokussin</i>)	<i>m-k</i>

¹ See arrow; pine.

² Common root, *-k-*; see whetstone.

³ Common root, *ake* or *roast*, *ab* or *ap*. See bread.

⁴ The *-wassa-* root is sometimes confused with *awasssoos*, "a bear."

ENGLISH	NNE	Root	SNE	Root
skunk; stinking animate being	(<i>segankw</i> <i>skangw</i> , "beast that stinks")	-sqo-	(<i>ausquonch</i> "skunk") (<i>asumunquok</i> "odor, smell") (<i>matchemungquot</i> "bad odor") See Machimucket	<i>squo</i>
slippery, as an eel or fish ¹	Nahumkeag	<i>nahm-</i>	Naumkeag (<i>muaset toonequshin</i> "my foot slips")	<i>naum-</i>
small; little	Piwangamosis	<i>piwi-</i> <i>pi-</i>	Oxyboxy (<i>oggusemese nippe</i> "very little water")	<i>pe-</i> <i>pi-</i> <i>oggas-</i> <i>-ese</i>
smooth ²	Wasasasakek	<i>moos-</i> <i>wass-</i>	Mamooson (<i>moos soowaenen</i> "smooths faces;" "a barber")	<i>moosi-</i>
snake, or serpent (sometimes worm) ³	Cooksacky (<i>seboone</i> "a tail"?) Sisikwa	<i>skog</i> <i>shook</i>	<i>Ching'achgook</i> the "great serpent" of Cooper's "Last of the Mohicans" Sasaketasick Skug	<i>-achgook</i> <i>-askook</i> <i>askug</i> <i>-skug</i>

¹ See turtle.

² See moose, slippery.

³ See rattlesnake.

ENGLISH	NNE	ROOT	SNE	ROOT
squirrel; striped squirrel	(<i>anikoossus</i> "nimble-footed" (<i>mikowa</i>) "striped" Nickwacket?)	<i>anik</i> <i>n-k</i>	(<i>anequs</i> , <i>sciurus striatus</i>) Anequasset (<i>mishannecke</i> "big squirrel") (but: <i>mishannoch</i> "big star, morning star") (also: <i>annuneks</i> "ant") Mishnock	<i>anik</i> <i>n-k</i>
star, fixed star, or morning star (planet)	<i>alakoos</i> (<i>wattawessu</i> "shining torch")	<i>koos</i> , <i>kizooos</i> <i>see sun</i> ; moon	Mishannock	<i>annock</i> "he shows himself"
stone; rock; rock ledge, a cave in rocks ¹	Sennebec (<i>aranbe-peskon</i> "rock cave, Indian's cave") Sekled Obscus	<i>-sen</i> <i>-apsk</i> <i>-obsk</i> <i>-unak</i>	Assinek Hasunek (<i>hassunegk</i> "cave in rocks or overhanging ledge") (<i>togwonkan-obsk</i> "mill-stone") (<i>pum-apsk</i> "sea rock") Pabaquamske	<i>-sen</i> <i>hassun-</i> <i>obsk</i> <i>quassuk</i> <i>apsk</i>
strawberry, the wild berry found in grass ²	(<i>m'shikwi min</i> "grass-berry")	<i>mskik</i> "grass" <i>min</i> "berry"; small fruit	(<i>wuitah mineoh</i> "heart-berry")	<i>wuitah</i> <i>min</i>

¹ Common roots, "stone," "rock;" *sen- sun*, etc., *apsk- obsk*, etc.

² *See* berry; fruit; grain; maize.

ENGLISH	NNE	ROOT	SNE	ROOT
strongly; strong, as in a strong current ¹		<i>merrikwi</i> <i>miki</i> <i>m-k</i>	Mennuketesuck Menuhkikook	<i>menuhki</i> <i>menuhkog</i> <i>m-k</i>
sturgeon	(<i>cobosse</i> ; <i>kabasse</i>) (pessacus) may be <i>k'p pess-</i> etc. ² Cobosecontee	<i>kep-</i> "closed up" <i>poshau</i> "he leaps"	(<i>kawposh</i>)	<i>kep-</i> "closed up" <i>posh-</i> "bursts forth"
summit; top place	(<i>washuk</i> "top of mountain") Kodaak Wadjo	<i>wanask-</i> <i>was-</i> <i>wos-</i> <i>kodtaak</i>	Squam Kodttukoet	<i>wanask-</i> <i>was-</i> <i>kodttukoog</i>
sweep-net seine; dragnet; hauling net, etc.	(<i>tsikhehigan</i> "sweep- instrument")	<i>tsik-</i> "sweep" <i>-higan</i> "instrument"	(<i>chekham-ashab</i> "sweeping-flax; hauling-net")	<i>-chek-</i> "sweep" <i>-ashab-</i> "net made out of wild flax or hemp"
the sun; day-walker; alone-walker; day-star, etc. ³	(<i>kapedeset</i> , from <i>kizooos-spete-esset</i> "star all-over- heaven rambles") (<i>kizooos</i> "warm place; source of heat")		(<i>nepauz</i>) (<i>mummanock</i>) "alone-star"	

¹ See deep; flowing.

² *kawp*, *kep* may refer to "thick scales"; but the whole name *K'ep-posh* has been explained as "closed in under water, he bursts forth in leaping".

³ See moon.

ENGLISH	NNE	Root	SNE	Root
tide at ebb; tide is out	<i>(wessihkat</i> "tide's out") Whiskeag		Nantasket	<i>shat</i>
tide, at flood or making flood ¹	<i>(tamagna)</i>		<i>(tommogkan)</i> Tomhaummucke <i>(tegook)</i>	same as <i>took</i> , "river"
toad	<i>(maskeke</i> "he stinks") <i>(maskive</i> "stinkingly") <i>(maskwa</i> "pitted, looks like he had small pox")	<i>mask</i>	<i>(timmoghteas</i> "he jumps")	
torch; flaming stick	<i>(pessahigan</i> "light-up-thing") Passagassa- waukeag Wassategwewick		<i>(wequananteg</i> "light stick") <i>(wasackquon- nanetick</i> "bright shining stick") <i>(wequanantig</i> "candle stick") Wequaquet Wequash	-was-

¹ See waves; flour; river (apparently) driven by waves.

ENGLISH	NNE	Root	SNE	Root
town or village; city (collection of wigwams?)	Odana (<i>Odanak</i> , Québec)	<i>eme</i> "crowd" <i>oohun</i> "village"	(<i>Manhattan</i> ?) Manitwa tootan	<i>otan</i> <i>utan</i>
trap; deadfall ¹	(<i>kulheag</i> "thy deadfall trap") Nulhegan Sungalnee-took		(<i>apekanah</i>) (<i>sunnuck heag</i> "wolf catcher") <i>appeh</i>	<i>apeh</i>
trap, ordinary steel trap;	(<i>telaps</i>)loan word, "trap" (<i>nantsi</i> "grabs hold") (<i>abasi</i> ; <i>-kwam</i>) (<i>awazon</i> "firewood") (<i>meswakw abasi</i> "dry wood") (<i>avesksakw abasi</i>		(<i>appeh</i> "wait for it")	<i>appeh</i>
tree, products of a tree, wood, wooden	"green wood, will not burn" Appamatox Kaghs-k-i-binday Menikpodik <i>apples-kwam</i> "apple tree" <i>maskwasi menakwam</i> "wild cherry tree"		(<i>mehbug</i>) (<i>metugkookom</i>) Mattatuck (<i>wutuk, wudtuk</i> "branches; fire- wood; twigs") Agwonk "under a tree" (<i>kishkumk</i> "under a tree") (<i>mussoonk</i> "dry tree") Wecuppemee Woodtick	- <i>tugk-</i> - <i>onk-</i> - <i>unk-</i>

¹ In early American literature, "culheag."

ENGLISH	NNE	Root	SNE	Root
trout	Nammygoe O quassanock (<i>skotam</i> "pointed? good to cook in fire"?) Tuladi "big as a canoe" ? Scotomak	-am- quas -skot-	(mishquaskou) "slippery,"	<i>mish</i> "big," -qus- skou
turtle; snapping turtle; large edible turtle; (terrapin?)	Torube Tolbabawk Toulbah	tor- ¹ tool- ¹ ba, be "water"	(<i>toonup</i> , <i>tunipaas</i> (?) "slippery animal") Torup	<i>toon-1</i> <i>toy-1</i>
twice (double) ²	(<i>niseda</i> , <i>papaska</i> , <i>pikrawi</i>) Piscataqua Popasquash	nis- two pib- "split"	(<i>neesit</i> , <i>papask-</i>) Neesegeesuck Paupasquachuke	<i>nees</i> , two <i>pisk-</i> "split"
two at once; two by two; by pairs ⁴	<i>migat</i> <i>nemisoch</i> (<i>missowwach</i> "they are paired")	<i>mig-</i> <i>nem-</i> <i>mis-</i>	(<i>neesuog</i> "neeshaw eel, (which go in couples") Nanaquonset	<i>nees-3</i> <i>nequint-</i>
useless; worn out, bad	Madi tegou Matagomook	<i>mad-</i> <i>mada-</i>	Matchapoxet Matchuk	<i>Matcha-</i> <i>matia-</i>

¹ From *tuohpet*, "he goes into the water" ? or *tonupas*, "slippery" ?
² See split.
³ Common root, *nees*, two.
⁴ See between; two; three.

ENGLISH	NNE	ROOT	SNE	ROOT
		<i>matta-</i> "bad, useless"	(<i>tah nooche</i>) Mattatuck	<i>onoche</i> "useless" <i>noochumwi</i> "weak"
wait; standing ¹	(<i>skaiwi</i>) Skowhegan (<i>alesakw</i> "standing (green) tree")	- <i>ska-</i>	(<i>munnepoh</i> "I stand") (<i>kompau</i> "he stands erect") (<i>ash kunk</i> "standing (green) tree") (<i>pumikompaug</i> "they stand in a row")	?
water- ² suffixes		- <i>be</i> <i>-nebe</i> <i>-nebi</i> <i>-sep</i> <i>-suck</i>		- <i>mp-</i> - <i>ask-</i> "green" <i>unk</i> "tree" - <i>nippe</i> <i>-nup</i>
water-being; water monster, etc.	Maquam Wiwiliamecq	- <i>mek-</i> <i>-mecq-</i>	(<i>pohon-amecq</i> tomcod, frostfish)	- <i>mecq-</i> <i>-mek-</i>
water; clear, pure, shallow standing ³ (prefixes)		<i>pahke-</i> <i>pangwe-</i> <i>pohke-</i> <i>pohqui-</i>		<i>pahke-</i> <i>pohke-</i> <i>pohqui</i>

¹ See pond; level

² See lake; pond; river; rain; water; spring of water; well, etc.

³ See "shallow"; "water," etc.

ENGLISH	NNE	Root	SNE	Root
water:		- <i>ch</i> ¹		- <i>ch</i> -
running		- <i>iak</i>		- <i>idge</i> -
perceptible current		- <i>yak</i>		- <i>itch</i> -
		- <i>idge</i> -		- <i>seip</i> -
		- <i>itch</i> -		- <i>sepu</i> -
		- <i>hunk</i>		- <i>suck</i> -
		- <i>hoank</i>)		- <i>hunk</i>
				- <i>hoank</i>
water; shallow,		- <i>bekke</i> -		- <i>bog</i> -
transparent, bottom		- <i>pak</i> -		- <i>pak</i> -
visible, suffixes, etc.		- <i>pog</i> -		- <i>pog</i> -
See "water etc.		- <i>pohqui</i> -		- <i>pohqui</i> -
		- <i>pok</i> -		- <i>pok</i> -
				- <i>ponquag</i> -
well of water; source	(<i>udasinibangan</i>)		(<i>watup-pa</i>)	
of drinking water	(<i>wudamagongan</i>) ?		"draw water")	
	<i>nebises</i>		("drinking provider")	
	"pool"		(<i>wittat a moonk</i>)	
	<i>quambagon</i>		"a drink," noun	
	"dipper"		(<i>puksunmup</i>)	
			"pool, dip out of"	
			(<i>wittattammat</i>)	
			"to drink," verb	
			Amaganset	

¹ Common roots, -*ch*, -*idge*, -*seb*, -*seip* -*sip*.

ENGLISH	NNE	Root	SNE	Root	
West; in the west; westward northwest- ward	(<i>ainkiklot</i>) "the west; westward") (<i>alemi</i> , "I depart, descend")? (<i>waniatomuk</i> "I lose"?) (<i>nikamiwi</i> , "sunset")		(<i>wutchek sayeu</i> "westward, north westward") (<i>chehesitch</i> "when wind blows north west") (<i>papomein</i> "west wind" see winter) (<i>puhtaduniyen</i> "from the west") (<i>wayau</i> sunset "the sun is lost")		Root
whale, (there she blows!) (wind) blows, etc.)	(<i>podebe</i>) (<i>poodawangan</i> "thing to blow the fire; a bellows") Potowadjo	<i>pod-</i> <i>pood-</i> "blow" <i>-ba</i> <i>-be</i> "water?"	(<i>poolaop</i> , <i>pootab</i> , <i>potop</i> , "whale") (<i>potamash!</i> "blow ye the fire") (<i>poolanash!</i> "blow")	<i>pot-</i> <i>poot-</i> "blow" <i>ba</i> <i>be</i> "water"?	
white; chalky in color	Angaak watchwak Wapskenigan	<i>angaak</i> ("White Mts.") <i>wampi</i> <i>wapi-</i>	Wampanucket Wapanucket	<i>wampi-</i> <i>wompag-</i> <i>wapan-</i>	
white or light as dawn	(<i>Wabo Madahondo</i> "white devil") Maj. Robert Rogers, St. Francis, 1759) Abanaki Waubanakee	<i>wabi-</i> <i>wobi-</i> <i>wompi-</i>	Wampanoag (<i>wompag woou</i> "white of an egg") Wompatuck	<i>wab-</i> <i>wam</i> <i>wamb-</i> <i>wampi-</i>	

ENGLISH	NNE	Root	SNE	Root
wolf	Marchin <i>Manwhesem</i> <i>molsem</i>	-sem	(<i>muhkoas</i>) Mu Khanek	<i>muhk</i> "big, hungry" ? <i>oas</i> "animal" <i>squa-</i>
woman; female of <i>homo sapiens</i> ¹	(<i>p'hanem</i> French "femme" ? converted to <i>puh-</i> <i>hanem</i> , no f sound in Algonquian dialects) (<i>skwa-</i> "woman") (<i>ne nabiskwa</i> <i>horwe</i> "to gossip, to make woman talk") (<i>pilsquess</i> "virgin, or old maid")	<i>skwa</i> <i>skwe</i> ² <i>sque-</i>	(<i>squaas, squas</i> "woman") (<i>munksqua</i> "young woman") Squaw Rock (<i>wee'wo</i> "wife") Weetamoo Nokomis Winona , etc.	
woodpecker	(<i>itawi-rogane</i> woodpecker, "swift winged") (<i>pojakmoquah</i> "pounds wood")			
yellow; yellow-colored	(<i>wizowi</i> ; <i>wasanwi</i>)		(<i>weeso,</i> <i>wesawi</i>) Osamequin "yellow feather" <i>alias</i> Massoit Aszoiquonset	

¹ See **Uncanoonucks**; **Uncanoonuc**.

² See feminine ending.

PLACE NAME GLOSSARY

- Abandoned lands, **Tawawag**
 Abnaki spring, **Tekebisek, T'Kope-suck**
 Acorns, **Anchamaunnack, Kachelalunk**
 Adder snakes, **Iroquois**
 Alder place, **Wytopitlock**
 Alewives, **Ma-adameg, Madahumuck, Madamascontee, Meddybemps**
 Alexander, **Wamsutta**
 Ancient beaver hunting, **Koghserage**
 Arrow place, **Pakwakek**
 Artificial outlet, **Sahkahegan**
- Bald eagle, **Sowangan**
 Bare rock, **Punkups**
 Bark cabin stream, **Allagash**
 Basket, **Munt, Nootash**
 Beads, **Sawacook, Sawgogue, Sheehauge, Wampum**
 Bear's den, **Pegansic, Puckhunkon-nuck, Squapan**
 Beautiful island, **Gawenio**
 Beautiful river, **Aroostook, Ohio, Oloostook, Wallastook, Walloom-sac**
 Beautiful valley, **Genesee**
 Beaver, **Dawinehpeh, Gaentake, Hochelaga, Jamaica, Oselaga, Sekidawe, Shumack, Sumpauge, Sympaug, Tamonquas, T'makwa, Tomaquag; also Koghserage**
 Bend in stream, **Walintuk, Wangan, Wankinco, Wonckompsk, Wongum, Wongunk, Wonkemaug, Woronoco**
 Berry mountain, **Attitash, Minnechaug, Minnechoag**
 Big boulder, **Cuthegun, Massekump**
 Big shoulders, **Moosamuttuck**
 Big still water, **Jimskitikuk**
 Bird carvings, **Sepsis-edal-apskit**
 Bittern **Kaskoi, Kaskoo, Tallawanda, Taquahunga, Tihonet**
 Black feather, **Sassaquin, Tisquaquin**
- Black earth, **Metewemesick, Metta-wee, Saccanossett, Sassucksuck, Sicaog, Sicojoeke**
 Black potion, **Osceola**
 Black Sachem, **Tisquaquin**
 Black William **Manatohqua**
 Blessed hereafter, **Ponemah**
 Blood-brother, **Netop**
 Boards, **Chimenasanganum, Dekaswenkarorens, K'chi p'saganum, Menes-saganaganis, Pisiscontic, Wabasgach, Wabossagock**
 Bog, **Hassacky, Maasbaak, Macwahoc, Magawok, Maspenock, Massaco, Megwak-angamik, Narragau-gus, Quack, Quag, Tatamuckata-kis, Tatomuck**
 Boundary, **Bunganut, Bungee, Canangogum, Chaubongum, Cheebee Atque, Neutaqunkanet, Notaconkanut, Pepemightughk, Topabsqua**
 Bowl, **Onagunset, Wunnegunset**
 Breakers, **Pemategu**
 Breast, **Tacoma, Uncanoonuc**
 Burnt land, **Pataweekongomoc, Quawejoos, Schodack, Schohomogomoc, Scoodeag, Wallempteweek**
- Canoe harbors, **Agawam, Aigio com-muck, Bedabek, Cataumet, Catawamkeak, Meniekek, Mishaum, Shawomet, Shawmut, Tahonwen-ta, Tolam**
 Caribou, **Magallo, Magurrewock, Megurrewock**
 Caribou trail, **Mugaleep-ahwangan**
 Carrying place, **Deyehonwakwatha, Mannamoiset, Mishimayagat, Manamoyik Neekounegan, Ounegani-sis, Pewagon, Unaganek, Winne-cook, Winnegance**
 Carvings on rock, **Assonet, Hoosic, Hoosic whisic Humolatski hegon, Sepsis-edal-apskit**

- Catamount, Lunksoos, Quoquinna
 Cats, Poohookapang, Poohpoosaug
 Cemetery, Bosquenaghook, Pone-
 mah, Wune Wahjet
 Chestnuts, Wampnesick, Wombe-
 mesisacook
 Chief's house, Pometacomet, Sach-
 mo Comaco
 Chipmunk, Anequasset, Anquet
 Circler, Uncas, Wonkees-ohke
 Clams, Essick, Poquahaug, Quahog
 Codfish, Pacamkik
 Cold spring, Takehi-suk, T'Kopesuck
 Cold stream, Ammadamast, Sankaty,
 Scituate
 Cornfield, Nutskamongan, Tawawag
 Corn grinding, Nokhigan, Samp Mor-
 tar, Taghommay, Tagwahogan,
 Tagwonk, Takemmy, Takwangan,
 Tomhollisick, Yennenstyaks
 Corn harvest, Scammon, Sconunga-
 nuc, Skamonikoos
 Cowardly Spirit's rock, Regiochne,
 Rodsio Canyonare, Rogeo Rotts-
 ichni
 Cranberry, Omquemenikeag, Sasa-
 gacha, Sassamon, Sassaquin
 Crane, Kaskoi, Tallawanda, Ta-
 quahunga, Tihonet
 "Crouching Panther," Tecumseh
 Curing fish, Ahmelagognetercook,
 Ameriscoggin, Amessecantee, Am-
 macongan, Amoskeag, Arrocka-
 mecook, Atgatogwisas, Comphegan
 Congamond, Skipmaug, Wuss-
 quamhegonset,
- Dancing, Alnobaganock, Nodawan-
 gak, Pauchaug, Pomagusset,
 Pompanuck, Popumosset
 Dawn land, Abenaki, Abnaki, Wam-
 panoag, Wapanaki, Wapping
 Dead water, Jimskitikuk, Skaki,
 Skitticook
 Deep, Merrimac, Mollywooket, Mo-
 lunkes, Mona, Monoosuck, Moo-
 nassachuet, Temiscouata
 Deer, Askenonten, Nohlkai, Nolkai-
 anak, Ohskenonton
 Defender, Uncas
- Destroyers, Pequod, Pequot, Pequ-
 toog
 Devil's Den, Madahondo apskwa
 Dirty mountain, Quagachusque, Qua-
 weejoos
 Divided, *see* Split
 Dog, Almouchicoisen, Alum, Atie
 Double hill, Papasquash, Paupas-
 quachuke, Popsquatchet
 Double pond, Petow Pargow,¹ POCO-
 topaug
 Double stream, Nissitisset, Pampas-
 keshanke
 Down-hill, Penacook, Penecoög
 Drowned land, Maasbaak, Onderi-
 guegon
 Duck, Colicum, Darangowa, Kwik-
 wemes, Quacumquasset, Sabag-
 wilha, Shecaway, Sip, Sipsaonta,
 Umcolcus, Umcolquis, Ungowa-
 umsock, Wawela
- Eagle, Millimagassett, Sennemah-
 gesso, Sowangan, Swango, Wee-
 pecket
 Eels, Conomo, Cushankamaug, Ken-
 duskeag, Kochisuk, Konomoc, Ma-
 guaguavic, Mettuckquashapock,
 Naamkeak, Nahumkeag, Naum-
 keag, Nequamwicke, Nesenkeag,
 Nesopack, Onshaukamaug, Sassa-
 wich, Skunkamug, Tabusintac,
 Taubakonommock, Unshemamuck
- Eggs, Owweonhungganuck
 Englishmen, Scammon, Swank wahi-
 ganus
 Extended current, Pemigewasset
 Extended fog, Panawansot
 Extended land, Pemaquid
 Extended mountains, Pemadnek,
 Pemadinisikek
 Extended rocks, Seremobseus
 Extending water, Pannaway
 Extinct seals, Hahkik Watpuk
- Falls in river, Bashbish, Mali Panjah-
 lok, Nahnek-bahantik, Netahme
 Puntook, Panatucket, Pantigo,
 Pantook, Pantukket, Pat-higget,
 Patuxet, Pawtucket, Sahnghib
 pahntook

- Feather, **Kutshamakin, Massasoit, Osamequin, Sassaquin, Tiasquam Tisquaquin, Wappoquian**
- Fertilizer, **Koomasabunkawitt, Menada, Munnatawkit, Namaskeese, Namassakeeset**
- "Finely painted," **Waunnakeseag**
- Fire, **Bomoseen, Cabassauk, Chackacust, Cheekheek, Chequaquet, Chickatawbut, Edjida Waskodek, Mahackemo, M'skutook, Schodaek, Schohomogomoc, Schoodic, Yewtack**
- First-born daughter, **Winona**
- Fish, **Amaseconti, Amoskeag, Canaza, Chamcook, Cobossecontee, Kattamaug, Keekomkwak, Kenosha, Kwenosakek, Madahumuck, M'squamscook, Mameeg, Naacook, Nahmakanta, Namaascottic, Namaskik, Nendamassuagum, Numdemosees, Obumkeag, Oquossoc, Pacamkik, Papanomscutt, Pokahganeh, Quinshepaug, Sickenames, Skutarza, Squam, Squamicuk, Squeteague, Togue, Tuladi, Uppoquantup, Wataqua**
- Fish line, **Pemunneath**
- Flags, **Abaquage, Ayasup, Mundoouscoo, Upaquoag, Wappaquasset, Wyasup**
- Food cache, **Muttoneguis, Tsabakwa**
- Foods, **Anitaash, Apwonnah, Attebe-meuck, Attitash, Minnechoag, Owweonhungganuck, Essick, Nokhigan, Paupock, Quahog, Samp, Sippenak, Sipsaconta, Succotash, Torube, Uppooquantup, Wampnesick, Wenaumet, Wapososhequash Winnemisset, Winteohog, Wintoak, Wishquodiniack, Wombemesisacook. See also Acorns, garden stuff, ducks, eels, fish, etc.**
- Foothills, **Penacook, Penagou**
- Fording place, **Astimoost, Aswagus-cawadic, Kedumcook, Ozwazogehsuck, Pomkikin, Poniken, Taascamessick, Tauskounk, Tismat-tuck, Tist, Toskaunk, Toskibunke, Towantic, Toyusk, Tueskenn-**
- inck, Tuscomanset, Tuskheganuck, Tzawapa, Wapwayset, Weepoiset, Weybossset**
- Forest, **Mashantackack, Mashantucket, Mashentuck, Mattatig, Mattatuck, Shantituck, Tachan-nike, Taconic, Tokenake, Tug, Watatick, Woodtick**
- Fork in stream, **Anackatuseck, Nicatow, Nichmug, Nickwacket, Nikisipik, Piscatacook, Piskaquoag, Scatacook, Schaghatucauke Schaticook**
- Fork-tailed terns, **Nigakws-wakeag**
- Fountain, **Ashimuet, Astimoost, Keekamuit, Tohke commumwachak, T'Kopesuck, Toikiming, Wampaketatekam**
- Fox, **A'wumps, Muchaquema, Wagnises, Wonkees-ohke**
- Fox country, **Chocksett, Osechoxit, Shockolog, Woonksechocksett**
- Frog, **Chickwolnepy, Jigwallick**
- Frost fish, **Papanomscutt, Poppo-nesset**
- Games, **Pompanuck**
- Garden stuff, **Agutteback, Ashquoash, Caskak, Easkissey, Squanna-cook, Squannahonk**
- Gathering place, **Maanexit, Miamogue, Wamesit**
- Geological terms, **Monadnock**
- Glacial kame, **Adowaukeag, Doua-quet, Waukeag**
- Glooscap stories, **Kineo, Kokadjo, Madagamus, Moos-i-katchick, Moosepayechick, Oolaghesee, Osquoon, Sabotowan**
- Gluey, **Squeteague**
- Good, Handsome, **Wauregan**
- Goose, **Hinkum, Honkamonk, Sakonnet, Seekonk, Wampatuck, Waptook, Wobegilseebis**
- Graphite, **Cajoot, Metewemesick**
- Grassy, **Askaskwigek Wadjo, Menasquassicook, Meskeekwagamasic, Missisquoi, Moz Mushkeg, Mus-kagwah, Muskapasset, Muskeget, Muskehtu-auk, Musquetohauke**
- Great Commander, **Massasoit**

- Great Spirit, **Ketsi M'weskw, Mani-too**
 Great Swamp Fight, **Quawawehunk, Sasco**
 Great trail, **Mishimayagat**
 Gulls, **Caucomgomoc, Kaouasaki**
- Hardwoods, **Kamouraska, Machlich-Nagook, Pemmaqan, Pemsquamkutook**
 Hell, **Chaboken, Chebacco, Chepinoxet, Shabokin**
 Hiawatha's mother, **Winona**
 Hidden outlet, **Sunkaze, Wiscasset**
 High, **Acomes, Acqunkoke, Adowaukeag, Aspetuck, Asproom, Attawaugan, Cocumcussuc, Cos Cob, Cotackta Gungy Wamps, Hoosic, Koddtkoet, Kongscut, Koniskey, Kunckquachu, Mahoosuc, Quinquiqui**
 Hill, **Penacook, Wajoses, Washouset, Washucke, Wassiog, Watchaug, Watchoog, Watchusesic, Watchough**
 Hollow, **Pogotossuc, Sologismoodik, Wenachus**
 Hooded seals, **Hahkik, Quaco**
 Hook, **Harco monco, Hoccanum, Hockanum, Hocquan, Mamacock, Mashoquen**
 House, **Annawoncoate, Asnacanco-mic, Assameekq, Chicomico Hassunek, Macomet, Mogewetu, Natick, Nukkecummees, Odana, Pometa-comet, Quinsnikit, Sachimma Comock, Shekomeko, Wakoquet, Weatic, Weatogue, Wekopee, Wiatik, Wigam Wickasauke**
- Indian Joe, **Sozap**
 Indian Molly, **Mali bowk**
 Indian Preacher, **Occum**
 Infant, **Papoose**
 Insect, **Alkarmus, Jabish, Kermes, K'mokadich, Okemo, Occooch**
 Island, *see* names containing syllables **quid-; man-; mon- -naghe**
- Joint, **Machegony, Quinneaska**
 Junction, *see* branch; split
- Kettle, **Augutteback, Chee Coke, Co-casset, Cuppan augunit, Hoosac, Keeck, Keoka, Kochekok, Kok adjeweem, Kokadjo, Mangunk akuk, Nanacoicus, Nonacoicus, Ohkakquiset, Oukote, Walkamigosek, Wesquage, Wisconemuck**
 King Philip, **Chocksett, Metacom, Pacanoket, Pokanoket, Pometa-com, Sowamsett, Squakheag, Wampanoag, Wonkees-ohke, Wo-onksechocksett**
 Knee, **Chegony, Machegony, Mage-gunuck, Mashoquen**
- Lady Rebecca, **Pocahantas**
 Lakes strung out, **Amgopilasig, Pommersimbeke, Oulakese, Wiscogosis**
 Lamprey eels, **Konomoc, Taubakon-nommoek**
 Lands, abandoned, **Tawawag. See** burnt lands
 Largest N. E. boulder, **Cuthegun**
 "Lazy portage," **Mallicooganus**
 Leatherwood, **Menikpodik, Wecup-pemee, Whakepee, Wickapicket, Wicopee**
 Lighthouse, **Pessakenew Agenek**
 "Little God," **Montowese**
 Little portage, **Winnegance**
 Lobsters, **Ashanteaug, Masenunck-quock**
 Lookout, **Manatuck, Manetic, Matianuck, Matomy, Matuunuck, Monadnock, Skowhegan, Squakheag, Tyontkathotha**
- Mackerel, **Waunnakeseag**
 Magical rushes, **Mundoo-uscoo**
 Mahican, **Muhhekaneew**
 "Mahican's River," **Manigana-tica-uoit**
 Maples, **Pemmaqan**
 Mats, **Abaquakea, Ahapaconsett, Uppanash Konameset, Wabaquas-set, Wabquisset, Wappaquassett**
 Medicine man, **Paw Woh, Ponus, Pow Wow**
 Micmac, **Tarratine**
 "Moon Chief," **Nanepashemet**

- Moose, **Moosabek, Moz Mushkeg, Original**
- Moravian missions, **Peantam, Shekomeko, Watchquadnach, Weetaug, Wequadnack**
- Mountain, *see* names with: **wadwatch, waj-, -adn-; also** names of larger mountains.
- Mud, **Auco Cisco, Casco, Chuquisak, Kebumkewis, Macwahoc, Passanoke, Pishatipaug, Podunk, Quillicksq, Sasco, Sicaog, Sisquisic, Susquesong**
- Muskellunge, **Maskwenzakek**
- Muskrat, **Kahus weskeete, Moskwaswagamok, Musquash**
- Muskrat lodges, **Donwagayon, Odonwagayon**
- Nammycush, **Nammygoe, Togue, Tuladi**
- Narrows, **Piamikin, Wappewassick, Wapwayset, Waubeyaussuc, Webotuck, Weepatuck, Weepoiset, Wepawaug, Wepowage, Weybosset, Wopowage**
- Narrow trail, **Pemenos, Pokamquoh**
"No-cake," **Nokhigan**
- Oak, **Puckcommeagon**
- Ocean, *see* Atlantic
- Opposite points, **Teckyadough, Umsaskis**
- Otter, **Dawinehneh, Sekidawe, Winegegwok, Wonokakeetookeese**
- Otter slide, **Aguahassideck**
- Outlet sandbar, **Sakadamkiak**
- Oxbow, **Azzastakak, Pattagussis, Petagoubky, Weewantitt, Woronoco**
- Oysters, **Apponaug, Apwonnah**
- Paint, **Metewemesick, Olamon, Talagodissek, Wannametonamuc, Wullamanic**
- Papoose-bear, **Passaconaway**
- Parallel, **Abagamok, Abahos**
- Path, **Minnewokun, Sogkunate**
- Pestilence, **Mashepagonoke**
- Pickerel, **Kenosha, Kenoza, Quinshepaug, Watagua**
- Pigeons, **Wuskowhananaukit**
- Pine, **Coassit, Coaticook, Cohoes, Coös, Koessek**
- Pinnacle, **Maahoosuc**
- Pipes, **Calumet, Megantig, Uhu-ponckash, Wdamoganaspkask**
- Plateau, **Pachquinacook**
- Point, **Adonniate, Naiag, Naquag, Narragansett, Nauseag, Nayatt, Nayaug, Nayumpsk, Nehantic, Niantic, Nyac, Schodack, Schoodic, Scoodik**
- Portage, *see* Carrying place
- Prairie, **Wyoming**
- "Praying Towns," **Chabanakongkomuk, Coatue, Cowate, Hassanamesit, Magaenak, Magunhukquok, Magunkahquog, Manitwa tootan, Nashamoiesh, Nashoba, Natick, Nemasket, Okommakemsit, Pakemit, Panatucket, Pequimmet, Ponkapog, Quanatussset, Titicut, Wamesit, Wamesut**
- Quail, **Paupock, Popoquash**
- Quarry, **Tomheganompsket**
- Rabbit, **Madagascar, Mateguasaden**
- Rapids, **Cochecho, Cochichewick, Cochituate, Kassanum, Kawapskitchwak, Kuladam-itchwan, Metichawon, Nallahoodus, Narantsoak, Nesowadnehunk, Newichwanock, Norridgewock, Orantsoak, Ottauquechee, Pejipscot, Pemigewasset, Pennechuck, Pennichuk, Queachik, Quequecham, Skitcheaug, Skookum Chuck, Sobscook, Tunkahoosen, Tunxis, Wattankshausepo**
- Ravine, **Molechunchemunk, Molnichwock, Molunkes, Packwacke**
- Red paint, **Mun-olammon ungun, Olamon, Oolamongamook, Tonomy, Wallamanumpscook, Wannametonamuc, Wolomonopaug, Wullamanic**
- Rejoicing, **Nonantum**
- Resting place, **Abonesig, Appamattox, Apponaug, Mattabesec, Mattapan, Mattapoiset**

- Robin, **Opechee**
 Rock, bare, **Punkups**
 Rock carving, **Assonet, Humolatski-hegon, Sepsis-edal-apskit**
 Rock circle, **Wakalosen**
 Rock fairies, **Wanagameswak**
 Rocking stone, **Tataesset, Tattahas-sun**
 Root thread, **Wanchatopek, Wattunga**
 Rotten corn, **Anitaash**
 Round, **Betuckquapock, Pataconk-set, Pattaquattic, Puttacawmaum-shcuck, Puttuckqumpsut**
 Round clam, **Quahog**
 Round loaf, **Tuckernuck**
- Salmon, **Gonic, M'squam Nebis, Quamscook, Squam, (Head), Squamagonic, Squamokwiseebo, Winisquam**
- Sand bar, **Bamedumpkok, Capawack, Gunasquamecook, Hammonassett, Katawamkeag, Kebec, Kehumkewis, Kennebunk, Kepamkiak, Kwetahwamkituk, Mashawmut, Mattawamkituk, Mattawamkeag, Medumcook, Mekwamkesk, Memkeeswe, Meniecec, Merricon-eag, Mishawum, Nolangamoik, Nunnakomac, Onset, Pamedomcook, Pautonk, Pemadamcook, Petekamkes, Pogamqua, Pogumkik, Puggamugga, Quotonset, Shawmut, Tolam, Waylumkituck**
 Sausage casing, **Oolagheese, Oulakese**
 Scoop net, **Atgatogwisas, Comphegan, Quaiombog, Quamphegan, Wussquamhegonset**
- Sea, **Kehtah hanit, Sobagwa, Tahanock; see Atlantic**
 Sea bass heads, **Uppooquantup**
 Sea gulls, **Caucomgomoc, Kaouasaki**
 Sea shore trail, **Quinnipiac, Mishi-mayagat, Sacunyte**
 Seed corn, **Menomee**
 Selected tree, **Pepemightughk**
 Separated, **Chaboken, Chappaquid-dick, Chepinoxet, Chipchung, Chi-ponaug, Chippachaug, Chippachack, Tsabakwa**
 Shaking meadow, **Hassacky, Tata-muckatakis, Tatnock, Tatomuck, Totomak**
 Shark-shaped, **Sekled Obscus, Sisdobsis**
 Sharp bend, **Kananghet'ne, Quinneaska, Mashoquen**
 Shell beads, **Sawgogue, Solikuk, Sowanoxet, Succanesset, Wampum**
 Shell people, **Siwanog, Siwanoy**
 Shining, **Passagas-sa-waukeag, Pennessewassee, Wabassus, Wasa-umkeag, Wass, Wasaquoick, Wasso-keag, Weesquobs, Wequashacke, Wicwas**
 Short carry, **Mallicooganus, Ooniganissek**
 Shortest route, **Sebasticook**
 Shoulder, **Moosamuttuck**
 Skull, **Cheebeeantups**
 Slender trout, **Oquasanock**
 Sloping ledge, **Sawad Apskek**
 Small bend, **Pewonganuck**
 Small fork, **Nicatowis**
 Smoking mixture, **Kinnicum**
 Snake, **Sasagook, Scook, Scucurra, Sisikwa, Skug; also Iroquois**
 Snake dance, **Skogogwaganock**
 Snowshoe tracks, **Madagamus, Mo-semadage**
 Soothsayer, **Moharmet's, M'teoulin**
 Split, **Nicatowis, Pabaquamske, Paghmaigah, Pashesauke, Pashipscot, Pauqununch, Peskebegat, Peskeompscut, Pesketuk, Piscataqua, Pocotopaug, Scaticook, Topabskwa, Wunnashowatuckut; see Branch**
 Spring (of water), **Ashimuet, Nippoo, Nipsic, Scamscommuck, Shamuet, Shawkemo, Shenipsit, Shimmoah, Shumuit, Squog Kane Kaneek, Takebi-suk, Tashmuit, Teikiming, Tekehisek, T'kopesuck, Winneashimut, Winnisimmet**
 Spring (of year), **Seeconnesset, Se-gunesit, Sigwanawock, Singrawac**
 Squirrel, **Anequasset, Mishanneke**

Steam baths, **Kussompskauk, Pattaquasset, Pattaquonset, Paukyowohog, Pesuponck, Pissapogue, Pissepunk**
 Steamer clam, **Essick, P'sahn, Saquish**. See Bar Harbor, Mount Desert
 Strange light, **Pennessewassee**
 Surgeon, **Cobosseecontee, Kobossee, Passawaukeag**
 Sucker fish, **Keekomkwak, Nendamassuagum**
 Summit, **Annisquam, Hoosac, Kodaak, Kodttukoet, Kongscut, Mahoosuc, Qununckwattchu, Wanasquodtinook, Wanasquatomska, Washukquatom, Waunashqua, Wawobadenik**, see High
 Sucksqua, **Potucko's, Quaiapen, Weetamoo**
 Sunken land, **Quabacook**
 Supernatural, **Gallowa, Ketsi M'weskw, Kinkajou, Lunksoos, Madahondo, Mundoo, Wiwiliamecq**
 Swamp, **Hassacky, Ohomowauke, Quack, Quag, Quakish**
 Swan, **Wawecus, Wequash**
 Sweat lodges, see steam baths.
 Tail of lake, **Yotenyatarokte**
 Teardrop, **Peegwon**
 Thankfulness, **Tabuttantam**
 There she blows! **Potowadjo**
 Thunderstorm, **Nimpanick Hickanuh, Patant atonet**
 Tomcod, **Papanomscutt, Popponesset**
 Top, **Ongeachonta**
 Torchlight spearing, **Passagas-sawaukeag, Wabassus, Wassaquoick**
 Trading place, **Assawompset, Paudowaumset, Pautonk, Potowomut**
 Trail, **Awanganis, Manomet, Mishimayagat, Popumossett, Subecwan-gamook**
 Trap, **Appaum, Chickamug, Eggemoggin, Kenduskeag, Naperhan, Nulhegan, Mousam, Sungahneetook**
 Tree stump, **Wequanunk**
 Trembling, **Hassacky, Kekamooch-**

aug, Quaquoountuck, Quawawehunk, Tatamuckatakis, Tatnock, Tatomuck, Tatuppequag
 Trout, **Acquessuc, Musquinepash, Namaaskotic, Namagonic, Nammygoe, Oquassanock, Scotomak, Skuthazis, Togue, Tuladi**
 Turning place, **Chepachague, Chepachewag, Pachaug, Pachtet, Packachaug, Paskhommuck, Patchogue, Quinnipiac, Waworamawak**
 Turtle, **Namokanok, Ohnowarake, Tolbuntbessek, Torube, Torup. Tunipus**
 Two-by-two, **Nesenkeag**
 Tying bark, **Menikpodik, Wecobemeas, Wecuppemee, Wecups, Whakepee, Wickapicket, Wicopee, Wyben**
 Upright stone, **Nepasooeneg**
 Virginia Princess, **Pocahantas**
 Waiting place, **Appaum, Apponaug, Skaki, Skowhegan, Squakheag**
 Wampum, see shell beads
 Wampum belt, **Machemux**
 Weakfish, **Squeteague**
 Wee people, **Mikumwessak, Muggs, Mukyaweesug, Nutskamongan, Wanagamesswak**
 Weeping rocks, **Nebissee-woldam-wogan**
 Wells, **Amaganset, Ashimuet, Hammonasett, Machaquamaganset, Meshomasic, Nipsic, Onkoskopsug, Shenipsit, Shickasheen, T'Kopesuck**
 Wet head, **Usuntabunt**
 Whalebone, **Siasconset, Waskosing, Wasque**
 Whiskey Pond, **Usquepaug**
 White boards, **Wabasgach**
 White bone, **Siasconset, Wabigenek, Waskosing, Wasque**
 White captive, **Pewampskine**
 White falls, **Wabeno bahntuck**
 White plume, **Wappoquian's**

White sand, Wassamkihemuk	Wintry place, Keewaydin, Koghser-
White stone, Wapskenigan, Wesquo,	age, Peboamauk
Wesquobsk	Wolf, Marchin
Whortleberries, Attitash	"Wolf People," Mohanhegumewog,
Widening stream, Pannaway, Po-	Mohawk, Moheganick
casset, Pocowset, Powakasik	Woman's mountain, P'ahnmoiwadjo
Wigwam place, Weatogue, Wiatik	Woodchuck, Acquasimink
Winding stream, Wawayontatt, We-	Woodpecker, Pongokwahemook,
antinock, Weweantic, Wewentit,	Rockabema
Weynanitoke, Woronoco	
Winter fish, Papanomscutt, Poppo-	Yellow plume, Osamequin, Massasoit
nesset	Younger sister, Sepunamus

CAMP NAMES

- Abasandôganal.** *Modern Abnaki*, the Northern lights or *Aurora borealis*.
- Achsinik.** *Mahican*, at the big rock.
- Acquasimink.** *Mahican*, abode of the woodchuck.
- Adchaukoma.** *Natick*, hunting lodge.
- Agwonk.** *Natick*, under a tree.
- Akinagan.** *Abnaki*, a cradle.
- Akwatain.** *Abnaki*, source of the river.
- Alnobaganock.** *Abnaki*, dancing place.
- Anaquesuonk.** *Natick*, a joint (such as an elbow).
- Angawi.** *Abnaki*, hidden.
- Annumwussukuppe.** *Natick*, willow tree.
- Anockqus.** *Natick*, a star.
- Anwohsinook!** *Natick*, rest ye!
- Appehmehtig.** *Natick*, resting tree, or bower.
- Appin.** *Natick*, place for sitting; place for sleeping; bed; place for resting.
- Aquene.** *Narragansett*, peace; or, a truce.
- Aquene-ut.** *Narragansett*, peace place; or, truce place.
- Arami.** *Abnaki*, delight; joy.
- Ashim.** *Natick*, a spring of water.
- Ashkoshquhkontu.** *Natick*, in green pastures.
- Askuhquame-ut.** *Natick*, a greenwood tree; or, under the greenwood tree.
- Askuwhetae-komuk.** *Natick*, watch-tower.
- Assemi.** *Modern Abnaki*, indulge in a bath.
- Assunekoaz.** *Natick*, thorn bush; briar patch; refuge place.
- Atki.** *Abnaki*, nest or cradle.
- Attitash.** *Narragansett*, huckleberries.
- Auwépin.** *Narragansett*, calm; the wind ceases; calm of the evening.
- Awikhigan-gamigwe.** *Modern Abnaki*, writing room.
- Bessanswi-zambon.** *Modern Abnaki*, I heat soup.
- Chepewissin.** *Natick*, northeast wind.
- Chepiokomuk.** *Natick*, house of ghosts; hell; haunted place.

Chickabi. *Natick*, swift water.
Chikkup. *Natick*, red cedars; a cedar.
Chippa puock. *Narragansett*, they are apart; they form a group by themselves.

Gernamen. *Abnaki*, hand-holding.
Gwanso. *Abnaki*, I stay overnight.

Hassunegk. *Natick*, a cave; a cavern; a rock shelter.
Hopuonck. *Narragansett*, a (tobacco) pipe.
Huan. *Abnaki*, I walk in the snow. (I ramble)

Itsin. *Abnaki*. I tear flesh. (I wolf down my food)

Kahagon. *Iroquois*, in the forest.
Kahyonhes. *Mohawk*, long stream.
Kandadiwi. *Modern Abnaki*, a feast.
Kanosera. *Iroquois*, temporary shelter.
Kanti. *Modern Abnaki*, plenty, or abundance, e.g.
 kemak-kanti. plenty of lice or gnats.
 namagwe-kanti. plenty of fish.
 norke-kanti. plenty of deer
 sipsi-kanti. plenty of birds (ducks)
Kaski. *Modern Abnaki*, deep.
 tegwe-kaski. river, deep.
 nebes-kaski. pond or lake, deep.
Kateganiwi. *Modern Abnaki*, by night, nocturnally.
Katinon Kwat. *Huron*, heart's desire.
Kchi Alakwas. *Modern Abnaki*, morning star; evening star; great star.
Kchi Pontegwa. *Modern Abnaki*, a grand rapid; the principal rapid.
Keda Kukusis. *Modern Abnaki*, thy little kettle.
Keektawhank. *Mahican*, rapid stream; dashing current.
Kehchippam. *Natick*, on the shore.
Kehtahannupog. *Natick*, waters of sea.
Kenn! *Modern Abnaki*, Thanks! Thank you!
Kerahigan. *Modern Abnaki*, log trap, deadfall.
Kespatte. *Modern Abnaki*, dry.
Kestaubeunk. *Mohican*, principal camping place.
Ketasoot. *Natick*, a king.

Ketsessaiwi. *Abnaki*, near the fire.
Kiga bait. *Modern Abnaki*, a bachelor (man).
Kiga eskwait. *Modern Abnaki*, a bachelor girl; an "Old Maid."
Kikki-Kizos. *Abnaki*, land of the sun; month of May.
Kishkituckock. *Mahican*, by the riverside; on the banks of the stream.
Kisos. *Modern Abnaki*, sun or moon.
Kitompanisha. *Natick*, break of day.
Kodtompsoag. *Natick*, summit of a cliff; top of the rock.
Kodttukoe. *Natick*, summit (of a mountain or hill).
Kojkehooponot. *Natick*, to be drunk; state of being drunk.
Kuppokoma. *Natick*, a grove; enclosed place; place of refuge; hiding place.
Kussamp kussum. *Natick*, a furnace or oven; literally, "he makes rocks hot."
Kussitchuan. *Natick*, rapid stream.
Kutsah'arigan. *Modern Abnaki*, stew.
Kutsa-harigan-kanti. *Modern Abnaki*, stew-a-plenty.
Kutshamunot. *Natick*, lightning.
Kwadarwi. *Abnaki*, between waters.
Kwask watsi. *Modern Abnaki*, extreme cold.

Machemotae. *Natick*, lasting; enduring; long-wearing; dependable.
Magoshketomp. *Natick*, a huge man; a giant.
Maguagon. *Modern Abnaki*, a rainbow.
Mahanepes. *Mahican*, slow water; sluggish stream.
Mahshagquodt. *Natick*, (time or place or condition of) famine.
Maiyaéog. *Natick*, they assemble.
Mamada-ki. *Modern Abnaki*, barren land.
Mamankwe. *Modern Abnaki*, chew ye! (eat!)
Maneskammen. *Modern Abnaki*, a flocking together.
Manoonsket. *Natick*, place of clay.
Manshk. *Natick*, a fort; a place of defense.
Manusquessedash. *Narragansett*, beans.
Maskwamozi. *Modern Abnaki*, a birch tree.
Massatigk. *Natick*, great tree.
Matanbenigan. *Abnaki*, a harbor.
Matsi Nepi. *Abnaki*, bad water (undrinkable).
Mattanaukonash. *Narragansett*, mats to sleep on; (and by inference) sleeping-bags.
Mattapsh yoteg! *Narragansett*, sit by the fire!

Mautabon. *Natick*, dawn; morning; daylight.
May-yea-komuk. *Narragansett*, meeting house; gathering place; wayside-inn.
Meechumee-komuk. *Natick*, food-house; pantry; (or by inference) grub tent; dining hall.
Meitch! *Narragansett*, eat thou! or, come on, eat!
Mekwanke. *Abnaki*, red earth.
Menahan. *Modern Abnaki*, an island.
Meskwaka. *Abnaki*, always green; ever green; spruce tree.
Messubisuk. *Abnaki*, place of the large pond.
Michemohteau. *Natick*, it endures forever.
Mickuck askeete. *Narragansett*, a meadow.
Migat. *Modern Abnaki*, two at once.
Mishadchu. *Natick*, a great mountain.
Mishannock. *Natick*, great star; morning star.
Mishoadtue. *Natick*, precious; of great price.
Mishoon. *Natick*, canoe.
Mishquammaquock. *Narragansett*, red fish; salmon.
Mishquawtuck. *Narragansett*, red wood; cedar.
Mishquockuk. *Narragansett*, a red copper kettle; (or sometimes) a red earthen pot.
Mishqushkou. *Natick*, a trout.
Mogke koma. *Natick*, a great house.
Mohtompan. *Natick*, it is day.
Monunks. *Natick*, ash-tree.
Moonooe nippeash. *Natick*, deep waters.
Moosompsquetuh. *Natick*, upon the smooth, weathered rocks.
M'skikwiminar. *Abnaki*, strawberry; grass-berry.
M'skwooteh. *Abnaki*, field; burned-over-land.
Munnanock. *Natick*, the moon; wonderful star.
Muscoota. *Mahican*, grassy land; meadow; pasture.

Nadialoi-ki. *Modern Abnaki*, hunting ground.
Nagontu. *Natick*, in the sand; among the dunes.
Nahoosik. *Natick*, a pinnacle.
Nanacheestawack. *Mahican*, fort; place of safety.
Nanwat. *Abnaki*, far away.
Nanwiwi. *Abnaki*, in the middle.
Napachamach. *Mahican*, fish weir; place of the fish trap.
Naskade. *Abnaki*, a bottomless pit.
Nebes. *Modern Abnaki*, a lake; at the lake.

Nebessis. *Modern Abnaki*, a pond; a small pond.
Necawnauqun. *Narragansett*, the old barn.
Necawnaqunash (plural). *Narragansett*, the old barns.
Neckick. *Narragansett*, (to) my house.
Nedak kikkem. *Modern Abnaki*, my garden.
Nedakki. *Modern Abnaki*, my estate, property, land.
Neimpauog. *Narragansett*, thunder.
Ne ketemenesk. *Modern Abnaki*, I am lazy.
Nepanon. *Natick*, a shower of rain.
Nepauz-pashpishau. *Narragansett*, (it is) sunrise.
Netop. *Natick*, my friend; blood-brother.
Niben. *Modern Abnaki*, summer time.
Niben-aki. *Modern Abnaki*, land of summer time; south-land.
Nikamiwi. *Abnaki*, sunset; sunset lodge.
Nipauz. *Narragansett*, the sun; place in the sun.
Nittauke. *Narragansett*, my land.
Nodawangak. *Abnaki*, dancing-place.
Nompakou. *Natick*, a jewel; a treasure.
Nootau. *Narragansett*, a fire.
Netamiset. *Natick*, at the oak tree.
Nunksqua. *Natick*, a girl.
Nunnakoma. *Natick*, dry land; the shore.
N'wedderra. *Modern Abnaki*, to get out of doors.

Ohkuk. *Narragansett*, a kettle.
Omaen. *Natick*, fisherman.
Omaenuog (plural). *Natick*, fishermen.
Onahgesona. *Iroquois*, silver birches.
Onkouhtae mehtugquash. *Natick*, shady trees; shady grove.
Onkouhtae. *Natick*, shade; shadow.
Onkuppe. *Natick*, strong drink.
Onontakah. *Iroquois*, hillside.
Oonouhkoi. *Natick*, a valley; low land.
Otahnagon. *Iroquois*, in the pine woods.
Ouwan. *Natick*, the mist.
O'wdesis. *Modern Abnaki*, a path; a trail.

Panjahlok. *Modern Abnaki*, a cascade; a waterfall.
Pantucoog. *Abnaki*, place at the falls in the river.
Paponetin. *Natick*, the west wind.

- Paskamontamoonk-komak.** *Natick*, starvation manor; where-you-starve plantation.
- Pauwasq.** *Natick*, a sorceress; a witch (female).
- Pauwaw.** *Natick*, a sorcerer; a witch (male).
- Pawtuck.** *Narragansett*, a water fall.
- Pebon-ki.** *Modern Abnaki*, wintry land.
- Peeksq.** *Natick*, a night-hawk.
- Peeyaush, netop!** *Narragansett*, come hither, friend!
- Pekkeniwi.** *Abnaki*, in the shadows.
- Petukunok.** *Hammonassett*, at the round rock.
- Pili Kisos.** *Modern Abnaki*, new moon.
- Pipegiwi.** *Abnaki*, stormy water.
- Pisowa-kamigwa.** *Modern Abnaki*, the wilderness.
- Piwi.** *Abnaki*, small; pee-wee.
- Pogwas.** *Modern Abnaki*, moon.
- Pohkuhtemis.** *Natick*, a white oak.
- Pohkuk-misqui.** *Natick*, red oak.
- Pompanuck.** *Natick*, a place for playing games; game room; rumpus room.
- Pontegwa.** *Modern Abnaki*, a rapid.
- Powwaw.** *Narragansett*, a conjurer; sorcerer; wizard.
- Puppinashimwog.** *Natick*, wild beasts.
- P'wadagameh.** *Abnaki*, cove in lake.
- P'wat-begek.** *Abnaki*, cove or bay in a river.
- Pwatsobagwa.** *Abnaki*, cove in the sea; bay on the sea coast.
- Quannacut.** *Natick*, the rainbow.
- Quequecumauog.** *Narragansett*, ducks.
- Qunnunkque-komuk.** *Natick*, a high tower.
- Sachem.** *Natick*, a king.
- Sachemaoug** (plural). *Natick*, kings.
- Sachimo comaco.** *Natick*, chief's house.
- Sagamore.** *Natick*, a king; a chief.
- Sagamore-connuck.** *Natick*, a chief's house.
- Sakkade.** *Abnaki*, flat; level.
- Sasaunck pamuck.** *Narragansett*, sassafrass tree.
- Say-kwahigan.** *Abnaki*, (by inference), hunting ground; open country.
- Sekidawe.** *Abnaki*, beaver dam.
- Senojiwi.** *Modern Abnaki*, the shore; a bank (of a stream).

Sepoese. *Narragansett*, little river; a brook.
Sibo. *Modern Abnaki*, a river.
Sibosis. *Modern Abnaki*, a brook; a stream; a small river.
Siguan. *Modern Abnaki*, springtime.
Siguanak-wekowam. *Modern Abnaki*, vernal lodge.
Sipsi konta. *Abnaki*, birds a-plenty.
Skassen. *Abnaki*, the northwest wind.
Skwahigan. *Abnaki*, waiting place; tryst.
Sobagua. *Modern Abnaki*, the ocean.
Sohkohsuonk. *Natick*, victory.
Sohsumwae. *Natick*, shining.
Sonkippog. *Natick*, cold water.
Sonkisq. *Natick*, a queen.
Sowan-aki. *Modern Abnaki*, south-land.
Sowanishin. *Natick*, south wind.
Sowanohke. *Natick*, the south-land.
Spemki. *Modern Abnaki*, heaven; paradise.
Spiwi. *Abnaki*, on high; upwards.
Squashes. *Narragansett*, a little girl.
Sunnadin. *Natick*, north wind.
Swish cuttow wauog. *Narragansett*, literally, "wigwam with three fires;" the special name for the Belt of Orion constellation.

Taatabiwi. *Modern Abnaki*, happily.
Tabuttantamoonk. *Natick*, thanksgiving.
Taguahogan. *Modern Abnaki*, mill.
Taguahogan-sebo. *Modern Abnaki*, mill stream.
Taguogo. *Modern Abnaki*, autumn.
Tahonwenta. *Mohawk*, canoe-launching place.
Takekom. *Narragansett*, a spring of water; a fountain.
Tapantam. *Natick*, it satisfies.
Tapapimin. *Natick*, room enough for all.
Taushkaubik-au. *Chippewa*, a split rock.
Tegwa. *Modern Abnaki*, a river.
Tekasmwadi. *Abnaki*, bathing place.
Tese Ramsen. *Abnaki*, the wind blows.
Tkassem wagan. *Modern Abnaki*, bath.
T'kebi. *Modern Abnaki*, spring water; fountain; springing fountain.
Tomhannock. *Natick*, flooded; brimming.
Tsibai. *Abnaki*, ghost.

- Tuohkomuk.** *Natick*, a forest.
- Tzawapi.** *Abnaki*, a crossing-place; ford in a stream.
- Tzekesi.** *Modern Abnaki*, I light a fire.
- Ukquanoequon.** *Natick*, a rainbow.
- Uppohquos.** *Natick*, a tent; an awning; a covering.
- U-ragan.** *Modern Abnaki*, bark dishes, plates.
- Wad amiwi.** *Modern Abnaki*, baggage.
- Wadchmeshash** (plural). *Natick* or *Narragansett*, small mountains; hills.
- Wadchumes.** *Natick* or *Narragansett*, small mountain; hill.
- Wadtch.** *Natick*, a bird's nest.
- Wanaskwinigan.** *Abnaki*, the end of the trail; journey's end.
- Wanaskwiwi.** *Abnaki*, at the highest point; summit; at the furthest place.
- Wasaiwi.** *Abnaki*, at the top.
- Waskwaha.** *Iroquois*, camp.
- Wassenema.** *Modern Abnaki*, give light, illumine.
- Wattawesswa.** *Abnaki*, a star; evening star.
- Wawwhunnekesuog** (plural). *Narragansett*, they have handsome colors; they are finely painted. Refers to "mackerel."
- Wayaawi.** *Natick*, sunset.
- Wayont.** *Natick*, sunset.
- Wegenagat.** *Abnaki*, the length of a night; overnight; an overnight stop.
- Weetimoquet.** *Narragansett*, it has a sweet odor (as, new mown hay, fresh baked corn bread, etc.)
- Weetimung quot.** *Natick*, a perfume; a sweet, pleasant odor (as in a glade with wild honeysuckle.)
- Wekinea uquat.** *Narragansett*, fair weather.
- Wekkwakamigek.** *Abnaki*, land at end of the earth; trail's end?
- Wenauwetu.** *Natick*, well housed; sturdy home.
- Wenomin.** *Narragansett*, grape.
- Wenomineash** (plural). *Narragansett*, grapes.
- Wequanunkq.** *Natick*, stump of a tree; wooden mortar for grinding corn.
- Wequarran-woddish.** *Natick*, eagle-nest.
- Wequashim.** *Narragansett*, moonlight; a swan; (name of an early chief).
- Wesattimis.** *Natick*, a red oak.

Wessikkat. *Abnaki*, ebb tide.
Wetapwauwwas! *Narragansett*, sit ye down and talk with us;
 squat and chat.
Wetomp. *Natick*, a favorite; a dear friend.
Wetompaog (plural). *Natick*, favorites; dear friends.
Wetu. *Narragansett*, a house.
Wetu-hahanuonk. *Natick*, house of laughter; (and by inference)
 house of merriment.
Wetuomemese. *Narragansett*, a little house.
Wetu-wayont. *Natick*, house (of the) sunset; sunset cottage.
Wili-ki. *Modern Abnaki*, fertile land.
Windigo. *Abnaki?* ruler of winter region; mighty, dreaded giant.
Wirini. *Modern Abnaki*, give thanks, "it is well."
Wisawogamak. *Modern Abnaki*, at the straits or narrows.
Wiwibiwi. *Abnaki*, alone; solitary; off by itself.
Wohsumoonk. *Natick*, shining forth.
Wompatucket. *Natick*, abode of the gray goose.
Wompiskuk. *Natick*, osprey; great white bird; eagle.
Wonogq. *Natick*, a hole; a hollow.
W'ski wigwam. *Abnaki*, a new house.
W'tseka-aban. *Abnaki*, morning breaks.
Wudtuckquanash! *Narragansett*, lay wood on the fire!
Wunnegin! *Natick*, welcome!
Wunnegin! cowish! *Narragansett*, welcome! Sleep here!
Wunneta wetu. *Natick*, happiness manor.
Wunni komuk. *Natick*, happiness manor; great happy home.
Wunohke. *Natick*, good ground.
Wusapinuk. *Natick*, edge or bank of river.
Wuske. *Natick*, new.
Wussaumpatamoonck. *Narragansett*, a prospect; a view.
Wussock hosick. *Natick*, writing-house; office.
Wussooquatomis. *Pequot*, a walnut tree.
Wussoquatominash (plural). *Pequot*, walnut trees.
Wuttahamununk moonoi. *Natick*, the well is deep.
Wuttamasim! *Narragansett*, give me tobacco!
Wuttaminneoh. *Narragansett*, strawberry.
Wuttaminneash (plural). *Narragansett*, strawberries.
Wuttogki. *Natick*, it is wet (deer's nose).

Yotahkoda. *Iroquois*, at the end of the trail.
Yau-ut nashin. *Natick*, it is four-square; it is on the square.

BIBLIOGRAPHY

- AUBÉRY, JOSEPH, Rev.
 1715 *Abnaki Dictionary*. Manuscript in the archives of Nicolet College, Québec. Copied in 1891 by Very Rev. M. C. O'Brien; manuscript in Maine Historical Library, Portland. 490 pp.
- BALLARD, EDWARD
 1871 "Geographical Names on the Coast of Maine." *Report of the Superintendent of the Coast Survey, 1868*. Appendix No. 14. Washington: G. P. O. pp. 243-259
- BANKS, CHARLES EDWARD
 1911 *History of Martha's Vineyard*. Vol. I. Boston: G. H. Dean. 535 pp.
- BARAGA, FRÉDÉRIC, Rev.
 1878 *A Dictionary of the Otchipwe Language, Explained in English*. Part I, English-Otchipwe. Montréal: Beauchemin and Valois. 301 pp.
- BARBEAU, C. MARIUS
 1915 "Huron and Wyandot Mythology." *Anthropological Series: Memoir 80, No. II*. Canadian Department of Mines Series, Geological Survey. Ottawa: Canadian G. P. O. 438 pp.
- BARRATT, JOSEPH, Dr. (editor)
 1851 *The Indian of New England and the North-eastern Provinces, etc*. Middletown: Charles H. Pelton, 24 pp. [This was based upon information obtained by Barratt from Nicola Tenesles, an Indian informant].
- BARROWS, CHARLES H.
 1916 *Meaning of Indian Local Names, etc*. A Historical Address Delivered May 26, to the Citizens of Springfield, Mass. Connecticut Valley Historical Society. 100 pp.
- BEAUCHAMP, WILLIAM M., Rev.
 1907 "Aboriginal Place Names in New York." *New York State Department of Education; Museum Bulletin No. 108*. Albany. 333 pp.
- BOAS, FRANZ
 1911; "Handbook of American Indian Languages." *Bureau of American Ethnology, Bulletin 40*. Washington: Smithsonian Institution. 2 parts.
- BOYD, STEPHEN G.
 1885 *Indian Local Names With Their Interpretation*. York, Penn: privately printed, 70 pp.
- BRINTON, DANIEL GARRISON and Rev. ALBERT ANTHONY SEQAQKIND
 1888 *A Lenâpé-English Dictionary*. Philadelphia: Historical Society of Pennsylvania. 236 pp.
- CABOT, WILLIAM BROOKS
 1920 17th and 18th Century Vocabularies of the Penobscot, Passamaquoddy, Massachusetts, etc. Unpublished, typed copies in Bangor, Maine, Public Library. Approximately 150 pp.

- CADY, JOHN HUTCHINS
 1936 *Rhode Island Boundaries 1636-1936, State of Rhode Island and Providence Plantations*. Providence: Tercentary Commission. 122 pp.
- CHARLAND, THOMAS-MARIE, Rev.
 1942 *Histoire de Saint-François-de-lac*. Ottawa: Collège Dominicain. 340 pp.
- CHARLEVOIX, PIERRE FRANÇOIS XAVIER DE
 1761 *Journal of a Voyage to North America*. London: R & J Dodsley. (2 Volumes) 382 pp.
- COFFIN, PAUL
 1856 "Missionary Journeys in Maine, 1796-1800." *Collections of Maine Historical Society*, Vol. IV. Portland. 405 pp.
- COTTON, JOSIAH
 1829 *Vocabulary of Massachusetts (or Natick) Indian Language*. Cambridge: E. W. Metcalf. 113 pp.
- COTTON, JOSIAH
 1830 "Natick Word List." *Collections of Massachusetts Historical Society, 3rd Series*, Vol. 8. Boston: 113 pp.
- COOKE, CHARLES ANGUS
 1956 *Five Thousand Iroquoian Proper Names*. Unpublished typescript. Copies in the Library of the National Museum, Ottawa, and at the American Philosophical Society, Philadelphia. About 500 pages.
- CROCKETT, WALTER
 1921 *History of Vermont*, Vol. I. New York: Century Historical Co. 546 pp.
- CUOQ, JEAN-ANDRÉ, Rev.
 1886 *Lexique de la Langue Algonquine*. Montréal: J. Chapleau et fils. 446 pp.
- DAY, GORDON M.
 1961 "The Name Contocook." *International Journal of American Linguistics*, Vol. XXVII, No. 2, pp. 168-171.
- DAY, GORDON M.
 1959 "Note on St. Francis Nomenclature." *International Journal of American Linguistics*, Vol. XXV, No. 4, pp. 272-273.
- DEAN, LEON
 1914 "Champlain's Famous Rock." *Vermont Magazine*, Vol. XIXI. P. 29.
- DEFORREST, JOHN W.
 1851 *History of the Indians of Connecticut, from the Earliest Known Period to 1850*. Hartford: William James Hamersley. 509 pp.
- DOUGLAS-LITHGOW, ROBERT A.
 1909 *Dictionary of American Indian Place and Proper Names in New England*. Salem: Salem Press. 400 pp.
- DOUGLAS-LITHGOW, ROBERT A.
 1914 *Nantucket, a History*. New York: Putnam's. Pp. 17-34.
- DUNLAP, A. R. and C. A. WESLAGER.
 1950 *Indian Place Names in Delaware*. Wilmington: The Archaeological Society of Delaware. 61 pp.

- ECKSTORM, FANNIE HARDY
 1941 "Indian Place Names of the Penobscot Valley and the Maine Coast." *University of Maine Studies in History and Government*, No. 55. Orono: Reprinted at the University Press, 1960. 272 pp.
- ECKSTORM, FANNIE HARDY
 1938 "Prefixes, Suffixes, Roots and Derivatives in Maine Place Names." Unpublished; typed copy in Bangor, Maine, Public Library. 52 pp.
- EDWARDS, JONATHAN JR.
 1823 "Observations on the Mohegan (Connecticut) Language." Edited by John Pickering. *Massachusetts Historical Society Collections, 2nd Series*, Vol. X, pp. 81-160.
- ELIOT, JOHN
 1666 *The Indian Grammar Begun*. Cambridge: Marmaduke Johnson. 66 pp.
- GAHAN, LAURENCE K.
 1960 "Methods of Translating Indian Place Names." *Bulletin of the Massachusetts Archaeological Society*, Vol. 21, Nos. 3 and 4, pp. 46-47.
- GAHAN, LAURENCE K.
 1961 "Gleanings from the Indian Languages." *Bulletin of the Massachusetts Archaeological Society*, Vol. 22, Nos. 3 and 4, pp. 65-67.
- GANONG, WILLIAM FRANCIS
 1905; "Monographs of Place-Nomenclature, Cartography, Historic Sites, Boundaries and Settlement Origins of the Provinces of
 1912- New Brunswick." *Contributions to the History of New Brunswick*. Ottawa: The Royal Society of Canada. 600 pp.
- GATSCHET, ALBERT SAMUEL
 1897 "Indian Place Names in Maine." Washington: *National Geographic Magazine* Vol. XXXX. Continued in *Eastport Sentinel*, VIII, Sept. 15, 1897. Copies in Maine State Library, Augusta.
- GATSCHET, ALBERT SAMUEL
 1887- *Vocabularies, Treaties*, etc. Unpublished notes (probably taken at Old Town, Maine) on deposit at Smithsonian Institution, Washington.
- GREENLEAF, MOSES
 1904 "Indian Place Names on the Penobscot and St. John Rivers in Maine." In *Moses Greenleaf, Maine's First Mapmaker*. Bangor: DeBurian Club, privately printed, 12 pp.
- HODGE, FREDERICK WEBB (editor)
 1907; "Handbook of American Indians North of Mexico." *Bureau of American Ethnology, Bulletin* 30. Washington: Smithsonian Institution. 2 Volumes.
- HOLMER, NILS M.
 1948 "Indian Place Names in North America." *Essays and Studies on American Language and Literature*, No. VII. Cambridge: Harvard University Press., 44 pp.

- HORSFORD, EBEN NORTON
 1886 *The Indian Names of Boston, and Their Meaning*. Cambridge: John Wilson, & Son. 28 pp.
- HUBBARD, LUCIUS LEE
 1884 *Woods and Lakes of Maine*. Boston: James R. Osgood and Co. Appendix 1, *Place Names*, pp. 191-214; Cross index (in English) to Indian names in the preceding list, pp. 215-216.
- HUDEN, JOHN C.
 1955 "Indian Place Names in Vermont." *Vermont History*, Vol. XXII, No. 3, July 1955, pp. 191-203; Vol. XXV, No. 1, pp. 66-80. Reprinted privately in 1957 at Burlington: Lane Press, 32 pp.
- HUDEN, JOHN C.
 1959 "Champlain Maps, 1542-1792." *Vermont History*, Vol. XXVII, No. 1, pp. 34-40; Vol. XXVII, No. 2, pp. 85-87; Vol. XXVII, No. 3, pp. 190-193. Also Burlington: Lane Press, privately printed. 20 pp.
- HUTCHINSON, VIOLA L.
 1945 *The Origin of New Jersey Place Names*. Trenton: New Jersey Public Library Commission. 33 pp.
- JONES, WILLIAM
 1904 "Some Principles of Algonkian Word-Formation." *American Anthropologist*, n. s., Volume VI, No. 3, pp. 369-411.
- KELTON, DWIGHT H., Captain
 1888 *Indian Names of Places Near the Great Lakes*. Detroit: Kelton. 55 pp.
- KENNICUTT, LINCOLN N.
 1909 *Indian Names of Places in Plymouth, Middleborough, Lakeville and Carver*. Worcester: Commonwealth Press. 50 pp.
- KENNICUTT, LINCOLN N.
 1911 *Indian Names of Places in Worcester County, Massachusetts*. Worcester: Commonwealth Press. 42 pp.
- LACOMBE, ALBERT, Rev.
 1874 *Dictionnaire et grammaire de la langue des Cris*. Montréal: Beauchemin & Valois. 709 pp.
- LAURENT, JOSEPH (alias LOLO, SOZAP)
 1884 *New Familiar Abenakis and English Dialogues*. Québec: Léger Brousseau. 230 pp.
- LAURENT, STEPHEN
 1960 "New Hampshire's First Language." Concord: *The New Hampshire Archaeologist*, No. 10. pp. 5-6.
- LAURENT, STEPHEN
 1955, "The Abenakis, Aborigines of Vermont." *Vermont History*,
 1956 Vol. XXIII, No. 4, pp. 286-295; Vol. XXIV, No. 1, pp. 3-11.
- LONGFELLOW, HENRY WADSWORTH
 1883 *Poems*. Boston: Houghton, Mifflin and Company. *The Song of Hiawatha*, pp. 141-189. (Vocabulary of Indian Names and their translations, pp. 482-483).
- LONGFELLOW, HENRY WADSWORTH
 1856 *The Song of Hiawatha*. Boston: Ticknor and Fields. 316 pp.; Vocabulary of Indian words and their translations, pp. 314-316.

- LAYNG, THEODORE E.
1956 *Sixteenth Century Maps Relating to Canada*. Ottawa: Public Archives of Canada. Published by the Queen's Printer. 238 pp.
- LOUNSBURY, FLOYD G.
1960 "Iroquoian Place Names in the Champlain Valley." *Champlain Basin Past-Present-Future; Report of the New York-Vermont Interstate Commission on the Lake Champlain Basin*. Albany: New York State Legislative Document (1960) No. 9, pp. 21-66.
- MCALEER, GEORGE, DR.
1906 *A Study in the Etymology of the Indian Place Name Missisquoi*. Worcester: Blanchard Press. 137 pp.
- MASTA, HENRY LORNE
1932 *Abenaki Indian Legends, Grammar and Place-Names*. Victoriaville; Québec: La Voix des Bois Francs. 110 pp.
- MAURAUULT, J. A., Abbé
1866 *Histoire des Abenakis, depuis 1605 jusqu'à nos jours*. Sorel: Imprimé à l'atelier typographique de la "Gazette de Sorel." 632 pp.
- MAYHEW, EXPERIENCE, Rev.
1885 "Letter of Experience Mayhew, 1722, on the Indian Language." Boston: *New England Historical and Genealogical Register*, Volume 39, pp. 10-17.
- MENCKEN, HENRY LOUIS
1948 *The American Language, Supplement II*. New York: A. A. Knopf. 328 pp.
- NICHOLS, FRANCES S. (compiler)
1954 "Index to Schoolcraft's 'Indian Tribes of the United States.'" *Bureau of American Ethnology, Bulletin 152*. Washington: Smithsonian Institution. 257 pp.
- NUDÉNANS, JEAN BAPTISTE
1760 *Radicum Wabanakkærum Sylva*. A manuscript Abnaki-Latin Dictionary at Nicolet College, Québec. A 1934 typescript copy is in the Bangor, Maine, Public Library. 108 pp.
- O'BRIEN, MICHAEL CHARLES, Rev.
1887 "A Grammatical Sketch of The Abnaki Noun." Portland: *Maine Historical Society Collections*, IX. pp. 259-294.
- O'BRIEN, MICHAEL CHARLES, Rev.
1870- Notebooks and Memoranda collected while Father O'Brien
1890 was working with Maine Indians. In Maine Historical Society Library, Portland.
- PAINE, GEORGE W.
1902 *Abnaki Vocabulary*. Unpublished manuscript on deposit in Smithsonian Institution, Washington.
- PARSONS, USHER, Dr.
1861 *Indian Names of Places in Rhode-Island*. Providence: Knowles, Anthony and Company. 54 pp.
- PIKE, JUDITH JOHNSTONE
1953 *A Study of Place Names in Middletown, Connecticut*. Unpublished M. A. Thesis, Trinity College (Hartford) 123 pp.

- PIPER, WINTHROP W.
 1949 *Place-Names of New Hampshire. Physical Features from Origin to 1857*. Unpublished M. A. thesis, Columbia University. 158 pp.
- PILLING, JAMES CONSTANTINE
 1891 "Bibliography of the Algonquian Languages." *Bureau of Ethnology, Bulletin 13*. Washington: Smithsonian Institution. 614 pp.
- POWNALL, THOMAS
 1959 *A topographical Description of the Dominions of the United States of America*. (Edited by Lois Malkaern). Pittsburgh: University of Pittsburgh Press. 235 pp. (Original manuscript, 1784).
- PRICE, CHESTER B.
 1958 "Historical Indian Trails in New Hampshire." *New Hampshire Archaeologist*, Number 8. Concord: pp. 2-13, plus map.
- PRINCE, J. DYNELEY and FRANK G. SPECK
 1903 "The Modern Pequots and Their Language." *American Anthropologist*, n. s., Volume 5, No. 2, pp. 193-212.
- PRINCE, J. DYNELEY and FRANK G. SPECK
 1904 "Glossary of Mohegan-Pequot Language." *American Anthropologist*, n. s., Volume 6, No. 1, pp. 18-45.
- PURCHAS, SAMUEL
 1906 *Purchas His Pilgrims, or Hakluytas Posthumus*. Volume VIII. Glasgow; James Maclehose and Sons. pp. 358-359.
- QUASUK, PAUMATUCK
 1824 "Will of Paumatuck Quasuk, Father of Squaw Betty: 1673." *Massachusetts Historical Society Proceedings*, Vol. 2. Boston: pp. 289-290.
- RAND, SILAS TERTIUS, Rev.
 1875 *A First Reading Book in the Micmac Language*. Halifax: Nova Scotia Printing Co. 126 pp.
- RAND, SILAS TERTIUS, Rev.
 1902 *Rand's Micmac Dictionary*. Charlotte Town: (P. E. I.) Patriot Publishing Co. (An earlier edition, 1888. Halifax: Nova Scotia Printing Co.)
- RASLES, SÉBASTIAN, Rev.
 1724 "A Dictionary of the Abnaki Language in North America." Cambridge: E. W. Metcalf and Co. (1832). Edited by John Pickering, in *American Academy of Arts and Sciences, Memoirs*, n. s., Volume I, pp. 375-565.
- RIDER, SIDNEY S.
 1904 *The Lands of Rhode Island as They were Known to Canonicus and Miantunnomu When Roger Williams Came in 1636*. Providence: Sidney S. Rider. 40 pp.
- RUTTENBER, EDWARD MANNING
 1906 "Footprints of the Red Man." (Indian Geographical Names in Hudson Valley, Mohawk Valley and on the Delaware) Albany: *Proceedings of the New York State Historical Assoc.*, Vol. VI. 242 pp.
- SCHOOLCRAFT, HENRY R.
 1853 *Historical and Statistical Information Respecting the History, Condition and Prospects of the Indian Tribes of the United*

- States. Volume I. pp. 284-299. "Massachusetts Indians"; Volume II, pp. 353-508, "Grammatical Structure of the Algonquin Language, and Vocabularies," Philadelphia: Lip-pincott, Grambo and Co. 6 Volumes.
- SEALOCK, RICHARD B. and PAULINE A. SEELY
1949 *Bibliography of Place Name Literature*. Chicago: American Library Association. 331 pp.
- SEELY, PAULINE AUGUSTA
1955 "Place Name Literature in the United States and Canada." *Journal of American Name Society*, Volume III, No. 2, 20 pp.
- SHERWIN, REIDERT
1940- *The Viking and the Red Man: Old Norse Origin of Algonkian Language*. New York: Funk. 7 Volumes.
- SLEEPER, MYRON O.
1949 "Indian Place Names in New England." *Massachusetts Archaeological Society Bulletin*. July, pp. 89-93.
- SPECK, FRANK G.
1928 "Native Tribes and Dialects of Connecticut," and "A Mohegan-Pequot Dictionary," in *Forty-third Annual Report of the Bureau of American Ethnology*. Washington: Smithsonian Institution. pp. 203-287.
- SPECK, FRANK G.
1915 "The Eastern Algonkian Wabanaki Confederacy." *American Anthropologist*, Vol. 17, pp. 492-508.
- SPECK, FRANK G.
1940 *Penobscot Man*. Philadelphia: University of Pennsylvania Press. 325 pp.
- SPIESS, MATHIAS
1933 "Indians of Connecticut." Hartford: *Tercentenary Bulletin, XXIX Committee on Historical Publications*. 33 pp.
- STEWART, G. R.
1945 *Names on the Land*. New York: Random House. 418 pp.
- STRACHEY, WILLIAM
1955 "The Original Strachey Vocabulary of the Virginia Indian Language." Edited by John P. Harrington. *Bureau of American Ethnology, Bulletin 157*, Anthropological Papers, No. 46. Washington: Smithsonian Institution. pp. 189-202.
- SWANTON, JOHN R.
1952 "The Indian Tribes of North America." *Bureau of American Ethnology, Bulletin 145*. Washington: Smithsonian Institution. 726 pp.
- TANTAQUIDGEON, GLADYS
1928 "Mohegan Medicinal Practises, Weather Lore and Superstition." *Bureau of American Ethnology, 43rd Annual Report*. Washington: Smithsonian Institution, pp. 264-279.
- THOREAU, HENRY DAVID
1864 *The Maine Woods*. Boston: Ticknor and Fields. 328 pp.
- TOOKER, WILLIAM WALLACE
1895 "Louisquisset — Letter on Name, dated November 17, 1894." Providence: *Booknotes*, Volume XII, No. 8, pp. 85-86.

- TOOKER, WILLIAM WALLACE
1901 *Algonquian Series*. 10 Volumes. New York: Harper Press.
- TOOKER, WILLIAM WALLACE
1904 "Algonquian Names of Some Mountains and Hills." Boston: *Journal of American Folk Lore*, Volume XVII, pp. 171-179.
- TOOKER, WILLIAM WALLACE
1904 "Remarks on the Names Massasoit, Ousamequin, and Packanoket." Book review in *American Anthropologist*, n. s., Volume VI, No. 4, pp. 547-548.
- TOOKER, WILLIAM WALLACE
1911 *Indian Place Names on Long Island, and Islands Adjacent*. New York: G. P. Putnam's Sons. 314 pp.
- TRUMBULL, JAMES HAMMOND
1870 "The Composition of Indian Geographic Names." Hartford: *Connecticut Historical Society Collections*, Volume 2. pp. 3-51.
- TRUMBULL, JAMES HAMMOND
1881 *Indian Names of Places etc., in and on the Borders of Connecticut*. Hartford: Case, Lockwood and Brainerd. 93 pp.
- TRUMBULL, JAMES HAMMOND
1903 "Natick Dictionary." *Bureau of American Ethnology, Bulletin* 25. Washington: Smithsonian Institution. 349 pp.
- WALLIS, WILSON D. and RUTH SAWTELL WALLIS
1955 *The Micmac Indians of Eastern Canada*. Minneapolis: University of Minnesota Press. pp. 72-94.
- WALLIS, WILSON D. and RUTH SAWTELL WALLIS
1957 "The Malecite Indians of New Brunswick." *National Museum of Canada, Anthropological Series No. 40, Bulletin* 148. Ottawa: G. P. O. 54 pp.
- WATKINS, EDWIN ARTHUR, Rev.
1865 *A Dictionary of the Cree Language, as Spoken by the Indians of the Hudson's Bay Company's Territories*. London: Society for Promoting Christian Knowledge. 460 pp.
- WILLIAMS, ROGER
1643 *A Key Into the Language of America*. London: Gregory Dexter. 224 pp. Reprinted, 1827, *Collections Rhode Island Historical Society*, Vol. I, pp. 17-163.
- WRIGHT, HARRY ANDREW
1939 "Some Vagaries in Connecticut Valley Indian Place Names." *New England Quarterly*. September, pp. 535-544.
- WRITERS PROGRAM, MASSACHUSETTS
1941 *Origin of Place Names in Massachusetts*. New York: Harian Press. 55 pp.
- WZOKHILAIN, PETER PAUL (alias OSUNKHIRINE)
1830 *Wobonaki Kimzowi Awikhigan*. (Abnaki Religious Writings, also Spelling, Reading, Vocabularies, etc.) Boston: Crocker and Brewster. 90 pp.
- ZEISBERGER, DAVID, Rev.
1887 *Zeisberger's Indian Dictionary*. Cambridge: John Wilson & Son. 236 pp.

INDEX

- Abington, Mass., **Manamookeagin**
 Addison, Me., **Wassquagos**
 Addison, Vt., **Chemaun-Nayaug, Kani-
 onra**
 Agawam, Mass., **Cottinackeesh,
 Naggawoomcom, Pauhunganuck,
 Usquaiok**
 Alburg, Vt., **Algonkine, Ga non wa
 ro hare, Wdepsek**
 Alder Brook, Me., **Peskedopikek**
 Alexander's Lake, Conn., **Mashipaug**
 Alfred, Me., **Bunganut**
 Allis Park, Vt., **Ahwassoos Aden**
 Alton Bay, N. H., **Quannipi, Winni-
 anehiskek**
 Amesbury, Mass., **Attitash**
 Amston, Conn., **Ashowat**
 Andover, Conn., **Watchogash**
 Andover, Mass., **Quayachick**
 Androscoggin River, Me., **Nagusset,
 Pescedona**
 Ansonia, Conn., **Pacoquarocke**
 Ant Hills Island, Me., **Emikus
 wassissek**
 Apple Tree Point, Vt., **Darongowa**
 Argyle Boom Island, Me., **K'noonag-
 hek**
 Arlington, Vt., **Kansas, M'kuigen,
 Nebraska, Ondawa, Tyetilegogta-
 kook**
 Arrowsic Island, Me., **Ke Kepan Ag-
 liesek, Manaskek, Roswic**
 Ashaway, R. I., **Ashawaug**
 Ashburnham, Mass., **Watatick**
 Ashby, Mass., **Neesepegesuck, Ne-
 moset, Squannacook**
 Ashford, Conn., **Acquebatuck, Assa-
 waug**
 Ashland, Mass., **Magunhukquok,
 Magunkahquog**
 Athol, Mass., **Pahquioque, Pequiog**
 Atlantic, **Kehta Hanit, Sobagwa**
 Augusta, Me., **Cushnoc, Negwamkeag**
 Ayers Rips, Me., **Nalumsunk-hungan**
 Bagaduce River, Me., **Winneagwa-
 muk**
 Baker Lake, Me., **Woolastookwagua-
 mok**
 Baker River, N. H., **Abocadneticook,
 Asquam Chumakee**
 Baker Stream, Me., **Woboostook**
 Baker's Island, Mass., **Fennapoo**
 Bald Hill Cove, Me., **Edali teh**
 Bald Hill Mountain, Me., **Eskwes-
 wewadjo**
 Bangor, Me., **Paamtegwitook, Pem-
 tegwatook**
 Bantam, Conn., **Peatam, Wyantenuc**
 Bar Harbor, Me., **Abessah, Ahbasak,
 Manesaydik, Pais-unk, P'sahn. See
 Mount Desert.**
 Barnet, Vt., **Scotomak**
 Barnett, Mass., **Kuppowonkunok**
 Barnstable, Mass., **Canaumet, Cotton-
 chuset, Cummaquid, Mattakesett,
 Pawpoesit, Saughtuckquett, Sawa-
 quatoock, Skunkamug, Waquoit**
 Barrington, R. I., **Maskituash, Na-
 hett, Nockum**
 Barter Island, Me., **Moniecook**
 Bartlett, N. H., **Pequawkett**
 Bartlett Peak, N. H., **Attilah**
 Bath, Me., **Towessek, Weswick,
 Whiskeag, Winnegance**
 Batten Kill, Vt., **Ondawa, Saratogue,
 Tyetilegogtakook**
 Beach Pond, R. I., **Pawcomet**
 Beacon Falls, Conn., **Capage**
 Bearcamp River, N. H., **Awassokik**
 Bear Island, N. H., **Awasaswi Me-
 nahan**
 Bear Notch, Vt., **Owassoosen, Yages-
 hon**

Beaver Pond, N. H., **Shonecto**
 Beaver Tail Point, R. I., **Qummuna-**
gat
 Bedford, N. H., **Massasecum**
 Belchertown, Mass., **Paquonk qua-**
maug, Paskesickquopoh
 Belfast, Me., **Paquatane, Passagas-**
sa-waukeag
 Bellows Falls, Vt., **Chee Coke, K'chi**
Ponteguh, Kitchee Ponteguh,
Niben
 Bennington, Vt., **Askaskwigek Wadj,**
Moosompsquetuh, Sancoik, Taas-
camessick, Walloomsac
 Berkshire Mountains, Mass., *etc.*,
Tachannike, Taghkannuc
 Berlin, Mass., **Kequassagansett**
 Bernardston, Mass., **Coassit, Koes-**
sek, Nallahamcongan, Natanas
 Berwick, Me., **Neguttaquid, Osabeg**
 Bethel, Conn., **Unkawa, Waubeoka**
 Beverly, Mass., **Mingo**
 Big Lake, Me., **Amilesk, Chimena-**
sanganum, Ellitegway gamek, Me-
nes-saganaganis
 Big Ledge Carry, Me., **Katopskone-**
gan
 Billerica, Mass., **Poposseo quohock**
egge
 Birch Stream, Me., **Pemsquamku-**
took
 Black Duck Stream, Me., **Kwik-**
wimes-witicook
 Black Island, Me., **M'kazanikut-**
menahan
 Blackman Stream, Me., **Madamis-**
comtis
 Blackmore Pond, R. I., **Pesaumka-**
mesquesit
 Black Pond, Me., **Meskeekwaga-**
masic
 Black River, Lincoln County, Me.,
Abonegog
 Black River, Orleans County, Vt.,
Elligo-sigo
 Black River, Penobscot tributary,
 Me., **Kahgognamock**
 Black River, Windsor County, Vt.,
Alskachewack, Kaskacthawack,
M'kazawitego

Black River, Lower Kennebec, Me.,
Sasanoa
 Blackstone River, Mass., **Kittituck,**
Kuttutuck, Mutighticoss, Neetmock,
Sneechteconnet, Tittituck, Wunna-
showatuckqut
 Block Island, R. I., **Manisses, Sa-**
chem
 Bloody Point, N. H., **Squamscott**
 Bloomfield, Vt., **Moziass, Nebisonbik,**
Skahogan
 Blue Hill, Me., **Awanadjo**
 Blue Hill Tide Falls, Me., **Kuladam-**
itchwan
 Bonabeg Pond, Me., **Squimontk**
 Boom Islands, Me., **Menchanis-cook**
 Boston, Mass., **Accomonticus, Ama-**
ganset, Hoanantum, Mashawmut,
Shawmut
 Boston Neck, R. I., **Namkook**
 Bowditch Ledge, Mass., **Fennapoo**
 Boyden's Lake, Me., **Nahsaick, Ne-**
sayik
 Bradford, Vt., **Kikon, Maasbaak,**
Madagascar, Madahondo apskwa,
Mahsunquamasse, Nasawi, Nok-
higan
 Braintree, Mass., **Cochessett, Ma-**
nanticut, Minotoquid, Wampatuck
 Brandon, Vt., **Neshobe, Wagwises**
 Brattleboro, Vt., **Keetadoganapskwa**
Seebis
 Brewer, Me., **Aguncia, Kaghsk-i-**
binday, Pesut amesset, Sedunke-
hunk
 Bridgeport, Conn., **Miamogue, Pe-**
quonock
 Bridgewater, Mass., **Nameunkquas-**
set, Nunkatusset
 Brighton, Vt., **Oswegachie**
 Brimfield, Mass., **Ashquoash, Quina-**
baag, Wullamanic
 Bristol, R. I., **Chisawannock, Papis-**
quash
 Brookfield, Mass., **Masquabamisk,**
Massaquoockumnie, Matchuk, Mus-
quebaug, Nacommuck, Nanantom-
qua, Neesepegesuck, Pataug, Po-
dunk, Quabaconk, Wullamanic
 Broken Island, Me., **Boskquenuguk**

Brooklyn, Conn., **Tatnic**
 Brooksville, Me., **Winneagwamuk**
 Brunswick, Me., **Pescedona, Pogam-
 qua, Puggamugga, Scogogguane-
 gabo**
 Brunswick, Vt., **Nebisonbik, Nol-
 kaianak**
 Bucksport, Me., **T'kopesuck**
 Bullock's Cove, R. I., **Wannamoiset**
 Burden's Pond, Me., **Puscommatas**
 Burlington, Vt., **Darongowa, Misk-
 wa-aubik, Nonnowigil Menahol,
 Otstenrowanen, Paliten, Regiochne,
 Skanentgraksenge, Winooskeek**
 Burrilville, R. I., **Matomy**
 Buzzards Bay, Mass., **Poughkeeste**
 Byram River, Conn., **Armonck,
 Cockamong, Comonck**

Cabot, Vt., **Mali bowk, Mali panjah-
 lok**
 Cambridge, Mass., **Anmougheawgen**
 Camden, Me., **Mada-Kamigosek, Me-
 gunticook, Negunticook**
 Camel's Hump Mountain, Vt., **Dyo-
 nondakren, Ta wak be dee eeso
 Wadso**
 Canaan, Vt., **Namaaskotic, Yanon-
 dasa**
 Canterbury, Conn., **Wanungatuck**
 Canterbury, N. H., **Plausawa, Sabba-
 tus**
 Cape Elizabeth, Me., **Poodik, Pur-
 poodik, Quack**
 Cape Neddick, Me., **Quaco**
 Cape Porpoise River, Me., **Mousam**
 Cape Rosier, Me., **Edali chichi**
 Caribou Lake, Piscataquis County,
 Me., **Mahnekebahntic, Nahnek-
 bahntic**
 Casco Bay, Me., **Manan, Marchin**
 Castine, Me., **Bagaduce, Edali, Mose-
 madage, Pentagoet**
 Castleton, Vt., **Wekowamadensees**
 Cathance Lake, Me., **Posseps Canga-
 mock**
 Centerville, Mass., **Wequaquet**
 Central Connecticut, **Nawaas, No-
 washe**

Chamberlain Lake, Me., **Apmoojene-
 gamook, Baamchee nungamook**
 Charles Island, Conn., **Poquahaug**
 Charles River, Mass., **Ashunaiunk,
 Cowate, Messatsoosec, Quinnebe-
 qui, Shannock**
 Charlestown, Mass., **Accomonticus,
 Mashamugget, Mashawmut, etc.
 See Boston.**
 Charlestown, R. I., **Bapetanshant,
 Chemunganock, Machaquama-
 ganset**
 Charlotte, Vt., **Adoniate, Aswah-
 denick, Mateguasaden, Ohnowa-
 rake, Pawonbowk, Tommy Squat-
 ter, Topabskwa**
 Charlton, Mass., **Quassaponikin**
 Chatham, Mass., **Manamoyik, Mana-
 moquaack, Matchapoxet**
 Chebeague, Me., **Jebucto**
 Chelmsford, Mass., **Neesepegesuck,
 Tadmuck, Waymessick**
 Chelsea, Mass., **Naamkeak, Winne-
 ashimut, Winnisimmet, see Boston**
 Chepachet, R. I., **Matomy, Squam-
 micott**
 Chester, Conn., **Pattaquonk, Sep-
 unamus**
 Chesterfield, N. H., **Wantastiquet**
 Chibanook Lake, Me., **Saponac**
 Chicopee, Mass., **Chequapee, Chikabi**
 Chilmark, Mass., **Nashuae-Komuk,
 Nimpanick Hiekanuh**
 Chimney Point, Vt., **Chemaun Nay-
 aug, Kanionra, Teckyadoughin-
 yariga**
 Chimon Island, Conn., **Mamachimins**
 Chittenden, Vt., **Nickwacket**
 Choke Cherry Island, Me., **Attebe-
 meuck**
 Churchill Lake, Me., **Allagask wiga-
 mook**
 Clifton Hills, Me., **Pemadinisikek**
 Clyde River, Vt., **Misquiquaunga-
 meck**
 Coasters Harbor Island, Me., **Woo-
 nachasset**
 Cohasset, Mass., **Musquashcut**
 Colchester, Conn., **Cassacubque,
 Chebecantups**

- Colchester Point, Vt., **Agenyateonia**,
 Concord, Mass., **Annurnsack, Musketaquid, Nasawtuck, Punkatesset**
 Concord, N. H., **Wattanumon**
 Concord, Vt., **Skahogan**
 Connecticut River, **Counnitegou, Guonitogou, Kwini teguh, Maniganatica-noit, Quinnehtukqut, Quintikook, Quonektacut, Passquishunk, Sicojocke, Sokoquois**
 Cononicus' Boulder, R. I., **Neotaconkonnitt**
 Corinth, Vt., **Oquassanock**
 Corinth-West Fairlee, Vt., **Yageshon**
 Corliss Cove, R. I., **Saxafrax**
 Cos Cob, Conn., **Cassacubque**
 Cousin's River, Me., **Sisquisic, Susquesong, Sysquisset**
 Coventry, R. I., **Machepaconapunsuck, Scatacook**
 Cowesett, R. I., **Metaubscot**
 Cow Island, Me., **Kaosi Menahan**
 Cranston, R. I., **Maushapogue, Pataconkset, Papaquinapaug,**
 Crawford, Lake, Me., **Gaywaysick**
 Crooked Island, Me., **Bakun Guna-hik, Pikaghenahik**
 Cross Island, Me., **Sibegehanuck**
 Cross Lake, Me., **Bamonewengamok**
 Cuttyhunk Island, Mass., **Cappiquat, Kehtitanunk, Poo Cuttahunk Anow**
- Daggett Pond, Me., **Moskwaswagamocsis**
 Damariscotta, Me., **Kananghetne, Madamascontee, Tamescot**
 Damariscotta River, Me., **Appowick, Pedaugbiouk**
 Damariscove Island, Me., **Aguahega**
 Dana, Mass., **Neeseponsonet, Pottapaug**
 Danbury, Conn., **Pahquioke, Tanki-teke, Unkawa**
 Danville, Vt., **Sozap Nebees**
 Dartmouth, Mass., **Akusenag, Assameekq, Coquitt, Cushenag, Mackatoy, Nukkecummees, Pascomanset**
 Dedham, Mass., **Pomham, Powisset, Pumham, Tist**
- Deerfield, Mass., **Paucomptucke, Pocomtakuke, Pocumtuc**
 Deer Island, Me. **Nohlkai manahan**
 Dennis, Mass., **Nobscusset**
 Denny's River, Me., **Ket h'nik**
 Derby, Conn., **Squantuck, Weantinock**
 Devils' Head, Me., *see* D'Orville's
 Devil's Island, R. I., **Chepinoxet**
 Dighton Rock, **Assonet**
 Dobsy Lake, Me., **Deekeewenske, Sisladobsis**
 Dochet Island, Me., **Mutanagwes**
 Dorchester, Mass., **Kutshamakin, Megansett, Menchoiset, Shawmut**
 Dorset, Vt., **Netop, Wanasquatuck**
 D'Orville's Head, Me., **Quagachusque, Quaweejoos**
 Dover, N. H., **Chebeague, Cohecho, Jebucto, Newichwannock, Panway, Scatuat, Winichahanet**
 Dracut, Mass., **Augamtoocook**
 Dudley, Mass., **Kekamoochaug, Kekamowadchaug, Quitemaug, Tohke commuwachak**
 Dummerston, Vt., **Skamonikoos, Wicopee**
 Dunstable, Mass., **Mashepagocke, Mashepagonoke**
 Dutch Island, R. I., **Aquednesset, Quatenus**
 Dyer's Neck, Me., **Kemboes Kisek, Nasso-emek**
- Eagle Lake, Me., **Pongokwahemook**
 East Boothbay, Me., **Winnegance**
 Eastern River, Me., **Mundoo-uscootook**
 Eastford, Conn., **Abaquage**
 East Greenwich, R. I., **Pootowoomet**
 Eastham, Mass., **Naamcoyicke, Ocinaumunt, Potenumacut**
 Easthampton, Mass., **Aspowunk, Assatayag, Minhan, Nashawannuck, Nayasset, Pasacomuk, Petowwag**
 East Hartford, Conn., **Namareck, Upaquoag**
 East Haven, Conn., **Mioonkh-tuk**
 East Limington, Me., **Watchic**
 East Lyme, Conn., **Mamacock**

Easton, Mass., **Hockamock**
 East Pepperell, Mass., **Babhatasset**
 Eastport, Me., **Cobscook, Muselenk**
 Eddington, Me., **Mantawassuk, Mitaganessuk**
 Edgartown, Mass., **Kamesset, Nunni-paug.** *see* Martha's Vineyard
 Eel Brook, N. H., **Nesenkeag**
 Elbow Lake, Me., **Numachinagamoock, Numtsceenaganawis**
 Elizabeth Islands, Mass., **Onkatomka, Pacamkik, Peschameeset**
 Ellsworth, Me., **Wechkotetuk**
 Equinox Mountain, Vt., **Ekwanok**
 Essex, Conn., **Pataquasek**
 Etna Pond, Me., **Nawlombages**
 Exeter, R. I., **Bassoqutogaug, Hake-wamepinke, M'squamscook, Shankhassick, Shawunkhassick**
 Fairfield, Conn., **Chickons, Weanti-nock**
 Fairhaven, Vt., **Cooksacky**
 Fairlee, Vt., **Sennemahgesso**
 Fall River, Mass., **Copicut, Quequecham, Watuppa**
 Falls Point, Me., **Adowaukeskeag, Douaquet, Waukeag**
 Falmouth, Me., **Scittery gusset, Skaki**
 Falmouth, Mass., **Ashimuet, Shamuet, Succanesset**
 Farmington, Conn., **Tunxis, Wepan-sock**
 Farmington, Me., **Amaseconti, Ames-sagunticook, Amessecantee**
 Farmington River, Conn., **Cheesechankamuck, Pacomtock, Pautonk, Tunxis, Watunkshausepo**
 Feeding Hills, Mass., **Noycoy**
 Fenton River, Conn., **Nahwesetuck**
 Ferdinand, Vt., **Seneca**
 Ferrisburg, Vt., **Dawinehneh, Donwagayon, Jigwallick, Pekontuk, Sungahnee took, Wisawogamak, Wobegilseebis**
 Field's Pond, Me., **Piwan gamosis**
 First Eddington Falls, Me., **Wequagawaysuk**
 Fisherman's Island, Me., **Epituse**
 Fisher's Island, N. Y., **Munnatawkit**

Five Islands Falls, Me., **Kessalogesso Modik, Sologismoodik**
 Forest Dale, Vt., **Wagwises**
 Fort Knox, Me., **K'tchi-peskwahonda, Wakalosen**
 Fort Point, Me., **Aguahassideck, Negas**
 Fort Trumbull, Conn., **Mamacock**
 Foster, R. I., **Connaug, Mashentuck**
 Foxboro, Mass., **Cocasset**
 Fox Island Narrows, Me., **Hahkik Watpuk, Sahbaheset**
 Fox Island, R. I., **Azoiquoneset, Nanaquonset, Nanequoxet, Sonanoxet, Sowanoxet**
 Framingham, Mass., **Nobscot, Penobscot**
 Franklin, N. H., **Nikisipik**
 Freese Island, Me., **Nolat keeheemungan**
 French Island, Me., **Keenaht Nas-sick, Mada-waniganook**
 Fryeburg, Me., **Pigwacket**
 Gales Ferry, Conn., **Awcumbuck**
 Gardiner's Lake, Conn., **Mashipaug**
 Gardiner's Lake, Me., **Nemdamassu-agum**
 Gardner, Mass., **Quag, Watatick**
 Garner's Neck, R. I., **Mattapoysett**
 Gates Pond, Mass., **Kequassagan-sett**
 Georgetown, Me., **Sagassett**
 Georgia, Vt., **Sekidawe**
 Gilford, N. H., **Menunquatucke, Norvottock**
 Glastonbury, Conn., **Assawassuck, Kongscut, Mabautuantucksuck**
 Gloucester, R. I., **Paquantuck, Shinskatuck**
 Glover, Vt., **Nagwadog, Pekdabowk**
 Goat Islands, R. I., **Nantusiunk**
 Goffstown, N. H., **Uncanoomuc, Uncanoonucks**
 Goose Creek, Vt., **Wobegilseebis**
 Goshen, Conn., **Massapoag**
 Gould's Island, R. I., **Aguspemokick, Aquopimokuk**
 Grafton, Mass., **Hassanamesit**
 Granby, Conn., **Congamuck**

Granby, Mass., **Pitchawamache, Quaquoontuck, Suchow**
 Granby, Vt., **Moccasin**
 Grand Isle, Vt., **Gawenio, K'chenamenahan, Kahwehniyo, Oselaga, Ohskenenonton**
 Grand Lake, Me., **Cheputneticook, Chilnucook, Matagamook, Williguaganum**
 Grand Landing Place, Me., **Catawamkeak, K'tahguantek**
 Grand Manan Channel, **Manahnook**
 "Grand Marais," **Onderiguegon**
 Great Barrington, Mass., **Maswasehi**
 Great East Lake, Me., **Newichwanimak**
 Greenfield, N. H., **Seboseneec**
 Green Island, Me., **Manaskoos**
 Greenland, N. H., **Winnicutt**
 Greenwich, Conn., **Asamuck, Sioascank**
 Griswold, Conn., **Chabunnuck**
 Groton, Conn., **Gungy Wamps, Poquiant, Shenecosset**
 Groton, Mass., **Abaquakea, Massapoag, Petapauket, Waubansconcect**
 Gull Island, N. Y., **Nayantacawnick**

 Haddam, Conn., **Cossonowock**
 Hadley, Mass., **Chusick, Coassit, Hoccanum**
 Hadley's Lake, Me., **Sabagwagum, Subecwangamook**
 Hale Brook, Me., **M'squamagweeboo**
 Hamilton, Mass., **Aspowunk**
 Hampden, Me., **Edali weckek, Sawad Apskek, Sewad apskak, Tolbunthessek**
 Hampton River, N. H., **Winnecumek, Winnecunnet**
 Hancock, Me., **Adowaukeag**
 Hancock, Vt., **Texas**
 Hanover, Mass., **Assinipi**
 Hardwick, Mass., **Magus, Sasagookapaug, Wombemesisacook**
 Hardwood Island, Me., **Machlich-Nagook**
 Harpswell, Me., **Merriconeag, Quo-
hoag, Sebascodegan**

 Harrington Lake, Me., **Pokumkesawangamoksis**
 Harrison's Island, Me., **Epuk unikek**
 Harrow Pond, Me., **Megwakangamosis**
 Hartford, Conn., **Appaquag, Nawaas, Saukiog, Sequassen, Sicaog**
 Hartland, Vt., **Waterquechee**
 Harvard, Mass., **Chaboken, Shabokin**
 Harwich, Mass., **Monamesset, Satuit, Sawaquatock, Sawkatucket**
 Hatfield, Mass., **Capawonk, Cappingamuck, Chickons Cattones, Mincomonk, Wonckompsk, Yowunck homuck**
 Hathaway Point, Vt., **Sabagwilha**
 Haverhill, Mass., **Contoocook, Pentucket**
 Haydenville, Mass., **Unquamonk**
 Haymook Lake, Me., **Nahma jimskicongomoc**
 Hermon Pond, Me., **Edawi maniwik, Kwedawi-manwik, Wenk widawiwie wak**
 Heron Island, Vt., **Kaskoi Menahan**
 Herring Pond, Mass., **Commquessakumkanet**
 High Head, Me., **Wassamkiihemuk**
 Hinsdale, N. H., **Squakheag**
 Hobart Stream, Me., **Acruksak**
 Hockanum, Conn., **Noeutuck**
 Hockomock Point, Me., **Hobbomocka**
 Hog Island, R. I., **Chisawannock**
 Holden, Mass., **Hassunek**
 Holeb Pond, Me., **Pascongamoc**
 Holland, Mass., **Kesiog, Massapoag**
 Holland Pond, Vt., **Massawipi**
 Holliston, Mass., **Boggistow**
 Hoosac River, Vt., **Atgatogwisas, Kaskekouke, Schaticook**
 Hopkinton, Mass., **Kattenanit, Magunquog, Magunhukquok, Magunkahquog**
 Hopkinton, R. I., **Mamaquag, Moshowunganuck, Neshunganset, Wotesamoonsuck**
 Hop River, Conn., **Sagumumpsketuck**
 Housatonic River, Conn., *and* Mass., **Ousatunick**

Hubbardston, Mass., **Canestow**
Hughesdale, R. I., **Wanepooseag**
Humphrey's Pond, Me., **Monnebassa**

Indian Hill Cemetery, Middletown,
Conn., **Wune Wahjet**

Indian Island, Old Town, Me., **Al-
nambi-i-menahan**

Indian Point, Bucksport, Me., **Al-
nambi kwaysah wayk, T'Kopesuck**

Indian Pond, Kennebec Co., Me.,
Sebahiticook, Seebaticook

Ipswich, Mass., **Agawam**

Island Pond, Vt., **Menanbawk**

Isle au Haut, Me., **Solikuk**

Isle la Motte, Vt., **Gawenidakhe,
Tgawistaniyonteh**

Islesboro, Me., **Kaskoo naguk, Pi-
tow baygook**

Isles of Shoals, N. H., **Montinicus,
Mootinoo**

Israel's River, N. H., **Sigwooganock,
Singrawac, Soucook**

Jacques' Island, Me., **Sachtalen**

Jamaica, Vt., **Shatterack, Skamoni-
koos**

Jewett City, Conn., **Pautuxet**

Jockey Cap Mountain, Me., **Pequaw-
kett**

Joe-Mary Lakes, Me., **Melanpswan-
gamoc**

Joe's Pond, Vt., **Sozap Nebees**

John Compound's, Conn., **Com-
pounce**

Johnson Brook, Me., **Mantawassuk**

Johnston, R. I., **Absolonomiscut, As-
sapumsic**

Jonesport, Me., **Esqui wamigook,
Moosepayechick, Seguin**

Jug Island, Me., **Bokajenesquis**

Kendall Head, Me., **Wabigenek**

Kent, Conn., **Pateook, Scaticook,
Schaghaticauke**

Kidderville, N. H., **Mohawk**

Killingly, Conn., **Aspinook, Massa-
poag**

King Philip, **Metacom, Metacomet,
Pometacomet, Wonkees-Ohke**

Kingston, N. H., **Massapaug**

Kingston, R. I., **Cajoot, Namcook,
Shamcook, Shewatucquese, Ship-
paquonset**

Kittery Point, Me., **Amiciskeag**

Knightsville, R. I., **Mashantackack**

Lake Bomoseen, Vt., **Maskeekoh-
wogam**

Lake Champlain, Vt., **Andiarocte,
Aniadarawonte, Caniaderi Gua-
runte, Canuxsawhory, Kanondoro,
Kanyatatakwaronte, Onderigue-
gon, Oneadalote, Onyatalot, Peton-
bowk, Petow Bowk, Petow Pargow,
Rodsio Canyatare, Skanentgrak-
senge, Skanetoghrowa, Teckyadou-
ghinyariga, Ticonderoga, Tieron-
deraquegon, Wisawogamak, Yoten-
yatarokte**

Lake Chauncey, Mass., **Naggawoom-
com**

Lake Fairlee, Vt., **Kejigigilhasis,
Quinibeck, Tolbabawk, Watagua**

Lake Sunapee, N. H., **Oquasskikona-
quam**

Lakeville, Mass., **Pocksha**

Lambert's Cove, Mass., **Konikey**

Lamoille River, Vt., **Kwenosakek,
Wintoak**

Lamprey River (Lamper Eel
Stream), N. H., **Piscasset**

Lancaster, Mass., **Chesquonopog, Ho-
sokey, Penacook**

Lancaster, N. H., **Sowniganock**

Lanesboro, Mass., **Shonkamonke,
Shoonkeek Moonkeek**

Lebanon, Conn., **Poquechanneeg**

Ledyard, Conn., **Acomekes, Cuppa-
comuck, Maushantuxet, Ohomo-
wauke**

Leicester, Mass., **Mossonachud, Tow-
taid, Wekapekatonnic**

Lenox, Mass., **Perquanapaqua, Squog
Kane Kaneek**

Levant, Me., **Techebatigosak**

Lewey's Lake, Me., **Ellitegway ga-
mek**

Lewis Creek, Vt., **Jigwallick, Sun-
gahnee took**

Lewiston, Me., **Amitgon pontook**
 Lilly Bay, Me., **Potobek**
 Lincoln, Me., **Pematinek**
 Lincoln, N. H., **Kancamagus**
 Lincoln, R. I., **Amataconet, Quins-
 nikit**
 Lisbon, Conn., **Showatucket**
 Litchfield, N. H., **Naticook, Nesen-
 keag**
 Little Bell's Place, Me., **Swank wahi-
 ganus**
 Little Black River, Me., **M'kaga-ook
 took**
 Little Compton, R. I., **Coaxet, Nuk-
 kekummees, Pachet, Tunipus**
 Little Dochet Island, Me., **Muttoneg-
 wenish**
 Little Falls Stream, Me., **Ehkapsak**
 Little Hemlock Island, Me., **K'seusk-
 i-naghassik**
 Little Otter Creek, Vt., **Wonokakee-
 tookeese**
 Little River, Me., **Wekwabigek**
 Little Round Lake, Me., **Pataquon-
 gamis, Piwan gamosis**
 Little St. Croix River, Me., **Magua-
 guavic**
 Littleton, Mass., **Magunco, Nashoba**
 Lobster Lake, Me., **Peskebegat**
 Lone Tree Hill, Vt., **Nagwadog**
 Long Island, Penobscot County, Me.,
Cheemahn
 Long Island, Waldo County, Me.,
Pitow baygook
 Longmeadow, Mass., **Asnuntuck,
 Masacksicke, Pecowsic, Quillicksq,
 Scantic, Watchaug**
 Long Neck, R. I., **Washouset**
 Long Reach, Me., **Kwaykway-nah-
 mak**
 Lonsdale, R. I., **Wawepoonseag**
 Loon Lake, Me., **Kwanok sagamik**
 Lowell, Mass., **Massick, Naamkeak,
 Pantookaëg, Pantoocoög, Wicka-
 sauke**
 Lower Dobsy Lake, Me., **Sisladobsis**
 Lower Sabao Lake, Me., **Wiscogosis**
 Lower Saco River, Me., **Sockhigones**
 Lower Waterford, Vt., **Muskagwah**
 Lubec, Me., **Kepamkiak, Unaganek**

Ludlow, Mass., **Minnechoag, Wine-
 chaug**
 Lunenburg, Mass., **Catacoonamug,
 Makamacheekamucks, Massapoag,
 Uncachewalunk**
 Lunenburg, Vt., **Tug**
 Lyme, Conn., **Mamachoag**
 Lyme, N. H., **Ordonakis**
 Madison, Conn., **Tuxisshoag**
 Maine Coast, **Apistama, Neskett**
 Malletts Bay, Vt., **Ouisnouski**
 Mallison Falls, Me., **Nagwamqueeg**
 Manchester, Mass., **Mascanomo**
 Manchester, N. H., **Cohoes, Namas-
 kik, Naumkeag, Squog**
 Manchester, Vt., **Ekwanok**
 Manomet, Mass., **Aptuxet, Scook,
 Scusset**
 Manomet River, Mass., **Pimsepoese**
 Mansfield, Conn., **Nawbesetuc**
 Marblehead, Mass., **Massabequash,
 Nanepashemet**
 Marion, Mass., **Acoont, Aucoot, Me-
 tukpogkottomis, Pawhikchatt,
 Pitchoohutt, Seipican**
 Mark Island, Me., **Kaskoo-naguk**
 Marlboro, Conn., **Ungwonshackook**
 Marlboro, Mass., **Ockoogangansett,
 Okommakemsit, Teightaquid**
 Marshes Island, Me., **Wassoosump-
 quehemock**
 Marshfield, Mass., **Massasaugatukut**
 Marsh River, Me., **Kwikwimes-witi-
 cook**
 Martha's Vineyard, Mass., **Capa-
 wack, Cape Higgon, Capoag**
 Mason's Island, Conn., **Chippachaug**
 Matinicus Island, Me., **Emmetinic,
 Menasquassicook**
 Medway, Me., **Nicatow, Patagumkis,
 Petekamkes**
 Megantic Pond, Me., **Damisokantic**
 Mendon, Mass., **Miscoe, Nippsatchuk,
 Quisset, Taitamasket, Tuttomnest**
 Meredith, N. H., **Aswaguscauwadic,
 M'squam Chumaki**
 Merrimack River, Mass., and N. H.,
**Cabassauk, Kaskaashadi, Mom-
 mock**

Merrymeeting Bay, Me., **Abagadusset, Chisapeak, Kebec, Nassouac, Quabacook**
 Mianus, Conn., **Mayannoos**
 Middleboro, Mass., **Keticut, Muttock, Nadhuset**
 Middlebury, Conn., **Meshapock**
 Middleton, Mass., **Annasnappet**
 Middletown, Conn., (Indian Hill Cemetery) **Awannoa, Coschow**
 Middletown, Conn., **Mattabesec**
 Milford, Conn., **Owenoke, Poquahang, Woronock**
 Milford, Mass., **Magomiscock, Maspenock**
 Milford, Me., **Saquaische, Sunkaze**
 Milford, N. H., **Wisconemuck**
 Millbury, Mass., **Packachoog**
 Miller's River, Mass., **Baquag, Pappacontucksquash**
 Millis, Mass., **Boggistow**
 Mill River, Mass., **Pewonganuck**
 Mill River, Me., **Cowesiseck**
 Milton, Mass., **Hoosiewhisic, Unca-taquisset**
 Milton, Vt., **Kwenosakek, Wintoak**
 Mirror Lake, N. H., **Aroosabaug**
 Moat Mountain, N. H., **Atie ompsk a ooe di**
 Mohawk Brook, Mass., **Nepasooenegg**
 Mohegan, Conn., **Mangunk akuk, Mohanhegumewog, Muckhaneek, Muggs**
 Molly's Pond, Vt., **Mali bowk**
 Monhegan, Me., **Mananis**
 Montville, Conn., **Cochikuack**
 Monument Brook, (on the Maine-New Brunswick Boundary), **Cheebec Atque Seep**
 Monument Mountain, Mass., **Mauswaseckhi**
 Monument Pond, Mass., **Kitteaumut**
 Moosabec Reach, Me., **K'mokadich**
 Moose River, Me., **Kweu-euk tonoonk hegan, Sahkabeluluk**
 Moosehead Lake, Me., **Mozodup Nebes, Tomahegan, Xsehem**
 Mopang Lake, Me., **Apskikek, Escutnagen**
 Morgan, Vt., **Namagonic**

Moutonboro, N. H., **Chenayok, K'chi Nayok**
 Mt. Agamenticus, Me., **Sasanow**
 Mt. Anthony, Vt., **Askaskwigek Wadjo**
 Mt. Ascutney, Vt., **Askachewack, Askutegnik**
 Mount Desert Island, Me., **Pais-unk, Pemadnek, Pemategu, Pemetic, P'sahn, see Bar Harbor**
 Mt. Mansfield, Vt., **Dyonondakren, Mozodepowadso**
 Mt. Paxton, Mass., **Asnebumsket**
 Mt. Philo, Vt., **Aswahdenic, Mateguasaden, Tyontkathoha**
 Mt. Toby, Mass., **Kunckquachu, Qununkwattchu**
 Mt. Tom, Mass., **Paskhommuck**
 Mt. Waldo, Me., **Kinabsk atnek**
 Mt. Washington, N. H., **Agiochook, Kodaakwadjo, Maji Neowaska**
 Muck Pond, Me., **Pockwockamus**
 Mud Pond, Me., **Megwak-angamik, Pamgockamock**
 Muscongus Island, Me., **Amobscot, Seremobscus**
 Muskeget Island, Mass., **Kotget**
 Namokanok Island, Me., **K'tolbeh**
 Nashua, N. H., **Pennichuck, Watanic, Wataqua**
 New Bedford, Mass., **Nequechoke, Potumska, Quequecham**
 New Braintree, Mass., **Menemesseck, Wenimessett, Winnemisset**
 Newbury, Mass., **Quascacunquen, Wescussauro**
 Newbury, N. H., **Oquasskikonaquam**
 Newbury, Vt., **Coos, Coosnuck, Musquash, Sozap**
 Newburyport, Mass., **Moniack**
 Newcastle, Me., **Nasso-emek, Pedcoke gowake**
 Newcastle, N. H., **Pannaway**
 New Found Lake, N. H., **Passaguanik**
 New Haven, Conn., **Mautunsq, Quillipiac, Mishimayagat**
 New London, Conn., **Aukumbumsk, Awcumbuck, Catumb, Mameeg, Nameaug**

Newmarket, N. H., **Washucke**
 New Marlboro, Mass., **Umpachene**
 New Milford, Conn., **Kenunck Pa-
 cooke, Metichawon**
 Newport Pond, Me., **Sagon-dagon**
 Newport, R. I., **Nonequit, Tittituck**
 Newport, Vt., **Misquiquaungameck**
 New Sharon, Me., **Amaseconti**
 Newton, Mass., **Ammocangen, Wino-
 timies**
 Nichols Rock, Me., **Sobscook**
 No Man's Land Island, Mass., **Cappo-
 quidnet, Tequenoman**
 Noroton, Conn., **Norsaton**
 Norridgewock, Me., **Narantsoak**
 Northampton, Mass., **Pewonganuck,
 Wequittayaug**
 North Branch, Marsh River, Me.,
Catamawawa
 Northeast Harbor, Me., **Asticou**
 Northern N. Y. and Vt., **Koghserage**
 Northfield, Mass., **Coassit, Coasuck**
 North Kingston, R. I., **Matatucket,
 Shewatucket, Wannuchecomecut**
 North Lake, Skiff Pond, Me., **Ni-
 gakws-wakeag**
 North Schoodic Lake, Me., **Omque-
 menikeag**
 North Smithfield, R. I., **Nipsat-
 chuk, Quatoncanit**
 North Stonington, Conn., **Assekonk,
 Chickamug, Cosattuck, Cuppan
 augunit Maumsuck**
 Norwalk, Conn., **Mahackemo, Nau-
 wot, Norwauke, Prosewamenos**
 Norwottock, Mass., **Masquomp**
 Notched Head, Me., **Psinkskihigan-
 i-ontop**
 Oak Bay, Me., **Waquiack**
 Oak Bluffs, Mass., **Assanotucket,
 Hummock, Quinnamuck** *see* Mar-
 tha's Vineyard
 Olanon, Me., **Waylumkituk**
 Old Town, Me., **M'skutook, Negan
 odanak, Neekounegan, Panna-
 wamskeke, Panoumke, Tegoak**
 Oliverian Stream, N. H., **Umpam-
 monoosuc**
 Orleans, Vt., **Keekomkwak**

Orson Island, Me., **Asnela, K'chi
 mugwock**
 Otter Creek, Vt., **Dawinehneh, Ka-
 hyonhes, Neshobe, Pekontuk, Ne-
 tahme Puntook**
 Owl's Head, R. I., **Ohomowauke**
 Owl's Head, Me., **Kokohas wante-
 pek**
 Owl's Place, Conn., and R. I., **Oho-
 mowauke**
 Oxford, Mass., **Augutteback, Saca-
 rappa**
 Palmer, Mass., **Pattaquatic**
 Palmertown, Conn., **Mashantackack**
 Patience Islands, R. I., **Chibacoweda**
 Pawlet, Vt., **Mettawee**
 Pea Cove, Me., **Kwetahwamkituk**
 Peebles' Neck, R. I., **Papanomscutt**
 Pelham, Mass., **Jabish**
 Pembroke, Me., **Pemtaquiauktook**
 Pembroke, Mass., **Namaskeese**
 Pepperel, Mass., **Nissitisset**
 Perry, Me., **Sebeskiak, Wajoses,
 Wiwiliamecq**
 Perry Island, R. I., **Chisawannock**
 Peterborough, N. H., **Minniawawa**
 Petersham, Mass., **Nichewaug**
 Petit Manan, Me., **Menanouze**
 Pickpocket Falls, N. H., **Pakwakek**
 Piermont, N. H., **Moz Mushkeg**
 Pigeon Hill, Me., **Wajoses**
 Pittsfield, Mass., **Ouschankamaug,
 Washakamaug**
 Pittston, Me., **Nahumkeag, Nehum-
 keag, Worromotogus**
 Pleasant Lake, Me., **Maklic-ongomoc**
 Pleasant Point, Me., **Seebyik**
 Pleasant River, Me., **Mun-olammon
 ungan, Wescogus**
 Plymouth, Mass., **Caskak Chesquash,
 Chipascutt, Gashee, Hobbomoc**
 Point Judith, R. I., **Mattoonuc, Nay-
 anticot, Nianticut**
 Pokomoonshine, Lake, Me., **Menik-
 podik**
 Pomfret, Conn., **Newichawannock,
 Tamonquas, Uhquanchaug, Wap-
 poquian**
 Portland, Conn., **Maromas**

Portland, Me., **Acocisco, Auco Cisco, Machegony**
 Portsmouth, N. H., **Sagamore**
 Portsmouth, R. I., **Pocasset**
 Potter Hill, R. I., **Chippachooag**
 Pownal, Vt., **Nebissee-woldam-wogan, Schaticook**
 Preston, Conn., **Checapsaddock**
 Princeton, Mass., **Wanchatopek**
 Princeton, Me., **Memada-Kamioguk, Wapskenigan**
 Priestly Lake, Me., **Awanganis**
 Prospect, Me., **Penopsquacook**
 Prospect Ferry, Me., **Edali quh**
 Providence, R. I., **Chaubatik, Moosehausic, Pattukkett, Pomham**
 Prudence Island, R. I., **Wappewas-sick**
 Putney, Vt., **Kawassentekwa, K'chi Muskegw**
 Quoddy Village, Me., **Sebayek**
 Ragged Island, Me., **Raggertask**
 Ragged Lake, Me., **Menhanceek, Nikanagamak**
 Ragmuff Stream, Me., **Pataweektook**
 Rainbow Lake, Me., **Mahnagwaneg-wa Sebem**
 Randall's Pond, R. I., **Topamiss-pauge**
 Randolph, Mass., **Cochessett**
 Rattlesnake Hill, Conn., **Somersic**
 Rattlesnake Island, N. H., **Sisikwa Menahan**
 Rattlesnake Mountain, Mass., **Manskussehoank**
 Rattlesnake Peak, Mass., **Deowcook**
 Raynham, Mass., **Cohanit, Nippahonset**
 Red Hill, Vt., **M'kuigen**
 Redrock Point, Vt., **Miskwa-aubik**
 Rehoboth, Mass., **Annawon, Chachapacasset, Mamwhauge**
 Rhode Island, R. I., **Aquednessick, Aquidneck, Aquidnic**
 Richmond, N. H., **Nipmuck**
 Richmond, R. I., **Ashunaiunk, Connob, Ohomowanke, Shawnuck**
 Ridgefield, Conn., **Asproom, Candatowa, Ramapoo**

Ripogenous Lake, Me., **Nolan gamoik**
 Roach Pond, Me., **Kok adjewem gwasebem**
 Robbinston, Me., **Mekwamkesk, Quinnisk-wouk-ook, Quunoskwamkook, Wabasgach, Wabossagoek**
 Rochester, N. H., **Schohomogomoc, Squamagonic**
 Rochester, Vt., **Michigan, Texas**
 Rock Point, Vt., **Mistasenee, Negweesen, Otstenrowanen**
 Rockland, Me., **Bedabek, Catawamkeak, Katawamkeag, Chickawaukee, Madam Bettox**
 Rockwood, Me., **Tomhegan**
 Roily Lake, Me., **Nesayik, Wiwiliamecq**
 Roque Bluffs, Me., **Humolatski hegon**
 Rose Island, R. I., **Conockonquit**
 Round Pond, Me., **Petegwamgamek**
 Royall's River, Me., **Swegustagoe**
 Rumford Falls, Me., **Pennecook**
 Russell Mountains, Me., **Tonquewack**
 Rutland, Mass., **Pascatiguage, Pomagusset, Quaquananawich**
 Ryegate, Vt., **Scotomak**
 Saco, Me., **Chouacoet, Massagika, Sakadamkiak, Sawacotuck, Shawacotoc, Sockhigones, Sowhigginock**
 St. Albans, Vt., **Kanyagwaronton, Popasquash, Sabagwilha**
 St. Anne's Shrine, Vt., **Tgawistaniyonteh**
 St. George's Island, Me., **Meniekek**
 St. George Peninsula, Me., **Konesanouskek**
 St. George River, Me., **Saquid, Se-gocket**
 Salem, Conn., **Pagwonk, Paugwonk**
 Salem, Mass., **Nameaug, Namkeag, Nanepashemet, Naumkeag**
 Salisbury, Conn., **Kisnop, Pannaheconnok, Weatic, Wiatic**
 Salisbury, Vt., **Keewaydin, Moosalamoo**
 Salmon Falls, N. H., **Newichwan-nock, Seminenal**

Sandwich, Mass., **Aquednet, Ashimuet, Katomuckett, Massassomi-neuk, Skauton, Pimsepoese, Pumpsisset**
 Sandy River, Me., **Penobsquisum- quisebou**
 Sawyer's Mountain, N. H., **Cunney**
 Saybrook, Conn., **Pashebesauke**
 Sayles Hill, R. I., **Wesquadomesset**
 Scalp Rock, Me., **Psinkwandissek**
 Scarborough, Me., **Owascoag**
 Seal Head, Me., **Hahkik watpuk**
 Seal Rock, Me., **Minneopscook**
 Sears Island, Me., **Awassawamkeak**
 Seasmont, Me., **Quontabacook**
 Sedgwick, Me., **Sepsis-edal-apskit**
 Seponac Lake, Me., **Chibanook**
 Seymour, Conn., **Securra**
 Seymour Lake, Vt., **Namagonic**
 Shad Island, Me., **Sataylan**
 Shadow Lake, Vt., **Pekdabowk**
 Shad Pond, Me., **Nalaseemagamobsis**
 Shaftsbury, Vt., **Tomhannock**
 Shallow Lake, Me., **Moskwaswaga- mok**
 Sharon, Conn., **Guna, Wachquat- nach, Wequadnack**
 Sharon, Mass., **Wolomonopaug**
 Sharon, Vt., **Pantigo**
 Sheepscott, Me., **Aponeg, Cowsigan, Nekrangen, Pashipscot**
 Sheffield, Mass., **Mannanpenokean**
 Shelburne, Vt., **Quinneaska**
 Shoreham, Vt., **Kanondora, Teckya- dough Nigarige**
 Silver Lake, Me., **Oolamonogamook**
 Simsbury, Conn., **Massaco**
 Sipp Bay, Me., **K'chi punahaquot**
 Skiff Pond (North Lake) Me., **Ni- gawks-wakeag**
 Smith Brook, Me., **Messatoocus**
 Smithfield, R. I., **Toskaunk, Tues- kennckinck**
 Socatean Stream, Me., **Mesakketesa- gewick**
 Sock's Island, Me., **Sachtalen**
 Somers, Conn., **Missatchawag**
 Somersworth, N. H., **Pisgatoek, Quamphegan**
 Soper Brook, Me., **Peskebskitegwek**
 South Berwick, Me., **Newichawan- nock**
 Southbridge, Mass., **Cohasset**
 South Corinth, Vt., **Oquassanoek**
 South Kingston, R. I., **Ohomowauke, Pesquamscot, Quawawehunk**
 South Orrington, Me., **Walintuk**
 Southport Me., **Nekrangen**
 South Windsor, Conn., **Nowashe**
 South Wolfeboro, N. H., **Winnebassa- kek**
 Spencer Pond, Me., **Kok adjeweem gwasebemis**
 Springfield, Mass., **Masacksicke, Paca- tuck, Pecowsic, Wequanhausick**
 Springfield, Vt., **Poosumsuck, Skit- chewaug**
 Spruce Island, Me., **Esqui wami- gook**
 Squam Lake, N. H., **M'squam Nebis**
 Squaw Mountain, Me., **P'ahnmoi- wadjjo**
 Stamford, Conn., **Mahackemo, Toto- mak, Umpewage**
 Sterling, Mass., **Chocksett, Moantuk- cake, Tahanto**
 Stetson Pond, Me., **Nexaongermeck**
 Stewartstown, N. H., **Metallak**
 Stillwater Lake, Me., **Seeogamook**
 Stockbridge, Mass., **Mahkeenac, Wnahtookook**
 Stockton, Me., **Essick, Ooniganisick**
 Stoddard, N. H., **Quinibaak, Wine- gegwok**
 Stonington, Conn., **Asupsuck, Aush- pook, Canonchet**
 Stony Creek, Conn., **Agiocomook, Aigio commuck**
 Stoughton, Mass., **Pakemit, Pekenut, Pequimmet**
 Stow, Mass., **Pompositicut**
 Stratford, Conn., **Cupheag, Nayumps, Pisqueheege**
 Sturbridge, Mass., **Poohookapaug, Quinebaug**
 Sudbury, Mass., **Magaenak**
 Sugar Island, Me., **Sugalmanahan**
 Sugar Loaf Brook, Mass., **Weckwan- nuck**
 Sugar River, N. H., **Askutegnik**

Sunderland, Mass., **Saw watep ske-chuwas**
 Sunkhaze Stream, Me., **Wetchi sankasek**
 Sutton, Mass., **Manchaug**
 Swansea, Mass., **Keekamuit, Wannamoiset, Wepoiset**
 Swanton, Vt., **Maskwenzakek, Misisiasuk**

Taunton, Mass., **Cohannet, Masstucksett, Nesquabinanset, Seewamuck**
 Telosimis Lake, Me., **Pataquongamis**
 Telos Lake, Me., **Sahkahegan**
 Thames River, Conn., **Pequot, Puccatannock, Sepos Tame-suck**
 The Gulf, Me., **Mahkonlahgok**
 The Hook, Me., **Kedumcook**
 The Narrows, R. I., **Weybosset**
 The Notch, Mass., **Norwotock**
 The Notched Head, Me., **Psinkskihi-gan-i-ontop**
 The Weirs, N. H., **Aquadoctan**
 Thomaston, Me., **Sawquid, Squitomegek, Tahanock, Wessaweskeag**
 Thompson, Conn., **Maanexit, Mananexit, Manexit**
 Thompson's Point, Vt., **Ohnowarake, Tommy Squatter**
 Thoroughfare Brook, Me., **Sahbimskitegwek**
 Three Heads Mountain, Me., **Nesun-tabunt**
 Tisbury, Mass., **Ohkonkumme. See Martha's Vineyard**
 Tiverton, R. I., **Pocasset, Puncatest, Quamquit**
 Tolland, Conn., **Nipmuck**
 Topsfield, Maine, **Simquish**
 Topsham, Me., **Psazeske, Sawacook**
 Townshend, Vt., **Kamouraska**
 Treat's Falls, Me., **Bemidjiwok, Penjeedgewock**
 Treat Island, Me., **K'chi penabsq**
 Treat Webster Island, Me., **Talagodissek**
 Truro, Mass., **Meeshawn**
 Turner Brook, Me., **Ahsedakwasic**
 Turner's Falls, Mass., **Peskeompscut**

Twin Islands, Me., **Tagwesi Menahol**
 Twin Lakes, Conn., **Pannaheconnok, Wallempteweekek**

Union River, Me., **Sennebec, Wechkotetuk**
 Uxbridge, Mass., **Chockalog, Wacuntug, Watchusesic**

Veazie, Me., **Wabeno bahntuck**
 Vergennes, Vt., **Netahme Puntook, Pecontook**
 Vernon, Vt., **Koessek, Odana, Squakheag**
 Verona Island, Me., **Nalagwem Menahan**
 Victory, Vt., **Moziass**
 Voluntown, Conn., **Monhungunuck, Walopeconek**

Waits River, Vt., **Mahsunquammasec**
 Waldoboro, Me., **Penobseese**
 Wallis Pond, Vt., **Namaaskotic**
 Wallum Lake, R. I., **A'wumps**
 Walpole, N. H., **K'chi Ponteguh**
 Ware, Mass., **Wembemiscook**
 Wareham, Mass., **Cromesit, Misquitucket, Wawayontatt, Weweantick**
 Warehouse Point, Conn., **Nameroke**
 Ware River, Mass., **Menameset, Misquatucket**
 Warner, N. H., **Schodac**
 Warren, Mass., **Naltaug**
 Warren, R. I., **Nahett, Pacanoket, Pokanoket, Seamsammuck, Sowampsett, Toskaunk**
 Warwick, R. I., **Aquitamoset, Mishawomut, Pomham**
 Waterbury, Conn., **Achetaqupag**
 Waterford, Conn., **Oswegatchie**
 Watertown, Mass., **Pitchgussett, Win-nemaug**
 Waterville, Me., **Keta Kouan, Negwamkeag, Taconnet**
 Webster Stream, Me., **Madunkehunk, Nemadunkehunk**
 Wellfleet, Mass., **Nampshaket, Puno-nakanit**
 Wells, Me., **Nampscocoske, Neguntequit, Webhannet**

West Arlington, Vt., **Annisquassicoke**
 Westboro, Mass., **Hobbomoc, Nagga-woomcom**
 Westbrook, Conn., **Pachaug**
 Westbrook, Me., **Sacarappa**
 Westerly, R. I., **Achagomiconset, Acontaug, Ascomacut, Mamaniskak**
 Westfield, Mass., **Pachasuck, Pawtuxet, Poyasuck,**
 Westford, Mass., **Kissacook, Nabnasset, Tadmuck**
 West Greenwich, R. I., **Mishnock, Tippecansett, Wequapaugset**
 West Haven, Vt., **Gashekwaneh, Tieronderaquegon**
 West Lake, Me., **Abagamok**
 Westmore, Vt., **Pisgah**
 Westport, Conn., **Hassacky**
 Westport, Mass., **Gotomska**
 West Quoddy, Me., **Pessakenev Agenek**
 West River, Vt., **Wanasquatuck, Wantastiquet**
 West Rock, New Haven, Conn., **Mautunsq**
 West Windsor Locks, Conn., **Unshemamuck**
 Wethersfield, Conn., **Pyquiag, Si-caog, Sowheage**
 Weymouth, Mass., **Weechagaskas**
 Whale Mountain, Me., **Potowadjo**
 Whately, Mass., **Capawong, Weckwannuck**
 Whetstone Brook, Vt., **Keetadoganapskwa Seebis**
 Whetstone Falls, Me., **Popokumuk wodchussu**
 Whiskey Pond, R. I., **Usquepaug**
 White Cap Mountain, Me., **Wassumke Wadjo**
 White Mountains, N. H., **Annisquam, Attilah, Cowisewaschook, Kodaak Wadjo, Misadene, Wabademsolduwak Wajowuk**
 White Oak Pond, Me., **Pawnook**
 White River, Me., **Woboostook**
 White River, Vt., **Cascadnac, Maditegou, Pantigo, Wassabastegu**
 White Rock Portage, Me., **Wapskenigan**
 White Squaw Island, Me., **Kahnolahjik**
 Whiting River, Me., **Keght Niganish**
 Wickford, R. I., **Kesickamuck, Namquoxet, Oputowaxet**
 Williams River, Mass., **Taupagoh**
 Willimantic, Conn., **Mamaquag, Nahwesetuck**
 Winchendon, Mass., **Penkese**
 Winchester, Mass., **Aberjona**
 Windham, Vt., **Kamouraska**
 Windham, N. H., **Gaentake**
 Windsor, Conn., **Chesechankamauk, Cushankamaug**
 Winthrop, Me., **Maroonscook**
 Wolcott, Vt., **Wapanaki**
 Wolves Rocks, Me., **Adogenadesk**
 Woodstock, Conn., **Segunesit, Senexet, Pompwanganug**
 Woodstock, Vt., **Ohio, Pogue**
 Woolwich, Me., **Nasket**
 Woonsocket, R. I., **Niswosaket**
 Worcester, Mass., **Packachaug, Sagatebscot**
 Worden's Pond, R. I., **Aquebapaug**
 Wrentham, Mass., **Wolomonopaug**
 Wright's Island, Conn., **Manhanock**
 Yarmouth, Me., **Wesgustogo**
 Yarmouth, Mass., **Acqueet, Hocquan**
 York, Me., **Yeapskasset**



SMITHSONIAN INSTITUTION LIBRARIES



3 9088 01610 2998